The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu

ASTRONOMY®

February 1996 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £2.10
Can. $5.25

Wormholes and Space-Time Paradoxes

ICD 08070

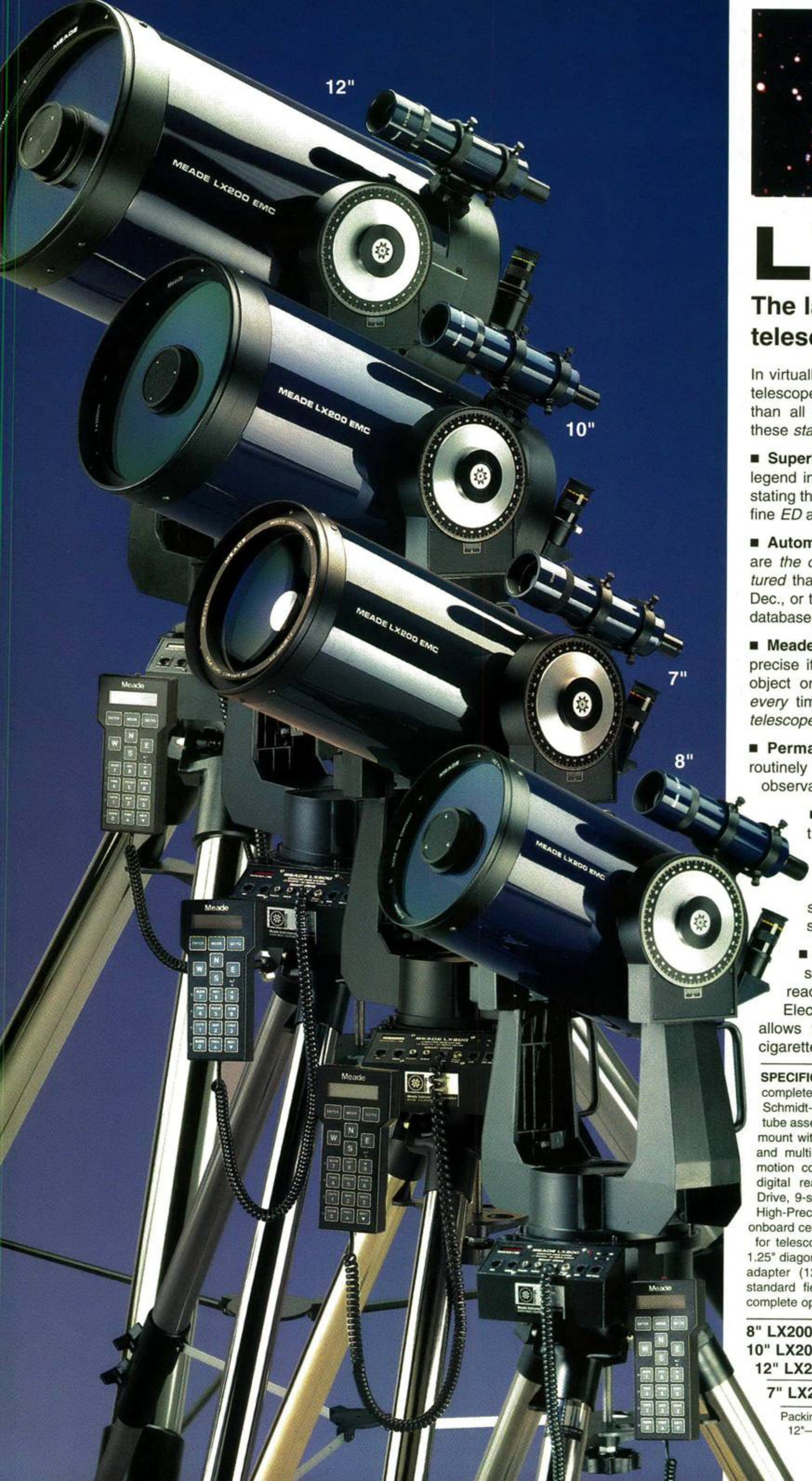
Get Ready for Comet Hale-Bopp

Comet De Vico
Prelude to the Big One?

0 74851 08070 2 02

Secrets of Multi-Exposure Skyshooting

How To Zap Dew and Frost



LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing™** is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive™** routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3995.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**2995.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

MEADE

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices ever.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from four AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1195.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1495.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1595.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

8"
10"
7"
MEADE LX50 EMC

LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), completely concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$395.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the Meade 76-page General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER · CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
E
W
S

only $395!

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

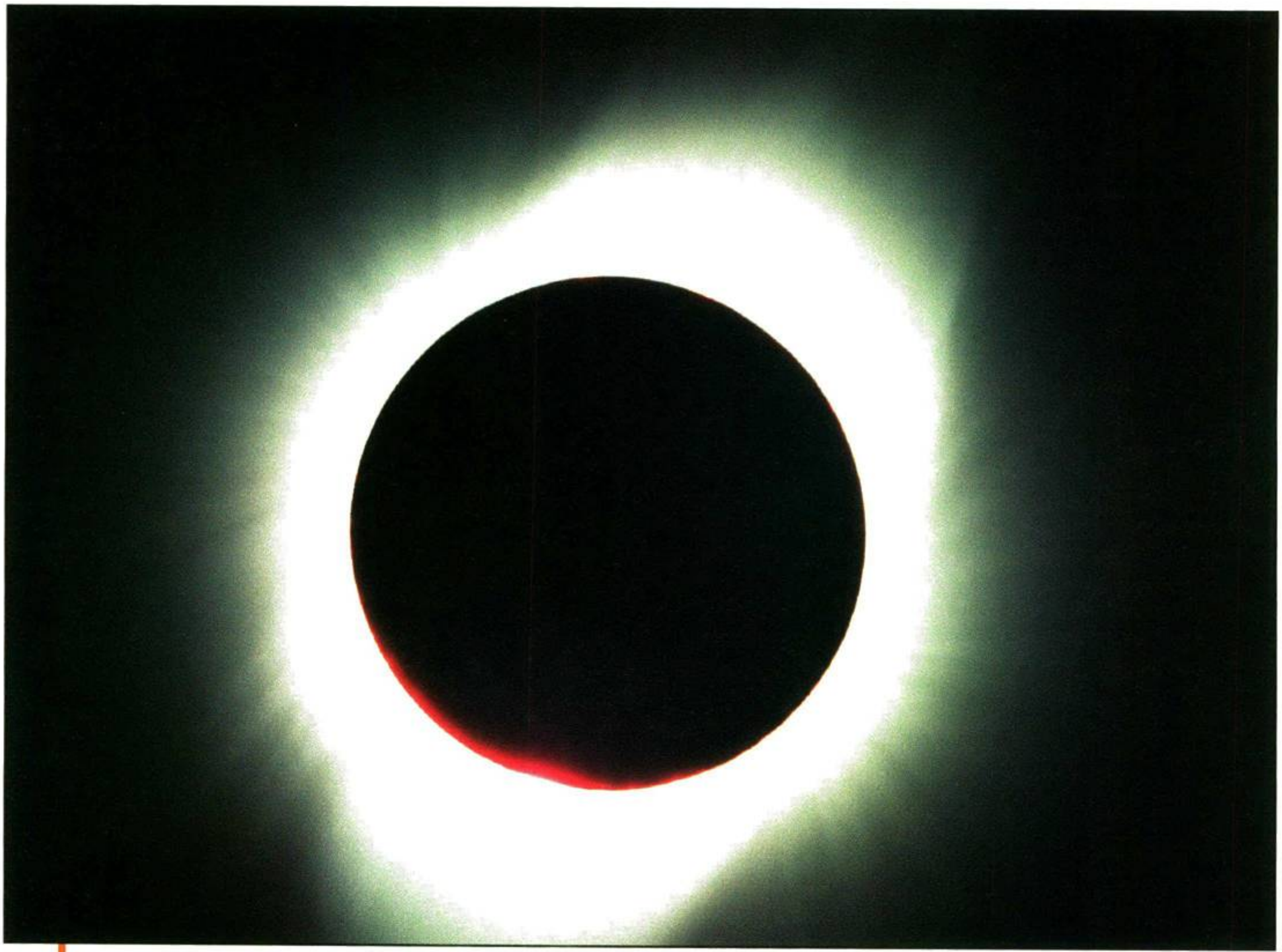
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

ASTRONOMY®

February 1996
Vol. 24, No. 2



S. Poshyachinda

111 Reader Reports

36 Lone Star Infants
How could a nearby star system just 10 million years old lie so far from any region of star formation? By Ken Croswell.

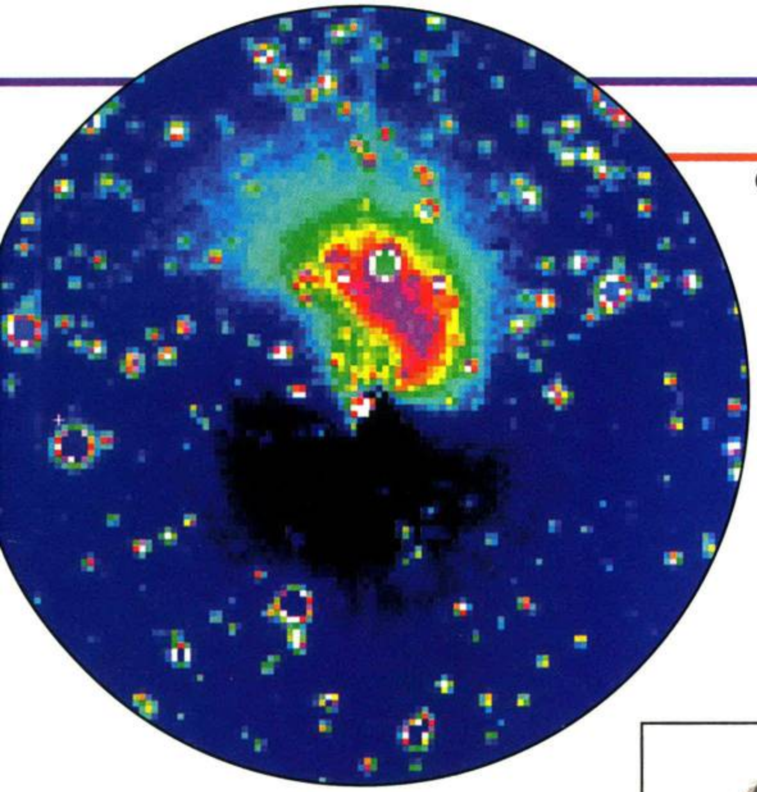
44 Stellar Graveyard
Dozens of dying stars found by the Hubble Space Telescope in the globular cluster M4 could help establish the age of the universe. By David Bruning.

46 The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu
Meet an astronomer who as a child escaped war-torn Vietnam and later helped expand the boundaries of our solar system. By Marcia Bartusiak.

52 Wormholes and Spacetime Paradoxes
Some theorists think wormholes may hold the secret to traveling through space and time. By J. Craig Wheeler.

ON THE COVER

SHADES OF THINGS TO COME? Comet de Vico (seen here) put on an impressive display in late 1995, however, it may pale next to the upcoming Comet Hale-Bopp. For details on what could be the "comet of the decade," see page 68. Photo by Michael Stecker.



Emilio Molinari and Hans Kaeufl, ESO

68 Get Ready for Comet Hale-Bopp

Larry Landolfi

74 Secrets of Multi-Exposure Skyshooting

Jon Chase/Harvard University

46 The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu

58 Sky Almanac
The evening sky offers the Moon passing just south of Venus and Saturn's rings turned edge-on one last time. By Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer.

COVER 68 Here Comes Hale-Bopp
What may be the brightest comet in 20 years should put on a spectacular display over the next 15 months. By David J. Eicher.

74 Come-As-You-Are Astrophotography
Create stunning nightscapes with the simplest equipment. By Larry Landolfi.

80 Tracking a Distant Comet World
Big-scope owners can take the challenge of finding Chiron, the distant asteroid-turned-comet that reaches perihelion this month. By David J. Eicher.

84 Beat Back the Dew Blues
Rid your observing session of annoying dew and frost. By John Shibley.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Get Ready for Hale-Bopp

6 Letters

20 AstroForum
- The Relativity of Heaven

22 AstroNews
- The Best Brown Dwarf Yet
- Black Holes Galore
- New Planet Update
- A Nova in Cassiopeia
- The Many Faces of a Quasar
- The Big Crunch
- Nearing First Light
- A Natural Laser in Space
- Sweeping the Outer Solar System

32 Amateur News
- Enchanted Skies
- Meet Me at Mt. Kobau

92 Astronomy Books
- Arthur C. Clarke's New Mars

98 AstroBytes
- New Software Roundup

100 New Products
- SkyView Reflecting Telescope
- Primary Mirror Heaters
- Custom Accessory Box
- Star Chart Case
- Astronomical Organizer

106 Resources and Photofacts

107 Meetings and Events

110 Advertiser Index

111 Reader Reports
- Night of the Six Comets

114 Ultimate Exposure

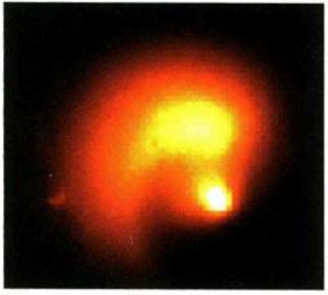
BEHIND THE SCENES

Get Ready for Hale-Bopp

Finally! It's about *time* that a bright comet came along! Like most people who've been skywatchers for a while, I'm looking forward very much to the arrival of Comet Hale-Bopp. It's at magnitude 9.5 right now — although being in Sagittarius it's lost in the glare of the Sun. But it will emerge in the morning sky in early March and brighten steadily throughout 1996. It should be magnificent a year from now.

The lengthy apparition means that for backyard astronomers, Hale-Bopp is going to become Old Reliable. As it sweeps in toward the solar hearth, we'll see it slowly brighten. Feeling the warmth of the Sun's rays, Hale-Bopp will likely develop an intricate coma, as jets and eruptions on its dirty-snowball nucleus feed its dust and gas tails. These will grow large and distinct from each other, and perhaps we'll see pieces of the gas tail develop knots and break off, like a tattered flag disintegrating in a hurricane.

STScI



Comet Hale-Bopp, October 5, 1995

The last comet that performed really well for Northern Hemisphere dwellers was Comet West, back in 1976. True, a decade ago Halley produced its famous periodic show. But orbital circumstances made Halley a disappointment for the general public and underwhelming even for many experienced backyard astronomers.

Hale-Bopp should do a lot better, for us and for the public. On page 68 of this issue, you'll find a complete guide to the comet's coming apparition.

And therein lies a challenge. You and I will clearly enjoy the coming sights. But what about our non-astronomer friends and neighbors? They'll need some help and guidance. Wouldn't it be outstanding if every amateur astronomer made a point of using this comet's arrival to turn people on to the joys and rewards of skywatching?

Nature has sent us a splendid opportunity — let's make good use of it.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Long Live Halide

I was struck by Robert Burnham's editorial "Photography Rediscovered" (November 1995). For some time I've claimed that rumors of the death of conventional, film-based astrophotography are not to be believed. Despite all the arguments about CCDs being "better" than conventional film, the fact that CCD imaging is tremendously expensive can't be overlooked.

As chairman of the Astrophoto Special Interest Group in the Texas Astronomical Society of Dallas, I talk with many beginning club members. Nothing's more frustrating than hearing one say, "I would like to do astrophotography, but people tell me film is dead, and I don't want to spend $2,000 on a CCD camera." I quickly tell them they can create beautiful pictures on film with only a modest investment.

I, for one, will not be converting my darkroom into a closet — at least not yet. — *Jason Ware, Frisco, Texas, jware@galaxyphoto.com*

[continued on page 14]

ASTRONOMY®

Editor	**Robert Burnham** rburnham@astronomy.com
Managing Editor	**Jeff Kanipe** jkanipe@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**David J. Eicher** deicher@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**David H. Bruning** dbruning@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**John Shibley** jshibley@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Robert Naeye** rnaeye@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Richard Talcott** rtalcott@astronomy.com
Editorial Assistant	**Tracy Staedter** tstaedter@astronomy.com
Editorial Secretary	**Julie Sherwin** jsherwin@astronomy.com
Art Director	**Thomas L. Hunt** thunt@astronomy.com
Graphic Designer	**Gary Kachar**
President	**Walter J. Mundschau**
Publisher	**Russell G. Larson**
Corporate Art Director	**William R. Edgar**
Production Manager	**David R. Koteski**
Vice President, Sales & Marketing	**Daniel R. Lance**
Advertising Sales Director	**Fred Hamilton**

Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager	**Dan Koehler** dkoehler@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative	**Debbi A. Simon** dsimon@astronomy.com
Advertising Services Representative	**Mary Reynolds** mreynolds@kalmbach.com
Blue Sky Pages Representative	**Colby Waller**

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Special e-mail addresses

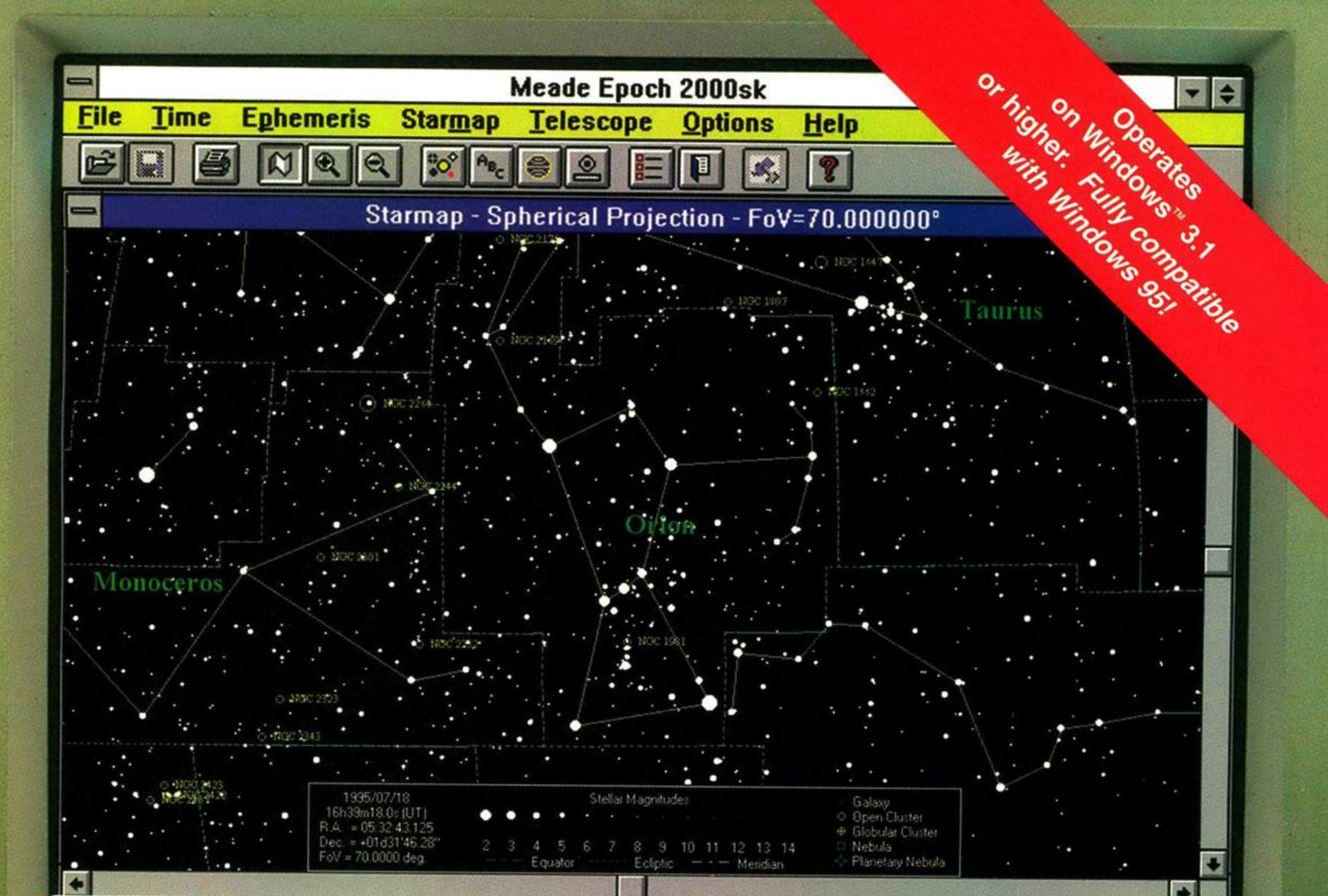
AstroBooks	books@astronomy.com
AstroBytes	bytes@astronomy.com
Letters	letters@astronomy.com
New Products	newprod@astronomy.com
Reader Reports	rreports@astronomy.com

Customer Service customerservice@kalmbach.com

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1996 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. *Printed in the U.S.A.*

The Audit Bureau

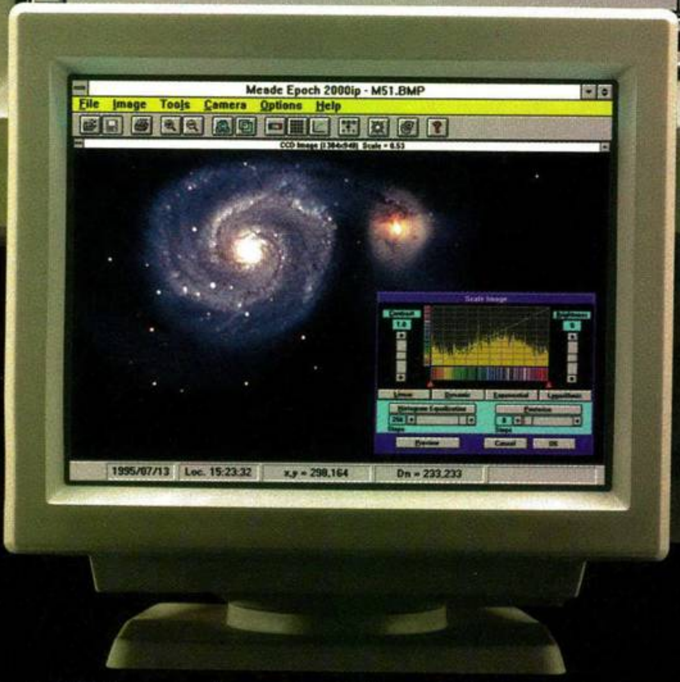
Operates on Windows™ 3.1 or higher. Fully compatible with Windows 95!


Meade Epoch 2000sk
File Time Ephemeris Starmap Telescope Options Help
Starmap - Spherical Projection - FoV=70.000000°
Taurus
Orion
Monoceros
NGC 2264
NGC 2244
NGC 1981
NGC 1662
NGC 1807
Stellar Magnitudes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
Equator
Ecliptic
Meridian
Galaxy
Open Cluster
Globular Cluster
Nebula
Planetary Nebula

1995/07/18
16h39m18.0s (UT)
R.A. = 05:32:43.125
Dec. = +01d31'46.28"
FoV = 70.0000 deg.

15:32:34 R.A. 01:09:39.072 Dec. +05°55'44.61"

Epoch 2000sk *(above)* displays stars, planets, asteroids, and comets accurate in position to an *arc-second* level, the most precise position display of any sky software yet developed.


Meade Epoch 2000ip - M51.BMP
File Image Tools Camera Options Help
Scale Image
Preview
Cancel
OK

1995/07/13 Loc. 15:23:32 x,y = 298,164 Dn = 233,233

Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software includes virtually every technique available for professional-level enhancement of your CCD images. Techniques that bring out detail totally invisible in your original image, transforming it from the ordinary to the spectacular.

EPOCH 2000ip Image Processing Software: Supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher. **$199**

MEADE® EPOCH 2000®

The most powerful astronomical software ever made available can now be yours for only $149!

Now you can use the most precise sky software ever created, to zoom-in on telescopic fields **smaller than one arc second!** With star positions displayed as precisely as **0.01 arc second,** no longer is the Trapezium in Orion, for example, shown as a single point as in other software, **but as four precisely oriented starpoints, just as they appear in the telescope.** No longer do you need to guess the R.A. and Dec. of an object located away from the field center, as in other programs: Epoch 2000sk dynamically reads out the R.A. and Dec. of the cursor position anywhere in the field **and updates R.A. and Dec. instantaneously as the cursor is moved about the field.** LX200 owners can use Epoch 2000sk for remote auto-centering of objects in the telescopic field **to a precision of 30 arc seconds,** routinely!

Send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2000.** See why, if you're serious about astronomy, Meade Epoch 2000sk is the only sky software to use!

EPOCH 2000sk Sky Software: 281,000 objects supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$149**

EPOCH 2000sk-CD Sky Software: 19 million objects, including the complete Hubble Guide Star Catalog; supplied on CD-ROM **179**

LX200 Interface Cable: for Meade LX200 operation by Epoch 2000sk . . **25**

Meade Instruments Corporation ▪ 16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, California 92714 ▪ (714) 756-2291; FAX: (714) 756-1450

® Epoch 2000 is a registered trademark of Meade Instruments Corporation.

MEADE
TELESCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™
2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

Series 4000™ Super Plössls
52°

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$87.95**	(3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**109.95**	(3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**229.95**	(5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

f/6.3 FOCAL REDUCER/FIELD

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67°

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84°

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95; **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Meade Model 285 60mm f/15 Equatorial Refractor

Complete with tripod and 2 eyepieces.

Includes the same equatorial mount of larger Meade models at right. Dual-axis worm-gear slow-motion controls permit easy tracking of astronomical objects. Two eyepieces (1.25") for powers of 36X and 100X. Multi-coated objective lens resolves to the theoretical limit.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$299 (16.55)

Meade Model 4500 4.5" f/8 Equatorial Reflector

World's largest-selling 4.5" telescope!

The finest first-telescope available. *Provides stunning optical performance on the Moon, planets, and hundreds of deep-space objects.* Precision equatorial mount includes worm-gear slow-motion controls in RA and Dec and full-length (50") aluminum tripod. 6 x 30 finder, rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25"), multi-coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). *Immediate delivery through your authorized Meade dealer.*

Fully automatic tracking with #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$399 (22.40)

Meade Model 390 90mm f/11 Altazimuth Refractor

Perfect for land-viewing or astronomy.

Excellent imaging power for any terrestrial application, or for observing hundreds of astronomical objects in sharp detail. Smooth dual-axis controls; multi-coated optics. Supplied with 6 x 30 finder, MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"), aluminum tripod.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

$499 (23.60)

Meade Model 395 90mm f/11 Equatorial Refractor

Multi-coated, high-resolution optics.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

Precision Meade objective lens far surpasses other telescopes selling at similar prices. Complete with equatorial mount, aluminum tripod, 6 x 30 finder, MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). Thousands now in use.

$599 (24.65)

Meade intermediate-size telescopes are the world's largest-selling quality telescopes of their apertures. *They are the only telescopes in this price range designed by Meade engineers and manufactured to exclusive Meade specifications.* Each instrument includes mechanical components, gear systems, and accessories specifically intended for serious applications of the beginning to intermediate amateur astronomer. American-size 1.25" barrel-diameter eyepieces, threaded for filters, are included with all models. Large cable controls facilitate the tracking of astronomical or terrestrial objects, and, on equatorial models, the optional Meade #531 Motor Drive *(see right)* enables fully automatic tracking of astronomical objects.

#531 Motor Drive

Attaches in seconds to the equatorial mounts of Meade Models 285, 4500 or 395 telescopes. Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Cordless operation anywhere in the world from 3 (user-supplied) AA batteries.

$99.50 (4.78)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50°

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (2.98)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, at right. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

© 1995

FREE! $800 CCD Equipment System!

Now, for a limited time, when you purchase a Meade Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager at the regular price, **we'll include an $800 Meade CCD Equipment System—everything you need for advanced CCD imaging—absolutely FREE!** Purchased separately, the CCD Equipment System is priced at $807 and includes these important products:

Meade Pictor 201 Autoguider: Allows completely automatic guiding of your Pictor camera during CCD imaging or your 35mm camera during long-exposure astrophotography.	**$395.**
Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System: Complete with adapters for 1.25" eyepiece holders and for Schmidt-Cassegrain rear-cell threads. Use with the Pictor 201 on guide stars to 10th-magnitude.	**119.**
Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter: Threads into the Off-Axis Guider and permits precise image orientation on the CCD chip.	**35.**
Meade Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software: Professional Windows-based image processing that permits the enhancement and analysis of CCD images using the most advanced techniques, including dynamic scaling, histogram equalization, image convolution, unsharp masking, median filtering, RGB merging, and more.	**199.**
Meade Foam-Lined Carrying Case (19" x 14" x 7"): Provides for secure storage and transport of your Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager as well as all items of the CCD Equipment System described above.	**59.**
Total price of all items if purchased separately:	**$807.**

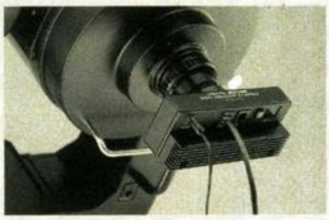
The Meade Pictor 416 CCD Imaging Camera is packed, at no additional charge, with the **Meade $800 CCD Equipment System** during the period of this special offer.

EPOCH 2000
EPOCH 2000
MEADE
PICTOR
MEADE
PICTOR
MEADE PICTOR
CCD AUTOGUIDER
Meade
OFF-AXIS GUIDER

The Trifid Nebula (M20): Pictor 1616; a 5-minute exposure by Jack Newton with the Meade 7" f/9 *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.

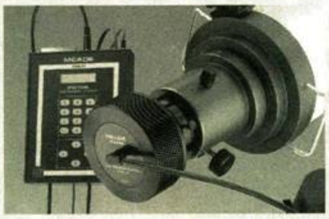
Pictor 201 Autoguider: For flawless, ultraprecise autoguiding during long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging. Automatically locks on to guide stars as faint as 10th-magnitude and makes all required dual-axis corrections. Results in perfectly guided astrophotographs or CCD images during even the longest of exposures. Completely self-contained; no host PC required. **$395.** + $10 packing & shipping in 48 states.

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: For an amazingly low price, the 208 gives impressive imaging capability even to the novice. On telescopes of 4" aperture and larger, the Pictor 208 yields very satisfying results and, in addition, is a full-capability autoguider, containing the exact same autoguider hardware and software as the Pictor 201, above. The 208 incorporates the Texas Instruments TC-255 microchip, by far the largest, highest-resolution chip available in any CCD unit in its price range. **$795.** + $15 P & S



Pictor 216 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Identical in operation and size to the 208, the Pictor 216 includes a 16-bit A/D converter for 65,536 brightness levels. The result is a level of image quality only obtainable on competing units that sell for almost twice the 216's price. Combining high-resolution imaging with low dark current, the Pictor 216 satisfies the long-term CCD imaging requirements of the majority of serious amateurs. **$1295.** + $15 P & S

Pictor 416 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip, the Pictor 416 is the most advanced high-resolution CCD system available under $5000. And, with its standard-equipment SCSI interface, the 416 can full-frame download in *one second!* The Pictor 416 is a powerful CCD system on any telescope; attached to a Meade LX200, its capabilities are truly awesome. The auto-mosaic feature, for example, permits the imaging of an arbitrarily large sky area **automatically** on user command. **$2495.** + $25 P & S



Pictor 1616 Autoguider/Imager: For professional-level applications the Pictor 1616 utilizes the Kodak KAF-1600 microchip, one of the largest (13.80 x 9.20mm) CCD chips in commercial production. Identical in pixel density and dark current to the 416, but with *four times* the chip area, the 1616 permits the imaging of very large sky areas: a sky area of 23' x 15' with an 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain, almost one-half the lunar surface in a single exposure. The 1616 is the finest CCD imaging system available at under-$10,000. **$6495.** + $40 P & S

The special Meade CCD Equipment System offer is effective beginning July 20, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and Canada. *This offer is valid until further notice and may be withdrawn at any time.* ■ All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ The Meade brochure ***CCD Imaging Made Simple*** is available free of charge, or send $3.00 for the 76-page Meade ***1995 General Catalog.***

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI, Orders: 800-359-5085; Information: 313-846-3922

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248;
Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE

STARFINDER DOBSONIANS

16" f/4.5
$1095.
12" f/4.8
$795.
8" f/6
$425.
10" f/4.5
$595.
6" f/8
$325.
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE
FINDER
ADE

Dobsonian telescopes with quality Meade® optics and components — at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

All models shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm viewfinders.

Compare *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

■ **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass:** Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians are made of Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex—the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.

■ **Precision Components:** Including a full-size rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel and fully-adjustable *4-vane* secondary mirror system.

■ **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects.

■ **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece; each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

■ **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial opens *up the skies* to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Dobsonian, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with metal bracket for a **total of $49.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!* Offer valid until further notice.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

STARF
COMP

Computerize your Meade® Starfinder™ Dobsonian or Equatorial for only $295!

Spend your time **observing, not searching** for objects! **With the incredible Meade Magellan™ Telescope Computer System** attached to your Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial, finding any of **12,218 celestial objects** is almost as easy as pointing the telescope.

■ Don't spend $400, $500, or $600 for a computer system with fewer features! Designed and manufactured at the Meade Irvine facility, the Magellan I includes one of the largest object databases available, incorporates only premium-grade components, and sells for a low $295!

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM
U.S.A.

Actual Size: 4" x 5" x 1.25"

■ **Easy to Use!** Just input the R.A. and Dec. of the object you wish to observe, or call up an object from Magellan's massive database. Magellan allows you to slew the telescope manually to the object and place it in the visual field, quickly and precisely.

■ **Fast 2-Star Alignment:** Point the telescope at 2 bright stars selected from the star database, and the computer is aligned in *seconds.* No need to input time or date, latitude or longitude. Magellan's powerful microprocessor calculates telescope position in milliseconds and directs your movements of the telescope for fast, accurate object location.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for Starfinder Equatorials

Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial *(right)* and you have *all the capabilities of the Magellan I (above)* ***plus*** a 4-speed, dual-axis, drive-corrector/microslewing system!

Includes: Magellan II hand controller *(right)* with 4 dual-axis speed rates (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal); high-resolution 4096-pulse encoders for both axes; electric Declination control system; 12,218-object computer database; 2-star alignment; RS-232 serial interface. (For Meade *DC-powered* Starfinder Equatorials, only.)

#2018: for Starfinder Equatorial
6", 8", or 10" . . . . $495.
#2019: for Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . 595.

Prices plus $20 packing & shipping in the 48 states.

INDER
UTERS

■ **High-Resolution 4096-pulse Encoders:** Each Magellan system includes two premium-grade, high-resolution encoders. Encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes.

■ **Large 32-Character LCD Red-Backlighted Display:** The same LCD display included with the Meade LX200 hand controller. Includes variable illumination from dim to bright.

■ **12,218-Object Database:** A database that includes an amazing array of objects:

7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

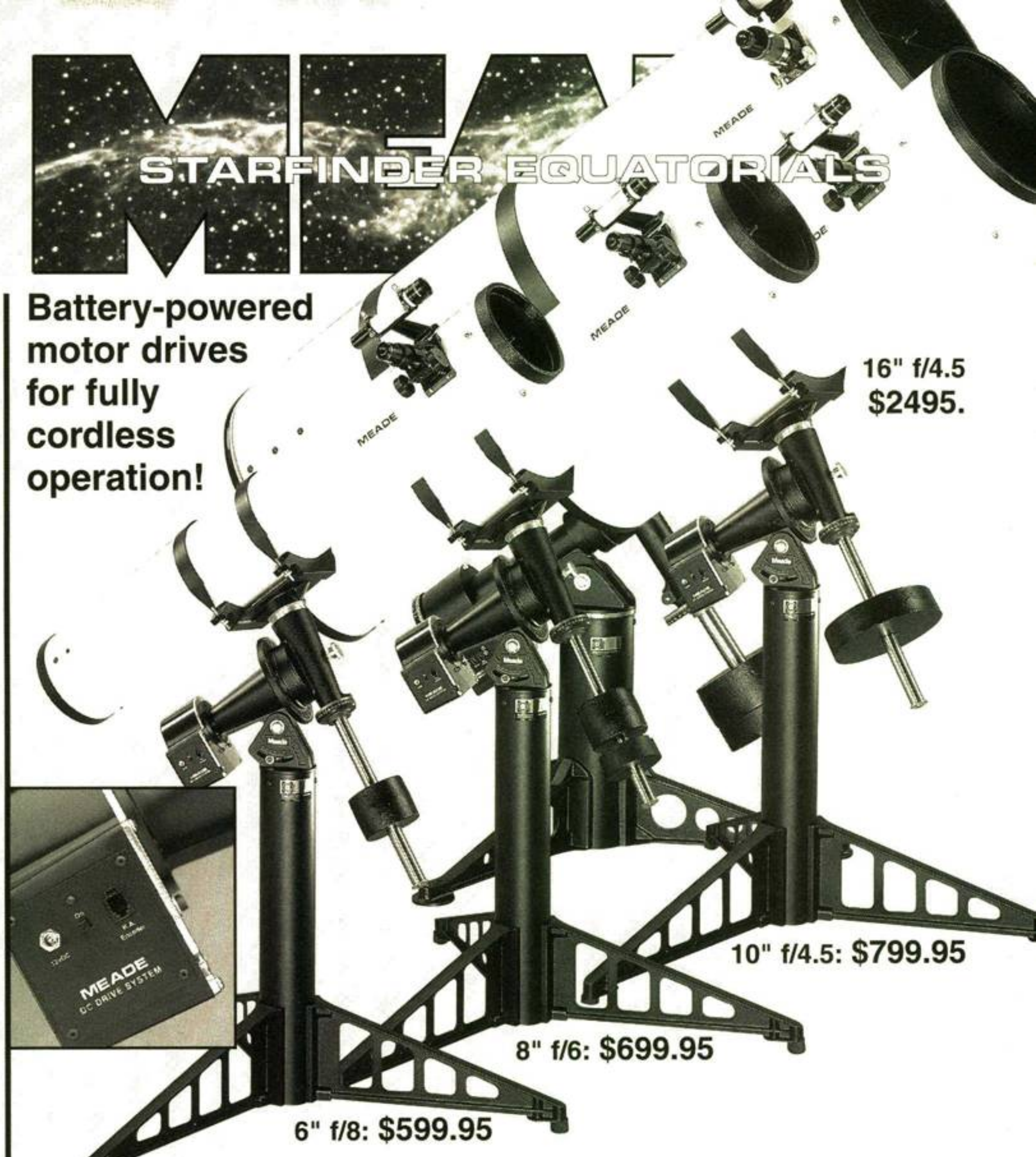
■ **Supplied Complete!** With other computers you pay *once* for the basic controller and then pay *again* for the "Encoder Installation Package." Meade Magellan Systems are supplied **complete** with: controller/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); encoders for both telescope axes; RS-232 serial interface; bracket for convenient placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer Systems

#2010:	**for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16"**	**$295.**
#2011:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"**	**295.**
#2012:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16**	**295.**

All prices plus $15 packing & shipping in the 48 states. Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices. For additional information on Meade Magellan systems, send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2900.**

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER - CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
W
E
S
M 9
32X 7
8
STAR 6
16X 4
5
CNGC 3
8X 1
2
NEXT
2X 0
PREV
U.S.A.



Battery-powered motor drives for fully cordless operation!

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" equatorial models includes:

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

■ **Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System!** Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 4 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries inserted through the drive cover. Control panel *(see inset, above)* also permits powering of telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25' cord.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel; #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

■ **Starfinder Equatorial 16:** Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6"-dia. pier, 4 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, #682 giant (2" & 1.25") rack-and-pinion focuser.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"– $90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices.

Meade 1995-96 General Catalog, $3.00 postpaid, is available from your authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial Telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, for a **total of $29.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90!* Offer valid until further notice.

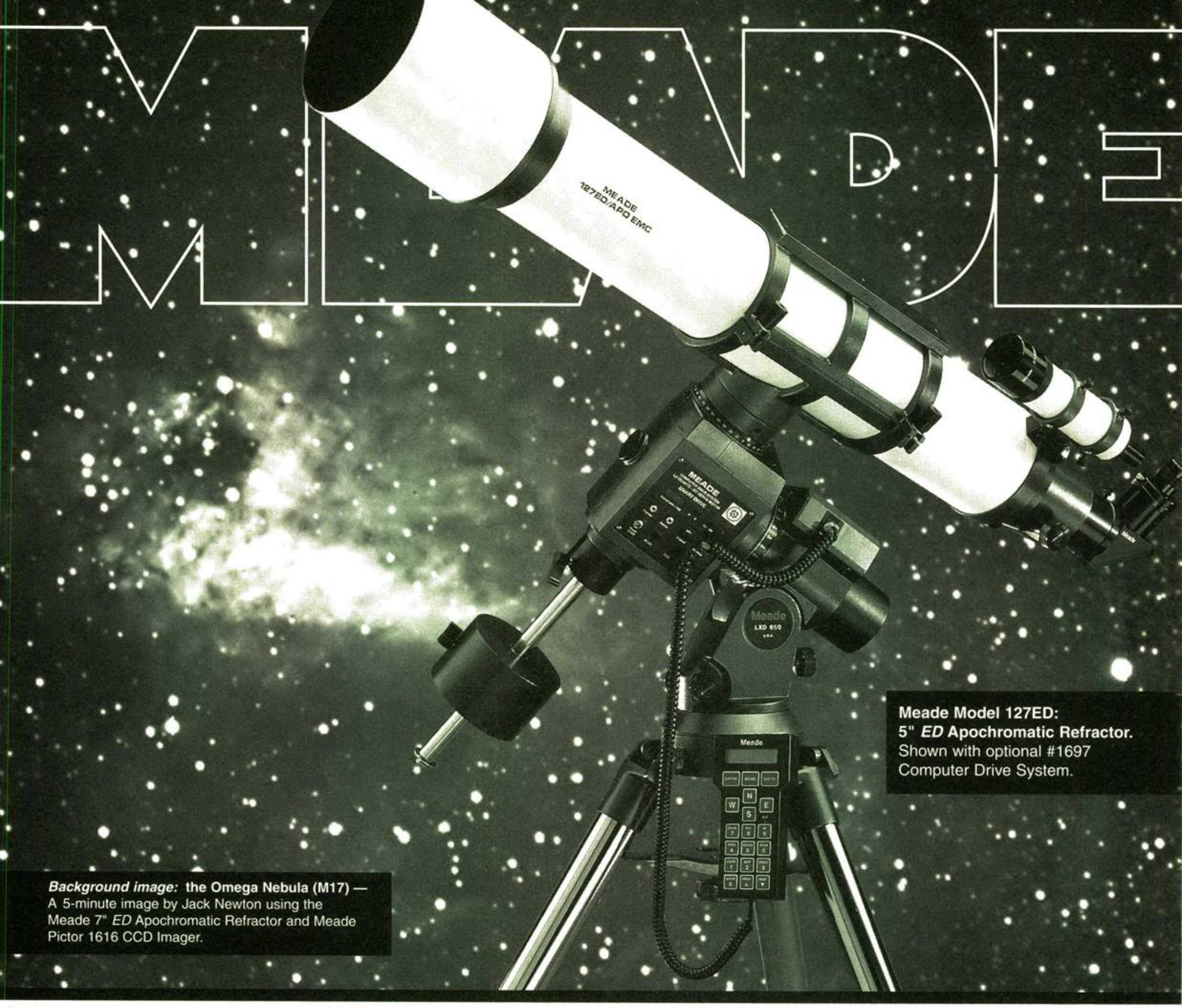
ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995



Meade Model 127ED:
5" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.
Shown with optional #1697 Computer Drive System.

Background image: **the Omega Nebula (M17) —**
A 5-minute image by Jack Newton using the Meade 7" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor and Meade Pictor 1616 CCD Imager.

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

"This is the best black-and-white CCD image of M17 that I have ever taken with any telescope. I just couldn't believe that this could be done in a 5-minute shot with a CCD camera and a 7" refractor. I'm amazed at how the telescope performs, even against my own 25" Newtonian." **—Jack Newton**

Fortunate indeed is the observer with a Meade *ED* Apochromatic Refractor at his or her disposal, for these are professional-class instruments capable of serious research. Observe structural detail and color variations within Jupiter's Red Spot and at the boundaries of 8 to 10 cloud belts; resolve all three of Saturn's main rings and substructures within the rings themselves. *Simply put, if you're looking for the finest, textbook-perfect, ultra-high-resolution, high-contrast imaging of the skies that astronomical instrumentation, of any type, can provide, then a Meade ED Apochromatic Refractor is for you.*

Use the massive Meade **LXD 650** (4", 5") or **LXD 750** (6", 7") equatorial mounts in conjunction with the optional **#1697 Computer Drive System** to slew the telescope across the sky and computer-point the instrument, automatically, *to a precision of one arc-minute.* ***Meade LXD mounts are the only commercially-available German-type mounts capable of such a feat.*** Actuate any of 9 pushbutton-controlled drive speeds (from 2x photoguide to 8°/sec. fast-slew) on both axes, automatically, to locate and center any object directly from its input R.A. and Dec. Or use the onboard database for even faster object centering. Included with the #1697 CDS, the Meade **Smart Drive**™ assures the extremely low periodic error essential to research-level photographic or CCD imaging.

More than 40 Meade optional accessories are available to suit virtually any observing, photographic, or CCD imaging requirement.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications:

4" f/9 Model 102ED	**$2495.**
5" f/9 Model 127ED	**2995.**
6" f/9 Model 152ED	**4495.**
7" f/9 Model 178ED	**5495.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 4"—$105; 5"—$125; 6"—$185; 7"—$215.

MEADE
MEADE LX200
MEADE LX200
MEADE LX200 EMC

16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Professional-grade 16" f/10 optical system meets or exceeds advanced requirements; includes BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission and EMC super multi-coatings. ■ **Massive one-piece fork mount** permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked with rock-solid stability. ■ **Large 11" worm gears** on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc seconds. ■ **Automatic GO TO capability** to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ **High-Precision Pointing™** to within one arc-minute in the GO TO mode. ■ **DC servo drive systems** with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ **Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates,** from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ **Micro-processor controlled sidereal-rate tracking** in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ **Home-Pulse Acquisition** permitting remote alignment and operation through a modem link to the telescope's RS-232 interface. ■ **Control panel connectors** for optional systems including CCD autoguiders and imagers, electric focuser, and the Meade **#1222 Field De-rotater** for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode. ■ Available with **supergiant transportable field tripod** (2-person field set-up in less than 10 minutes); **permanent altazimuth pier** (permitting the entire instrument to be housed in a 2-meter dome); or **permanent equatorial pier** (in cases where piggybacked astrocameras do not permit field de-rotation).

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. **Delivery time:** 4 to 12 weeks. **Price:** $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod, plus $385 packing and shipping in the 48 states; prices slightly higher with permanent altazimuth or equatorial pier.

For your copy of the all-new **1995 Meade General Catalog** ($3.00), write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

VISTA
INSTRUMENT CO.

Get the most viewing pleasure with top-rated
BINOCULAR GUIDERS
Eliminates tripod hugging, arm fatigue, unsteady viewing ★ Views from zenith to horizon, 360° in azimuth ★ Smooth action ★ Three adjustable brakes ★ Heavy construction ★ Weighs 7 lbs. ★ Mounts on standard tripod
For 60mm binoculars & under **$140**
For 70-80mm binoculars **$160**

BINOCULAR OBSERVING CHAIR
★ Rotates 360°, views from zenith to horizon ★ Easily adjusts to observing positions ★ Tension adjustment for binocular sizes ★ Safety wheel promotes steadiness ★ Back removes for transportation ★ Weighs 35 lbs.
$350 plus UPS ship'g in USA

NEW!
MICROSTEPPING TELESCOPE CONTROLLER
★ High performance tracking system with **FAST SLEW** for ultimate control.
$1600-$2100

Astrophotography at an affordable price!
CAMERA TRACKERS
CHOOSE FROM THREE MODELS
★ Solar and / or Sidereal tracking ★ 120 VAC, 12 VDC or dual hemisphere ★ For camera lenses up to 1000mm ★ Carries up to 7 lbs. ★ Mounts on standard tripod ★ Optional pole finderscope ★ Weighs only 9 lbs.
$300-380

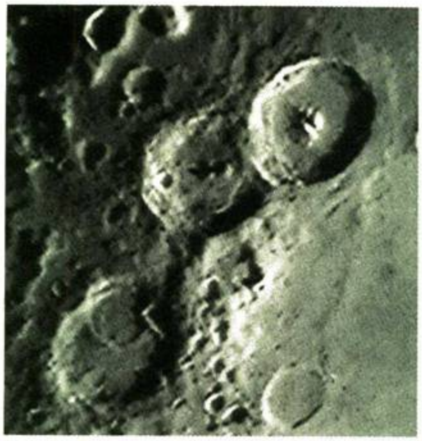
VISTA DRIVE CORRECTORS
JP400 / 500 Series—**$325-385**
★ Designed to drive Meade, Schaefer, Byers, Celestron C-14, etc., with high precision, resolution and accuracy ★ Available with options for SBIG, single or dual axis interfacing and 240 VAC, 50 Hz foreign operation ★ Synchronous and stepper systems
Other systems available from **$125-$1500**

VISA / MASTERCARD ACCEPTED • IN USA CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-552-9170
For free brochure call (805) 925-1240.
For full line catalog send $2.00 to VISTA INSTRUMENT CO.,
P.O. Box 1919-A, Santa Maria, CA 93454.

LETTERS

Shooting the Moon

My father and I enjoy ASTRONOMY greatly. We especially watch for the Moon Observer's Notebook and like imaging the lunar surface ourselves. We use a chip designed for video cameras that monitor shopping centers. With a PAL connection, the chip connects to a television or a VCR. We mounted this chip onto an 8-inch SCT. I enclose a picture of the Aristoteles and Eudoxus region, which we saved, frame-grabbed, converted to a postscript file, and printed on a 600 dpi laser printer.



Aristoteles and Eudoxus

Eva-Maria Reinecke

We hope you will enjoy this picture and share it with your readers. — *Eva-Maria Reinecke, Neunkirchen am Brand, Germany*

Theophilus, Cyrillus, and Catharina

Eric J. Douglass

Regarding "Are the Best Lunar Photographers French?" (July 1995), I would say the real question is not, Who takes the best lunar photographs? but Who takes the best with a certain size scope, the type of imaging equipment used, and the limiting factors of the local environment?

I use a 4-inch refractor and observe near sea level, so I can not match the resolution of a 12-inch Cassegrain in the mountains. Still, I take the best lunar images with a 4-inch scope where I live.

I include photographs of mine on display at the Morehead Planetarium at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. To take them, I used a Burle TC650 video camera, a 4-inch refractor, ran the signal through a Videonics video processor, and recorded the images in SVHS format. I printed them on a Sony video graphic printer.

I contend that excellent lunar photos can be taken anywhere with any size scope, and that I have the best in the 4-inch range. — *Eric J. Douglass, Sanford, North Carolina*

Is Anyone Down There?

The aerial view of North America from space ("How to Beat Light Pollution," September 1995) reminds me of a similar photo and what it prompted me to do several years ago.

A glance shows that many of the city lights appear to be on "lines" radiating from the areas of brightest light. I overlaid a copy of such a photo onto a map and found a strong match between the "lines" on the satellite image and the interstate highway system. My suspicion is that this is a fairly recent trend. Checking satellite photos from the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s should enable tracking the growth of this highway-related light. — *Steve Dikkers, Guttenberg, Iowa, SteeDee@aol.com*

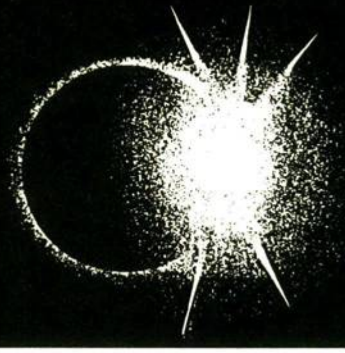
Balancing a Dob

In the January 1993 issue of ASTRONOMY, I suggested placing the vinyl dust cover of a Dobsonian telescope over its rear end to balance finder scopes and/or heavy eyepieces. But the vinyl cover can become stiff in the cold of winter.

Since then, we have seen the introduction of velcro strips and beanbags. I now offer the simplest and least expensive solution: Strap an adjustable lap pack or fanny pack around the rear end of the telescope tube. Fill the zipper pockets with any household objects needed to balance the load. Tools or metal spoons work especially well. — *Bryan Stone, Chelmsford, Massachusetts*

A Regional Bludgeon in Your Future?

I read David Morrison's article



ARE YOU READY FOR THE NEXT SOLAR ECLIPSE?

17 APR. 1996
12 OCT. 1996

9 MAR. 1997
2 SEPT. 1997

26 FEB. 1998
22 AUG. 1998

16 FEB. 1999
11 AUG. 1999

Are ***you*** ready for the next solar eclipse? Do you have ***all*** the information and equipment you need to safely ***observe*** and ***photograph*** nature's most awesome spectacle?

You might be thinking, *"I'll wait until an article appears in one of the astronomy magazines."* ***But,*** does a 3 page article, appearing a few months before an eclipse - or some info from a tour company - give you what you need to properly plan and prepare? ***Wouldn't you rather have all the information - and the solar filters - right now, at a 65% discount!***

On this page is an extraordinary offer for our ***Ultimate Solar Eclipse Kit*** - just about everything you'll need to prepare for the final ***eight*** solar eclipses ocurring before the end of the millenium, ***including two TOTAL solar eclipses whose paths are accessible to more than a BILLION people*** *(better make your reservations* ***now!****)*

Included are ***safe solar filters*** to use on your telescope, your camera . . . and your eyes. ***Plus*** data and ***maps*** that tell you ***where*** you have to be for the best view . . . and ***when*** you have to be there. ***If*** you're an ***educator***, you'll love our ***Solar Viewing Window,*** which allows ***many people*** to view the eclipse simultaneously. ***And*** you'll want our ***safety information*** to ensure that you do not ***"fry"*** your eyes or your equipment. ***All at 65% discount!***

[Who is ABELexpress? Most of you will recognize our name from the pages of *Astronomy, Sky & Telescope* and *Reflector,* or from having read the ***books*** we have ***written and published*** in conjunction *(no pun intended)* with world renowned eclipse experts. We have supplied solar viewing products to ***hundreds of thousands*** of individuals, plus planetariums, schools and observatories. *Note: To ensure that our solar filters are of the highest possible quality, we use* ***only*** *1000 Oaks Optical aluminized Mylar.]*

ADD-ON OPTIONS

- 12" x 12" sheet of ***Optical (Telescope) grade*** aluminized Mylar (makes ***4*** solar filters for telescope, camera, binoculars) . . **$40**
- Add'l ***Eclipse Glasses*** or ***Viewers*** . . . . . . **$1 ea.**
- Additional 1 foot lengths of ***Solar Viewing Window*** . . . . **$6 /ft.**

SUBSTANTIAL discounts for larger quans. of most items.

SAVE 65% WITH THE

ULTIMATE SOLAR ECLIPSE KIT

18 ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT	**REG. COST**
TWO ***Eclipse Viewing Glasses,*** for hands free observation	~~$6.00~~
TWO ***Handheld Eclipse Viewers*** allow you to see what's going on around you while observing the eclipse.	~~6.00~~
Three foot wide aluminized Mylar ***Solar Viewing Window*** allows ***group viewing*** indoors or outdoors. Use a 6" x 6" piece to make a totally safe solar filter for ***testing*** photographic exposures, and telescope and binocular viewing. 36"	~~33.50~~
"Canon of Solar Eclipses," 60 page abridged reprint with maps that show solar eclipse types, paths and important data from 1981-2040. *(Unabridged version is $24.95.)*	~~6.75~~
"NASA Report on Total Solar Eclipse of 26 Feb 1998," 62 page reprint. Visible from Canada to Brazil. Complete info on path of totality viewing sites in Panama, Columbia, Venezuela, Aruba, Curaçao, Montserrat, and	5.00
"Universal Time Conversion Charts and Tables" allow you to determine ***local time*** for eclipse "circumstances" in 200 countries. Includes complete explanations, corrections for daylight savings ("summer") time, countries with 1/2 and 1/4 hour variations, U.S. time zone anomalies, and	~~3.00~~
"Your Complete Guide to the Solar Eclipse of . . . ."; Out-of-print 128 page book with loads of useful info: how to explain eclipses to ***kids*** using a nickel, dime and a quarter; eight safe ***direct*** and ***indirect*** methods to observe; what ***really*** happens if solar radiation enters the eyes; much more.	6.95
"The 'Final Word' on Solar Eclipse Viewing Safety" details ***erroneous*** info on aluminized Mylar disseminated by Am. Acad. of Opthalmology for the '94 eclipse. ***Plus*** 1995 safety info on ***new types of solar filters. Plus*** a reprint of ***"Safe Solar Filters,"*** classic article on aluminized Mylar research results. All by world renowned Dr. B. Ralph Chou. The FINAL WORD on SOLAR ECLIPSE VIEWING SAFETY SAFE SOLAR FILTERS	~~3.00~~
Detailed path map of ***total solar eclipse of 11 Aug. 1999, last eclipse of millenium***, visible to 1 billion⁺ people. Crosses England, France, Belgium, Austria, Hungary, Romania, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, India. ***Plus*** coordinates of northern and southern limits, centerline, path width and duration. Use this info to pick your ***best viewing spot!***	~~2.00~~
SIX items that ***will save you money*** . . . and ***could save your life.*** ?	8.50

TOTAL *IF CONTENTS ORDERED SEPARATELY*	~~**$80.70**~~
YOUR COST FOR THE *ULTIMATE SOLAR ECLIPSE KIT*	**$28.50** *plus p&h*

ABELexpress - ***Astronomy Division***
230 E. Main St. • Carnegie, PA 15106 U.S.A.

800-542-9001 U.S.A.
412-279-0672 • 412-279-5012 FAX

CALL, FAX or WRITE
TO ORDER

PIONEER ★ JUPITE
MARINER 10 ★ VENUS/MER
US 10c
O SOYU
PROJECT MERCURY
US 10
UNITED STATES
In the beginning God...
AIR MAIL 8c
APOLLO 8
SIX CENTS · UNITED STATES
STATES IN SPACE...
A DECADE OF ACH
FIRST MAN ON THE MOON

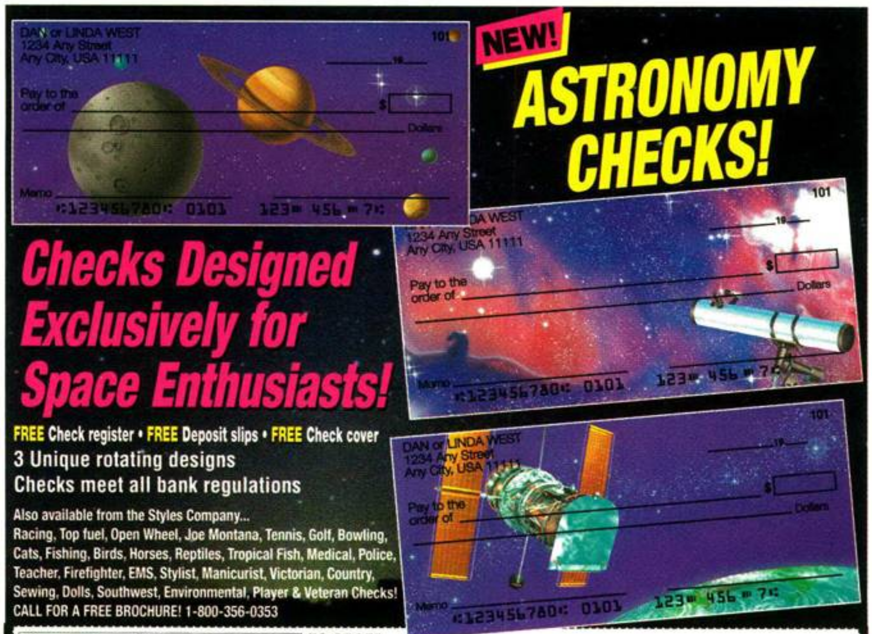
Stamps Celebrate America's Greatest Space Missions

Now you can own 10 of America's greatest space stamps and SAVE over 65% off Mystic's regular catalog prices! These mint stamps commemorate such historic events as the first orbital flight by a U.S. astronaut, the first U.S.-Soviet joint mission, the first man on the moon, and much more. Includes exciting airmails and sought-after commemorative stamps!

Order today and you'll receive special collector's information and other offers on approval. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

History of Space Exploration
Send $2.00 for 10 space stamps (limit 1 set please) and coupon to:
Mystic Stamp Company
Dept. 7A150, Camden NY 13316

Name ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________



FREE Check register • FREE Deposit slips • FREE Check cover
3 Unique rotating designs
Checks meet all bank regulations

Also available from the Styles Company...
Racing, Top fuel, Open Wheel, Joe Montana, Tennis, Golf, Bowling, Cats, Fishing, Birds, Horses, Reptiles, Tropical Fish, Medical, Police, Teacher, Firefighter, EMS, Stylist, Manicurist, Victorian, Country, Sewing, Dolls, Southwest, Environmental, Player & Veteran Checks!
CALL FOR A FREE BROCHURE! 1-800-356-0353

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check
Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

For questions concerning your order....
1-800-356-0353

Send check or M/O to:
The STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500

We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
#____________ Exp. ___/___

TO ORDER:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check or reorder form** from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a sample deposit slip from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone** (   ) ____________
* Number my checks starting with #____________
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

ASTRONOMY CHECKS

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:		TOTAL
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95	Script Lettering add $2.00	
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95	Old English add $2.00	
☐ 800 - $42.95	☐ 600 - $49.95	Priority mail service add $3.75	
		Calif. add 7.75 % tax	
		Shipping & Handling	$1.75
	Z00822	Total	

LETTERS

"Target: Earth" (October 1995) with great interest and some skepticism. The past year has seen a veritable rash of nonfictional speculation on this subject, much of it expressed in shrill, apocalyptic terms.

Granted, the possibility of Earth being hit by a "regional bludgeon" in the next 500 years is not zero. But other civilization-threatening scenarios seem to have higher probabilities. Even after the collapse of the Soviet Union, numerous nuclear warheads remain in unstable hands. What about catastrophic volcanic explosions? Such an event could occur. On a more prosaic note, we may destroy so much of our collective forest that the remainder won't be able to produce enough oxygen to support life. We may pollute the atmosphere so badly that breathing will become difficult.

So far as I know, all of the near-Earth objects discovered thus far cross Earth's orbit the way the Verrazano Bridge crosses the Narrows. Thus, the probability that one of them will hit Earth is the same as the probability that a car crossing the Verrazano Bridge will hit a boat passing through the Narrows. — *Hugh Thompson, Flushing, New York*

L's Other Winners

I was glad to see the coverage of the National Outstanding Young Astronomer Award, presented last July at the Astronomical League meeting in San Antonio, Texas (November 1995). How about mentioning the three young astronomers who tied for second? They are Michael Deming of Mauriceville, Texas, Leia C. Scofield of Panama City, Florida, and Matthew W. Younce of St. Simons Island, Georgia. — *Matthew W. Younce, St. Simons Island, Georgia*

Correction

At the conclusion of "Mystery in Gemini" (October 1995), the newsletter *The Practical Observer* was misidentified as being published by the National Deep Sky Observers Society. The official NDSOS publication is *Betelgeuse*. For more information on the NDSOS, write *Alan Goldstein, 1607 Washington Blvd., Louisville, KY 40242.* ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet use letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Meade and More!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer!

New 8" & 10" LX50:
- Heavy-duty LX200 fork mount!
- 4-speed dual-axis quartz drive!
- Built-in power source! (4-AA)
- Magellan Computer just **$395**

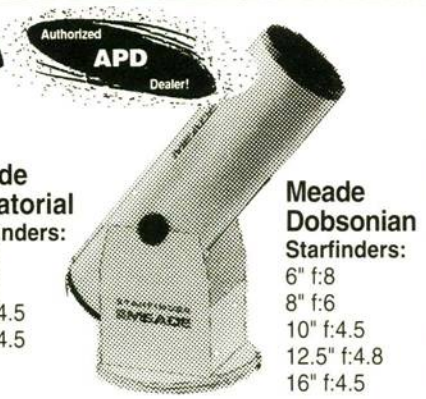
See Meade ad or call for details on these new scopes!

Now with **HP** (High Precision) v3.34 Software and 64K Library!

Meade LX200
8" f:10
8" f:6.3
10" f:10
10" f:6.3
12" f:10
16" f:10

Now with DC Drive!

Meade Equatorial Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5



Meade Dobsonian Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

Shutan Stocks a H-U-G-E Selection of Meade Accessories!

Series 3000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$49
40mm Plossl	80

Series 4000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	88
SP32 or 40mm	110
SP56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80

Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	38
Dust cap 6"	21
Dust cap 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	37
Dust cap 16"	49
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	479

2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	275

Misc. Meade	
AC adapt-18v	$85
AC adapt-Pictor	call
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Catalog 1996	3
Car adapt 18volt	85
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Epoch 2000 Disk	149
Epoch 2000 CD	179
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Focuser 70 1.25"	59
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	60
Filter set of 8	120
Filter ND96 1.25"	20

Misc. Meade	
Focal reducer f:6.3	$130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan-I	call
Magellan-II	call
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Piggy bracket 8/10	32
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45°	53
Prism 1.25" 45°	53

Misc. Meade	
Skylight/seal	$48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	30
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Weight set 12"	100
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	395

Meade CCD Sale!
Buy a Pictor 416 CCD imager for $2495 and get over $800 in **Free** accy's!

Book, Books, and More Books!

Astrophotograpy for the Amateur	M. Covington, 7x10", 168 pgs.	$18
Amateur Astronomers Handbook	J. Sidgwick, 5x8", 592 pgs.	10
Astronomy for the Beginner	P. Moore, 7x9", 48 pgs.	13
Bright Star Atlas	Wil Tirion, 9x12", 36 pgs.	11
Chasing the Shadow	J. Harris, 7x9", 160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	R. Scagell, 6x9", 176 pgs.	19
Dictionary of Astronomy	J. Mitton, 5x8", 430 pgs.	13
Discover the Stars	Richard Berry, 7x9", 119 pgs.	13
Messier Album	J. Mallas, 6x9", 248 pgs.	20
Monthly Star Charts	Sky&Tel Mag., 11x14", 68 pgs.	25
New Cosmos	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 160 pgs.	20
Observers Sky Atlas	E. Karkoschka, 5x7", 131 pgs.	15
Observing Variable Stars	David Levy, 7x10", 198 pgs.	25
Phillips Color Star Atlas	J. Cox, 11x15", 40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	A. Hirshfeld, 9x12", 704 pgs.	40
Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe	Wil Tirion, 11x16", 385 pgs.	45
Star Hopping	A. MacRobert, 9x11", 160 pgs.	22
Turn Left at Orion	G. Consolmagno, 8x11", 205 pgs.	28
The Moon	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	7x10", 224 pgs.	15
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	Wil Tirion, 10x12", 260 pgs.	40

WE CARRY **70** DIFFERENT BINOCULARS IN STOCK!
Fujinon • Nikon • Bausch & Lomb • Swarovski • Leica • Pentax

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2 **glass,** triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange—no need for secondary filtering!

4" aperture	$60
5" aperture	80
6" aperture	89
7" aperture	99
8" aperture	109
10" aperture	119
12" aperture	139

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$59
Telrad heater	20
1.25"/2" heater	33
4" heater	41
5" heater	43
7/8" heater	48
10"/11" heater	59
12" heater	68

Order yours today!

JMI

Motorized Zero-Image Shift Focusers!

For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains!

2" NGF-S	$249
1.25" Mini-S	199
NGF3 Mini	94
Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	144
For 12" SCT	189
Keypad holder for LX200's	34

Call for other items!

Celestron

C5+ SALE!

C5 tripod	call
C5 fitted case	179
Celestar 8"	call
Ultima 9.25"	call
CG 9.25"	call
C4.5	call
F:6.3 reducer	127
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Celestron

7x50 Ultima	$289
8x56 Ultima	319
10x50 Ultima	299
7x50 PRO	165
8x56 PRO	199
10x50 PRO	165

Celestron Giants with structural reinforcement bridge to maintain collimation and add stability!

12x80 w/case	439
20x80 w/case	499

Konica

Konica
Konica
Super SR

3-24 exp. rolls **$21**

Telrad

$42

Accy Case

$50

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Pronto	call
Ranger	call
Ranger Brass	call
Starbeam-T	179
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	459
Paracorr 1.25"	135
Paracorr 2"	228
Plossl-50°	
New! 8, 11, 15, 20, and 25mm	call
7.4, 10.5, or 13	70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224

TeleVue

Wide Field-65°	
15 or 19mm	$136
Panoptic-68°	
15mm	204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Bar. interface	94
Nagler-82°	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	275
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368
Barlows	
2x or 3x New!	104
Big Barlow **2"**	165

Our 76th Year!

Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. Call for our **FREE** 76-Page Discount Buying Guide! We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$5.50** via UPS Ground or **$13** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *All prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

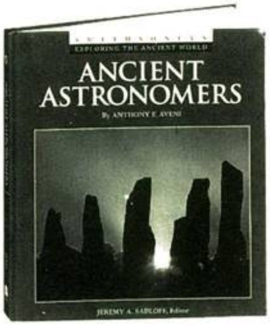
Orders or Information
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

TAKE ANY 3 BOOKS

VALUES TO $89.90

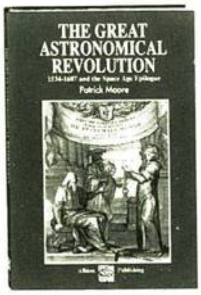
(Publishers' prices shown)


ANCIENT ASTRONOMERS
By ANTHONY F. AVENI
JEREMY A. SABLOFF, Editor

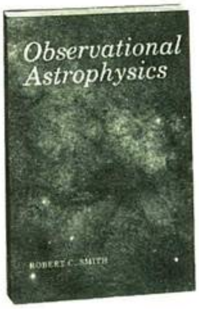
33456 $20.00

ABOUT TIME
Einstein's Unfinished Revolution
PAUL DAVIES
Author of God and the New Physics

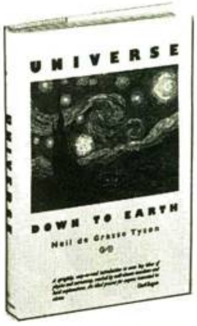
30877 $24.95


THE GREAT ASTRONOMICAL REVOLUTION
Patrick Moore

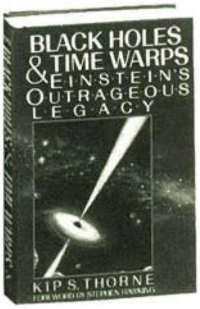
50567 $29.95


Observational Astrophysics
ROBERT C. SMITH

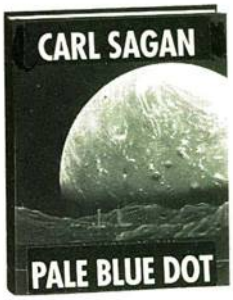
65180-2 $34.95
(counts as 2 choices)


UNIVERSE
DOWN TO EARTH
Neil de Grasse Tyson

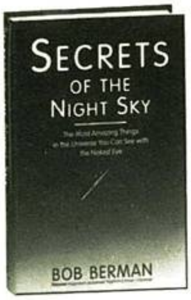
85332 $29.95


BLACK HOLES & TIME WARPS
EINSTEIN'S OUTRAGEOUS LEGACY
KIP S. THORNE
FOREWORD BY STEPHEN HAWKING

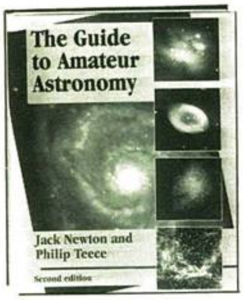
36412 $30.00


CARL SAGAN
PALE BLUE DOT

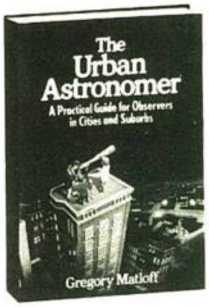
67045-2 $35.00
(counts as 2 choices)


SECRETS OF THE NIGHT SKY
BOB BERMAN

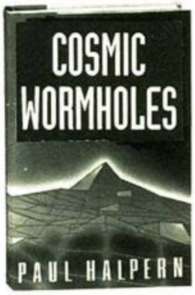
77679 $23.00


The Guide to Amateur Astronomy
Jack Newton and Philip Teece
Second edition

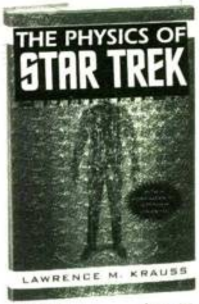
51490-2 $34.95
(counts as 2 choices)


The Urban Astronomer
A Practical Guide for Observers in Cities and Suburbs
Gregory Matloff

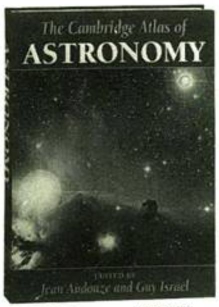
85608 $24.95


COSMIC WORMHOLES
PAUL HALPERN

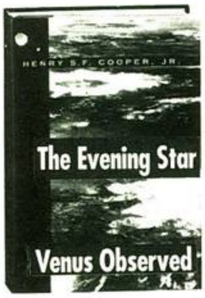
40664 $21.00


THE PHYSICS OF STAR TREK
LAWRENCE M. KRAUSS

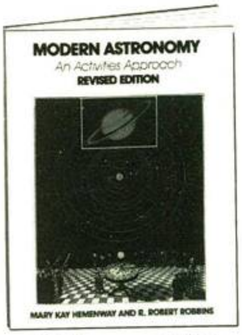
68671 $18.00


The Cambridge Atlas of ASTRONOMY
EDITED BY Jean Audouze and Guy Israel

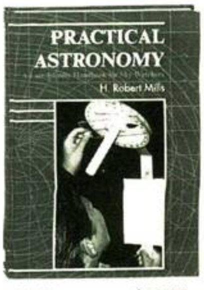
37220-3 $90.00
(counts as 3 choices)


HENRY S.F. COOPER, JR.
The Evening Star
Venus Observed

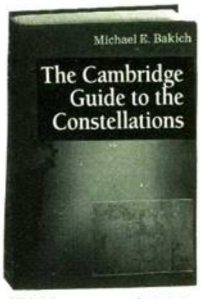
46340 $22.00


MODERN ASTRONOMY
An Activities Approach
REVISED EDITION
MARY KAY HEMENWAY AND R. ROBERT ROBBINS

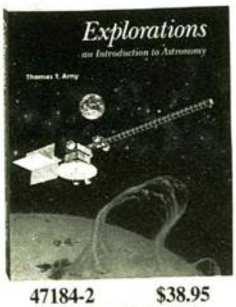
62819 $24.95


PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY
H. Robert Mills

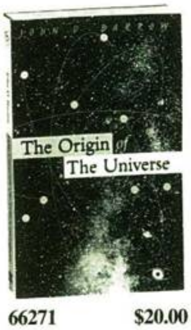
69944 $29.95


Michael E. Bakich
The Cambridge Guide to the Constellations

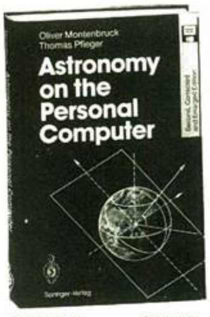
37261 $19.95


Explorations
an Introduction to Astronomy
Thomas T. Arny

47184-2 $38.95
(counts as 2 choices)


JOHN D. BARROW
The Origin of The Universe

66271 $20.00


Oliver Montenbruck
Thomas Pfleger
Astronomy on the Personal Computer
Springer-Verlag

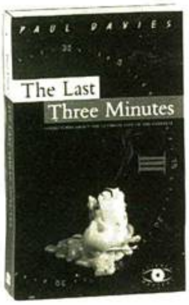
34629-2 $59.00
(counts as 2 choices)

NEWBRIDGE

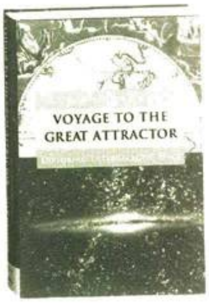
FOR ONLY $1 EACH

when you join the ASTRONOMY BOOK CLUB

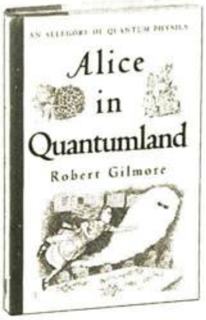
You simply agree to buy 3 more books— at significant savings — over the next 12 months.


PAUL DAVIES
The Last Three Minutes

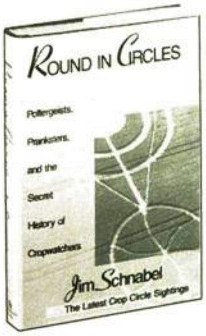
57847 $20.00


VOYAGE TO THE GREAT ATTRACTOR

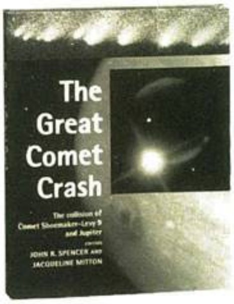
85919 $25.00


AN ALLEGORY OF QUANTUM PHYSICS
Alice in Quantumland
Robert Gilmore

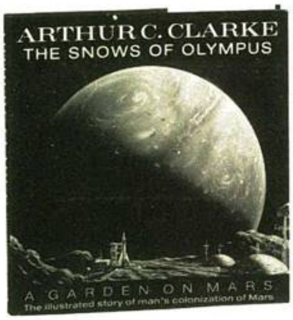
32487 $18.00


ROUND IN CIRCLES
Poltergeists, Pranksters, and the Secret History of Cropwatchers
Jim Schnabel
The Latest Crop Circle Sightings

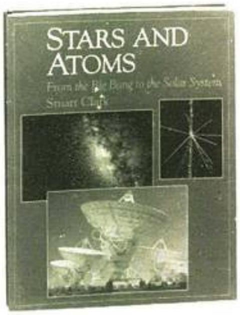
74295 $24.95


The Great Comet Crash
The collision of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Jupiter
JOHN R. SPENCER AND JACQUELINE MITTON

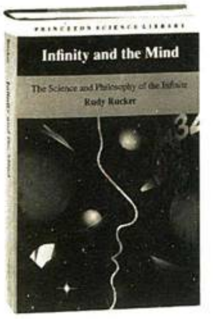
50651 $24.95


ARTHUR C. CLARKE
THE SNOWS OF OLYMPUS
A GARDEN ON MARS
The illustrated story of man's colonization of Mars

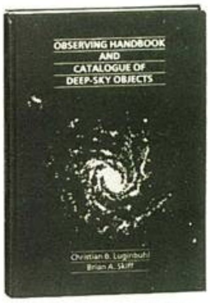
78671 $25.00


STARS AND ATOMS
From the Big Bang to the Solar System

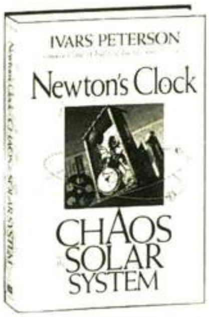
80026-2 $35.00
(counts as 2 choices)


PRINCETON SCIENCE LIBRARY
Infinity and the Mind
The Science and Philosophy of the Infinite
Rudy Rucker

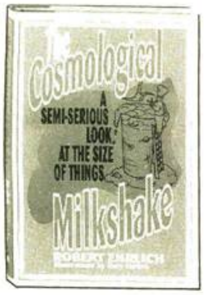
55345 $12.95


OBSERVING HANDBOOK AND CATALOGUE OF DEEP-SKY OBJECTS
Christian B. Luginbuhl
Brian A. Skiff

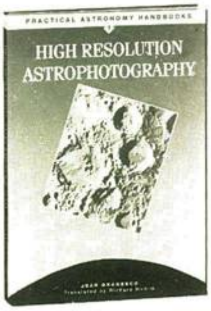
65182-2 $49.50
(counts as 2 choices)


IVARS PETERSON
Newton's Clock
CHAOS SOLAR SYSTEM

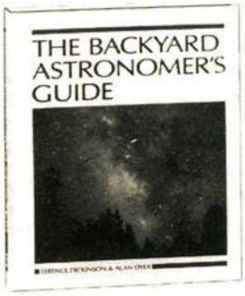
64535 $22.95


The Cosmological Milkshake
A SEMI-SERIOUS LOOK AT THE SIZE OF THINGS
ROBERT EHRLICH

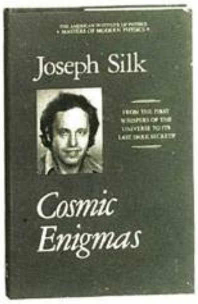
40680 $24.00


PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY HANDBOOKS
HIGH RESOLUTION ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

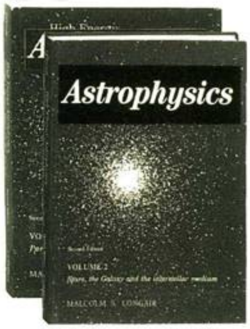
52901-2 $39.95
(counts as 2 choices)


THE BACKYARD ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
TERENCE DICKINSON & ALAN DYER

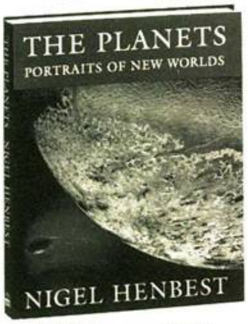
35490-2 $39.95
(counts as 2 choices)


Joseph Silk
Cosmic Enigmas

40650 $29.95


Astrophysics
VOLUME 2
MALCOLM S. LONGAIR

52774-2 $69.90
(counts as 2 choices)


THE PLANETS
PORTRAITS OF NEW WORLDS
NIGEL HENBEST

69288-2 $35.00
(counts as 2 choices)

• MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS •

In addition to getting 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially with discounts of up to 50% off the publishers' prices on books you choose to purchase. • Also, you can participate in our Bonus Book Plan after purchasing just one regular selection at the discounted member's price. • Moreover, our books are always identical to the publishers' editions. You'll never receive an "economy edition" with inferior paper and bindings from us. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Astronomy Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to three times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

If reply card is missing, please write to the Astronomy Book Club, Dept. L-DT2, 3000 Cindel Drive, Delran, NJ 08370-0001, for membership information and an application.
©Newbridge Communications, Inc., a K-III Education Co.

Astronomy 2/96

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

New Automation Product
DOME-WORKS
Operates on any dome
See our ad in Marketplace

Technical
Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

ASTRONOMY CAMPS FOR ADULTS AND STUDENTS

The University of Arizona in Tucson, Arizona — ***"The Astronomy Capital of the World"*** — is proud to continue its award-winning astronomy camps for teenagers and adults.

Activities include:
✱ Lectures by astronomers on topics from the solar system to cosmology ✱ Viewing, photography, spectroscopy and CCD imaging of celestial objects through 40", 60" and 61" telescopes on Mount Lemmon
✱ Tour of Mirror Laboratory
✱ Application of computer and engineering technologies.

Camp Dates
Teens (Basic): June 4-11
Teens (Advanced): June 13-20
Adults (Basic): Nov. 8-10
Adults (Advanced): April 17-21
Teachers Camp: June 22-26

To register:
Call Lisa Roubal at 520-621-5233
http://www.al.arizona.edu/travel/travel.html
(click on "Astronomy Camp")

THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

ASTRO FORUM

The Relativity of Heaven

by Jeff Kanipe

Never let it be said that church isn't good for you. Thirty years ago I was just another 12-year-old sinner sitting in a south Texas Baptist church on a hot Sunday morning, sketching tic-tac-toes and rocketships in the margins of the four-page program notes with one of those stubby, eraserless pencils. I didn't know it then, but something was about to happen that would forever sway my thinking about the concept of Heaven.

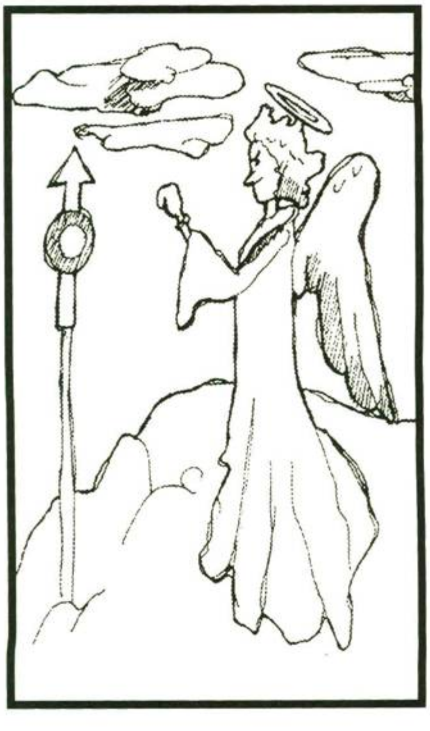
From the pulpit, the preacher — his white shirt damp with sweat, bald head shiny as a billiard ball, neck tendons stretched to the max — was doing his dead-level best to convince the congregation that we were all blithely skipping and prancing our way into Hell. Specifically, he was talking about what happens after death — one of his favorite subjects — how all sinners die, but that those who believe in the Jesus live forever. I was just thinking about folding the program into a paper airplane when suddenly the preacher's words went from the back of my mind to the front. He was saying something about infinity.

"Infinity," he intoned, making the word nearly six syllables long. "What does it mean? The scientist will tell you that it is a state where all equations fail. The scientist will tell you the laws of physics don't apply to the infinite. The scientist will dismiss infinity with a wave of his hand. But what the scientist will not tell you, your faith will, and your faith will tell you that infinity is eternity. It is endless time! A million years on Earth pass in the blink of the eye of one who beholds eternity. The only thing you need to decide, my friends, is where you want to spend eternity: Heaven or Hell?"

Naturally it made me uneasy to consider an eternal life in Hell. It didn't sound so good. But it didn't sound much better in Heaven, sort of slow and somber with a little too much white and gold paint. That could get old real quick. Still, something the preacher said resonated with a book I had just read called *Relativity for the Million* by mathematician and science writer Martin Gardner. It was a kind of everyman's guide to the essentials of Einstein's general and special theories of relativity, written in a style that was breezy, not a little tongue-in-cheek, and easy on the jargon. Gardner never mentioned "tensor calculus," but dealt head-on with the aesthetics of relativity, the right-brain side of Einstein's theories.

Gardner opened the book invoking a relativistic analogy, first proposed by the nineteenth century French mathematician Jules Henri Poincaré that, in light of what the preacher had just said, suddenly became absolutely vivid to me. Suppose, Poincaré said, that if overnight, while we slept, everything in the universe — everything — grew in proportionate size, say, a thousand times? When you awoke in the morning, could you tell such a transformation had occurred? The answer is no, unless something in the previous physical frame of reference had somehow kept the same proportions and now looked distinctly diminished and out of place — the state of Texas, for example.

Can we apply a similar analogy to time? Yes, because, like space, time is relative. Imagine that overnight while we slept, time abruptly accelerated at all scales so that years in the old time frame now equaled minutes in the new



one. In other words, every minute we experienced in the new time frame would be equivalent to a year in the old time frame. Would we be able to tell the difference?

Again the answer is no, unless we could view an object moving in the previous time frame — the planet Mars, say. With years of motion compressed to minutes, we would see Mars streaking across the night sky like a meteor. We would probably conclude that something was terribly wrong with Mars, though, not the universe! Technicians at the International Bureau of Weights and Measures would still measure the duration of 9,192,631,770 cycles of radiation corresponding to the transition between two levels of the ground state of the cesium-133 atom and call it a second. But besides Mars' motion, nothing in the universe would appear amiss.

Applying this kind of reasoning to the preacher's definition of eternity, if a million terrestrial years pass in the blink of an eye, then life on Earth must be flashing by to those already residing in Heaven (that's assuming its residents can, or would want to, observe us in our Earthly frame of reference). Whole mountain ranges would be raised in the time it would take an angel to flap her wings once in Heaven. The entire Roman civilization would rise and fall in a single sneeze from Hell. From Heaven's grandstand, the universe would effervesce: galaxies would wheel wildly across space and supernovae flash and off like fireflies in the dark forest of the cosmos. If such a view were possible from anywhere in the universe, I'd certainly call that place Heaven.

Admittedly, such a time shift in this universe is farfetched. Nevertheless, the laws of physics allow for space-time discontinuities in regions of dense, high-gravity objects such as black holes. At the heart of every black hole lies the incomprehensible "singularity," a point where matter becomes compressed to infinite density. Because the laws of physics break down at this point, we cannot learn anything about what's happening inside the singularity, which is to say that reality, as we know it, ends there. If you fell into the maw of a black hole, you would become subject to the same infinite conditions as your surroundings, except that "the laws of physics don't apply to the infinite." Neither would they apply to you.

Although time for you would appear to be ticking by normally, someone observing your descent from a safe distance would see the second hand on your wristwatch moving slower and slower as you approached the black hole's event horizon — the boundary where the escape velocity equals the speed of light. When you reached the event horizon, the observer would see the second hand on your watch stop, and you would appear frozen forever in black-hole limbo.

You, on the other hand, would notice nothing unusual in your frame of reference. Time would tick by normally. If you were able to look outside your frame of reference, however, you would see events in the universe unfolding faster and faster before your eyes. You would witness the entire future of the universe just as you entered the black hole and passed out of existence.

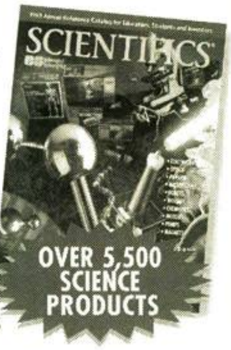
Now I'm not going to ask you to believe for a moment that Heaven, like the singularity of a black hole, must have an infinite density, but you must admit it's fun to think about the implications. For example, if Heaven truly exists, and if time is meaningless there, then as I see it we're all getting to Heaven at about the same time.

By now, you may be thinking that I need to get out of the house more often. That may be true. But consider this: Civilization has been around for five or six thousand years. That's not even a twitch in the eye of one who beholds the infinite. Thus, for all intents and purposes, everyone we know of in the history of the world, and everyone for a million years henceforth, have lived (or will live) and died (or will die) within a single beat of Local Heaven Time (LHT). That means all of us should arrive in Paradise nearly simultaneously. Nobody's late getting to Heaven!

Although I don't suspect it will happen in my lifetime, it wouldn't surprise me if science one day catches a tantalizing glimpse of the far side of infinity. They've come pretty close already. In the 1960s, it was laughable to think that science could describe the conditions during the first three minutes after the big bang. Now they can do it to within a trillionth-trillionth-trillionth of a second. I'm sure that whoever follows me into the afterlife will be only too willing to relay what has been learned about the infinite universe during my earthly absence. But by then, of course, we'll all know. ☐

FREE CATALOG
"SCIENTIFICS"

Inside you'll find:
Science Discovery Kits
Optical Components
Prisms & Mirrors
Lab Equipment
Motors & Pumps
Lasers & Laser Optics
Magnifiers
Fiber Optic Kits
Microscopes
Telescopes & Eyepieces



Our new, revised edition contains a wide selection of science discovery kits, solar cells, magnets, optics, prisms, miniature motors, fiber optic kits, lasers, astronomy maps, lab equipment, microscopes, and more. It is a fascinating source book for young scientists searching for creative ideas that can be adapted for science fair projects. Write or call today for your free Scientifics catalog and start a scientific adventure!

Edmund Scientific
Dept. 16A1, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295

FREE CATALOG 1-609-547-8880

Precision Solar Filters

By Thousand Oaks Optical

See our new Solar View line of full optical glass solar filters on page 84. Exclusively distributed by Pocono Mountain Optics. For other Thousand Oaks Optical products, including H-Alpha prominent filters, call or write for free brochure.

Thousand Oaks Optical
Box 4813, Dept. A
Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
805-491-3642

ASTRO NEWS

The Best Brown Dwarf Yet

Astronomers have found an almost-surefire brown dwarf, a candidate that is so good that it's almost impossible to imagine what else it could be. If confirmed, it will prove the existence of these transitional objects that are too massive to be considered planets, but aren't massive enough to ignite nuclear fusion in their cores and thus shine like stars (see "Another Brown Dwarf?" AstroNews, January 1996).

Caltech astronomers led by Shrinivas Kulkarni discovered the probable brown dwarf orbiting Gliese 229, a red dwarf star 20 light-years away. The brown dwarf lies about 44 astronomical units from Gliese 229, putting it a little farther from the star than Pluto is from the Sun.

Based on the object's intrinsic luminosity, about 1/500,000 that of the Sun's, the temperature is less than 1000 kelvins. This perfectly fits the brown dwarf model: It is warmer than Jupiter but cooler than the coolest star.

The clincher, however, is the presence of methane in its spectrum. A star's tremendous heat will quickly break apart methane molecules, so the existence of methane means the object is too cool to be a star. "It's the most beautiful proof that it's a brown dwarf," says Geoff Marcy of San Francisco State University. "It smells like a brown dwarf and looks like a brown dwarf — you can almost taste the methane."

Kulkarni's team hasn't determined the object's mass yet. Gliese 229 appears to be about 5 billion years old. According to theoretical models, a 5 billion year-old brown dwarf with the luminosity of Gliese 229's companion should be about 50 times the mass of Jupiter. This is well below the 80 Jupiter-mass upper limit for brown dwarfs — anything heavier than that would shine like a star.

New Planet Update

The existence of a planet orbiting the solar-type star 51 Pegasi seems more certain (see "First Planet Found Orbiting a Solar Twin," AstroNews, January 1996). A second group of astronomers has confirmed the gravitational perturbations on 51 Pegasi that led to the original discovery by Michel Mayor and Didier Queloz of the Geneva Observatory. Other possible explanations for these perturbations on 51 Pegasi have been virtually ruled out. "The odds are wildly in our favor that the orbiting object has a mass of less than five Jupiters," says San Francisco State University astronomer Geoff Marcy. There are reports that the star might have a second companion object, although astronomers don't know yet if that object is a star or another planet.

Recent distance measurements by William van Altena and John Lee of Yale University indicate that 51 Pegasi is farther away than first reported: It is between 55 and 60 light-years away rather than 40 to 45. The star appears to be a G3 star nearing the end of its hydrogen-burning life cycle.

Studies by Adam Burrows at the University of Arizona indicate that the orbit is very stable, meaning the planet may have been orbiting the star for billions of years. More details will appear in next month's ASTRONOMY.

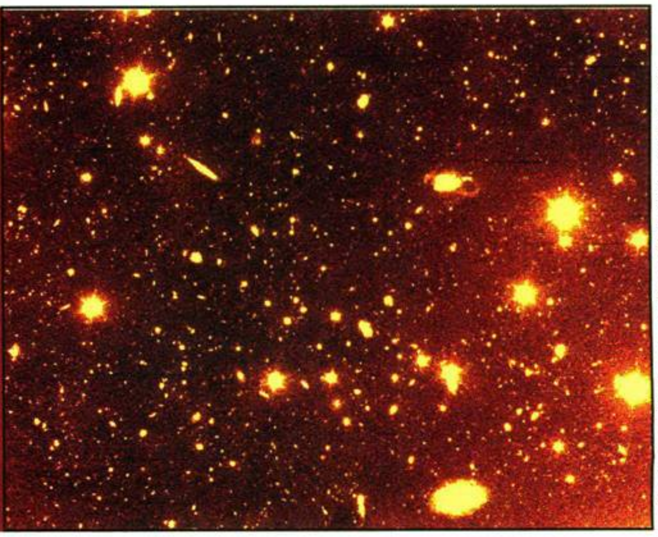
Black Holes Galore

It's getting harder to disbelieve the existence of black holes. Two teams, one from the University of California at Berkeley and one from Oxford University and the University of Southampton in England, have independently bagged yet another black hole candidate, one they consider to be the second best in the Milky Way Galaxy. "It's darn near certain," says Alex Filippenko of the Berkeley group.

The suspected black hole belongs to the binary system QZ Vulpeculae, located 14,000 light-years away. The black hole's companion is a cool dwarf star. Since 1988 astronomers suspected the system might harbor a black hole. That year the Japanese Ginga satellite observed the system as it became an X-ray nova. The flare up presumably was caused by material from the star falling onto the black hole, causing it to discharge huge amounts of X rays.

To confirm the black hole, Filippenko and his group observed the system with the 10-meter Keck Telescope in Hawaii. The

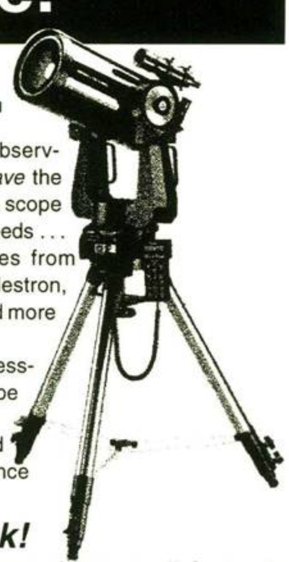
THREE HUNDRED BILLION GALAXIES? Deep images of distant galaxies made recently with the Keck Telescope in Hawaii suggest the observable universe may hold at least 300 billion luminous galaxies. A group of astronomers led by Ian Smail of the Carnegie Institution in Washington, D.C., imaged several fields down to magnitude 27 and extrapolated the results over the whole sky. The field shown here, itself containing 6,000 galaxies, is that of a faint galaxy cluster in Hercules.



Ian Smail, David W. Hogg, *et al.*/Carnegie Institution and Caltech

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.



Authorized Meade Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads *are right*. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose telescopes for over 16 years. Some of us have been observing far longer than that. We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget*. With scopes from $329 to $16,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a new Meade like the latest LX50 or the fully computerized 7" Maksutov-Cassegrain LX200 above; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or an accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, a camera adapter, or a Magellan computer – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money (and sometimes takes more than he advertises), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

We have Meade and SBIG CCD imaging cameras – *in stock!*

As a stocking Meade Advanced Products dealer – and one of only three full-line telescope dealers in the U. S. authorized to stock SBIG products – we are uniquely qualified to offer you the widest possible choice of CCD autoguiders and imagers.

We have in stock the Meade Pictor 416 and 1616 camera (now at a $500 lower price) – that include a Pictor 201 autoguider, guider body, and color image software *as a free $800 value bonus!*

And we keep in stock the unique dual CCD chip self-guiding SBIG ST-7 and ST-8 cameras, too!

From $405 to $6535, we can recommend the CCD equipment that's right for your needs and your budget. If it's an autoguider or imager from Meade or SBIG, chances are good we have it in stock.

The new Celestron 8" Celestars, CG-9¼ and Ultima 9¼, and Dobsonians – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestars in stock. They're the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains made.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering capacity than an 8" scope, plus DC-powered PEC drive corrector electronics, and a unique micrometer-readout knob focuser that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And we have the new Celestron Starhopper 6" and 8" advanced Dobsonians in stock in limited quantities, too!

We sell 640 different accessories, 70 different telescopes, and software galore!

We stock over 120 different binocular models . . . 30 individual color filters . . . 27 nebula filters . . . 104 separate eyepiece types and focal lengths . . . 13 Barlows . . . 10 CCD camera models . . . Kendrick flexible dew shields for scopes from 5" to 14", and anti-dew heaters and controllers for Telrads, eyepieces, and scopes from 50mm finders to a 14" SCT . . . JMI electric focusers and electric dec motors, Wheeley Bars, and Mototrak drive correctors . . . Meade Magellan computers . . . and much, much more.

We stock astronomical software – *Megastar, Deep Space* from David Chandler, *PC Sky* from Capella Soft, *Distant Suns*, Meade *Epoch 2000, TheSky* and *SkyPro* from Software Bisque, and more.

From $4.99 . . . to five-figure prices that will make your eyes water . . . we have the right scope and accessories to enhance your viewing enjoyment. Call for a complete catalog and price list.

Want to pick the right Celestron or Meade scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 (or E-Mail us at Compuserve) for your *free* copy of our catalog 96AST with details on the telescopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, TeleVue, Kendrick, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry. The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The valuable information we'll send you will make it the most informative and useful one minute phone call you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Customer Quote of the Month #47

I would also like to take this time, to express what a plesure it is to do business with, a well stocked and knowlegeble, company as yours.

astronomics

Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: 10 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

astronomers were able to measure the precise radial velocity (520 km/second) and orbital period (8 hours) of the star as it orbits an invisible companion. From this data, they calculated that the companion has a mass of at least five Suns, probably six to seven Suns, and perhaps as many as 14.

According to most astronomers, the upper mass limit for neutron stars is about 3.2 Suns. If this is true, it's hard to imagine what else this object could be other than a black hole.

The English group, led by Jorge Casares, used the 4.2-meter William Herschel Telescope in the Canary Islands. They obtained virtually identical results.

Of the seven good black hole candidates in the Galaxy, the most convincing is V404 Cygni, whose mass is at least 6.1 Suns. The most widely known candidate, Cygnus X-1, probably has a mass between seven and 16 Suns, but it could conceivably be lower than 3.2 Suns.

The Many Faces of a Quasar

Quasar 1608+656 sits in Draco screaming out its presence from across 7 billion light-years of space to whoever will listen at the right radio frequency. That in itself is not unusual for quasars, which are thought to be the centers of active galaxies that formed shortly after the universe came into existence.

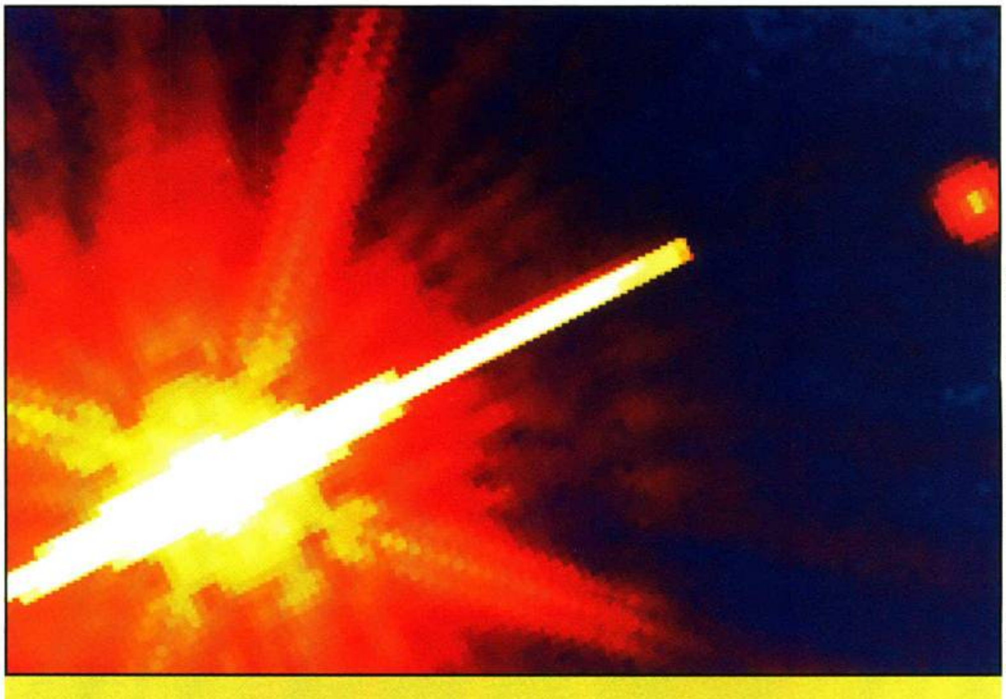
What makes 1608+656 different from many other quasars, though, is a 19th-magnitude foreground galaxy whose gravity is acting like a lens to distort our view of the more-distant quasar. The interloper splits the quasar's radio signal into at least four, and possibly five, distinct radio images. Two teams using the Very Large Array radio telescope in New Mexico independently discovered the quadruple lens system last year, and reported their findings in the July 1, 1995, issue of *Astrophysical Journal.*

As if discovering this circumstance weren't enough, both teams suggest that the gravity lensing of 1608+656 offers an opportunity to settle (or maybe fuel) a cosmological debate. Using a variety of methods, astronomers have calculated a range of values for the Hubble constant that suggests the universe is anywhere between 10 and 20 billion years old. By measuring time delays between each lensed image as 1608+656 varies ever-so-slightly in radio brightness, astron-

Nick James

A Nova in Cassiopeia

Nova Cassiopeiae 1995 peaked at magnitude 8.8 during the final days of August 1995. The object (epoch 2000 coordinates: 1h05.1m, 54°1') was discovered on films made by Minoru Yamamoto in Okazaki, Aichi, Japan, on August 24. Nova Cas 1995 was a classical nova, a double star system consisting of a normal star and a white dwarf. Material streaming onto the surface of the white dwarf reached a critical point and suddenly exploded.



David Golimowski (Johns Hopkins University) and NASA

ONE OF THE SMALLEST STARS KNOWN, Gliese 105C appears at the upper right of this Hubble image taken in near-infrared light. Located some 27 light-years from Earth in the constellation Cetus, Gliese 105C orbits the much brighter K-type dwarf star Gliese 105A seen at lower left.

A team of astronomers led by David Golimowski of Johns Hopkins University imaged the faint star which, if it were at the distance of the Sun, would appear only four times brighter than the Full Moon. Golimowski estimates that Gliese 105C contains 8 to 9 percent the mass of the Sun, just enough to burn hydrogen in its core.

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

SBIG HAS COMBINED IMAGING AND AUTO-GUIDING

SBIG's unique Models ST-7 and ST-8 are self-guided imaging cameras that contain two CCD detectors [Pat. Pend.]: one for guiding, the other for collecting the image. The detectors are mounted in close proximity, both focused at the same plane. This allows the imaging CCD to integrate while the PC uses the guiding CCD to correct the telescope. Using a separate CCD for guiding allows 100% of the primary CCD to be used to collect the image. Both the ST-7 and ST-8 utilize a Kodak CCD detector with 9 micron square pixels and on-chip binning to support 18 micron pixels. This improves image quality with longer focal length telescopes. Carefully guided exposures of one hour are possible, enabling a standard Celestron C-8 to capture images showing 19th magnitude stars from typical backyard observing sites. These cameras generate truly remarkable imagery.

The Model ST-7 is $2450 and the ST-8 is $6450.

Model ST-7/ST-8 self-guided CCD imaging camera

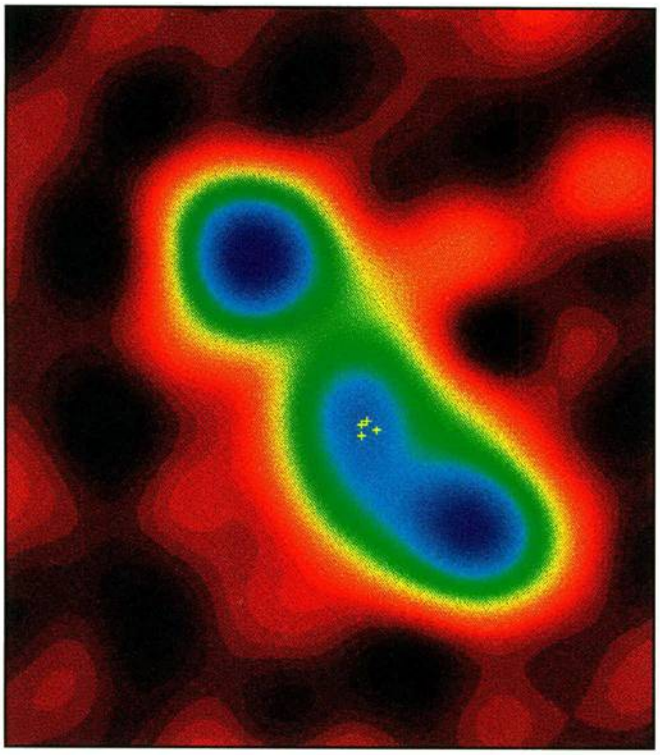
COMPARE

	Model ST-7	Model ST-8
Resolution	765 x 510 pixels	1534 x 1020 pixels
Total Pixels	390,000	1,500,000
CCD area	6.9 x 4.6 mm	13.8 x 9.2 mm
Celestron C-8 f.o.v.	12 x 8 arcminutes	24 x 16 arcminutes
Software	Windows & MSDOS	Windows & MSDOS
Color Filter Wheel	CFW-8	CFW-8

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS



I. A. G. Snellen, Leiden Observatory

BLAZING FORTH IN RADIO TECHNICOLOR, quasar 1608+656's twin lobes span a third of the Moon's apparent diameter. The gravity of a galaxy along our line of sight has split the quasar's center into four nearly identical images, marked here by four tiny crosses.

omers should be able to calculate another value for the Hubble constant. In this way, 1608+656 might help determine the age of the universe.

But all this depends on settling two outstanding issues: picking up the quasar's tiny radio fluctuations and deducing the true nature of the lensing galaxy. Future radio studies at greater fidelity should pick up the subtle variations, while pictures taken by the Hubble Space Telescope ought to reveal the interloper galaxy's actual shape and mass distribution.

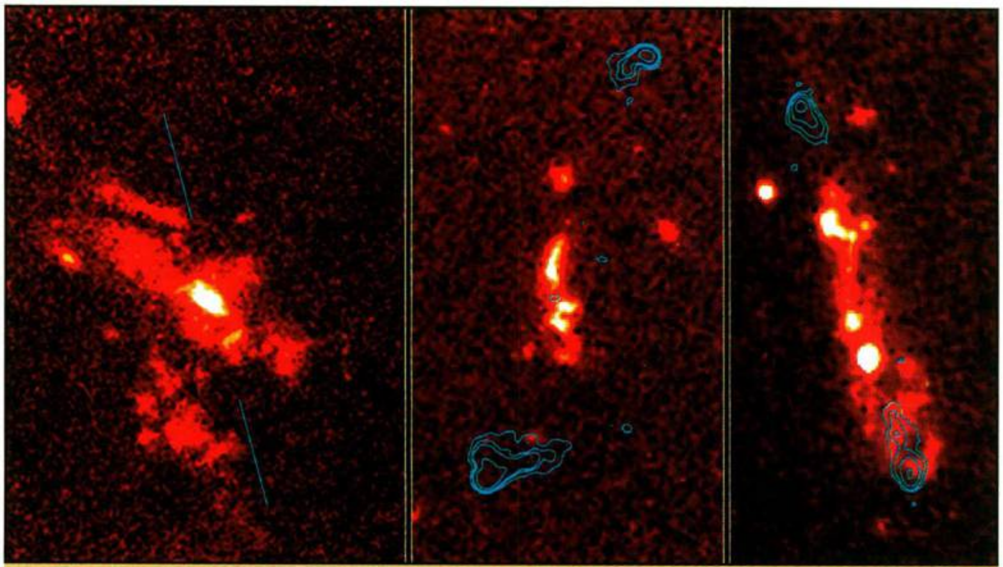
The Big Crunch

For decades, astronomers have been trying to put an end to the expanding universe debate. Some think the universe will continue to swell forever, while others believe that gravity will slow things down, recollapsing it in a "Big Crunch."

Putting an end to the debate hasn't been easy because measuring gravity's effect on the universe has been difficult — until now. Barbara Ryden of Ohio State University in Columbus recently devised a new way of using celestial maps that avoids inaccuracies have plaguing other methods.

Ryden's method looks at distortions in celestial maps that exist because astronomers plot the positions of galaxies according to their redshift. Redshifts measure how much a galaxy's light shifts toward the red end of the specturm as the galaxy moves away from Earth. Nearby galaxies have redshifts linearly proportional to their distance from Earth. For instance, if a galaxy 125 million light-years away has a redshift of 1%, then one 250 million light-years away would have a redshift of 2%, and so on.

But galaxies very far away from Earth, and likewise very far back in time, cannot be accurately plotted. Because the universe was much smaller and expanding faster in the past than it is today, distance is no longer linearly proportional to redshift at large distances from Earth. As a result, redshift maps tend to distort the view of the universe in much the same way



Malcolm Longair, Cambridge University, NASA, and NRAO

COMPLEX LOBES OF ENERGY characterize distant radio galaxies. The underlying images were made with Hubble; blue isophotes show radio emission observed with the Very Large Array Radio Interferometer.

The combination suggests the mechanisms that power radio galaxies are more complex than previously imagined. The energy may result from massive star-forming regions, dwarf satellite galaxies, and bow shocks caused by jets of gas shooting outward from the galaxies' centers.

The galaxies pictured are (left to right) 3C 265, 3C 324, and 3C 368. The blue lines in the 3C 265 image indicate its axis of radio emission, which is very different from the galaxy's optical axis. The bright clumps in each image may be super star clusters, satellite galaxies, or shocked regions of interacting gas.

CELESTRON® DOBS

NEW

STAR HOPPER™ 6" *and* 8"

The ***Star Hopper****™ Dobsonians are designed for beginners yet they include many advanced features that even experienced observers will appreciate that are not available on any competitive models.*

- **6" f/8 and 8" f/6 models.**
- The **Dovetail Balance System** featured on the **Star Hopper**™ provides a smooth low friction altitude bearing that can be quickly and easily balanced when using optional accessories such as finderscopes or heavier oculars. Without proper balance, fine aiming adjustments are difficult, such as centering an object in a high power eyepiece. **Celestron** is the only company to offer an adjustable counter balance system standard on its Dobsonian telescopes.
- The **Star Hopper**™ **6"** and **8"** primary mirrors are housed in 8" and 10" ID tubes respectfully. The oversized flat black anti-reflective painted tubes reduce light scatter and tube currents. These features increase image contrast and improve "seeing" when viewing planets and the Moon.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM Optical System** features a unique molded **Pyrex** mirror, **multi-coated** for increased reflectivity, that provides superior optical and thermal qualities and it is mounted on the **Pinnacle** mirror cell.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)** mirror is manufactured and figured to reach the optimal marriage of weight to optical surface resulting in a mirror with 40% less mass than traditional mirrors. Reducing the mass lowers the "cool down" period required to bring the mirror to ambient temperature and leaves more time for observing. An optional fan can be placed behind the **Pinnacle** mirror cell to create a laminar flow of air over the **V-Spectrum LTM** primary mirror to optimize the mirror for planetary and high power observations..
- Our unique and heavy duty, single vane secondary mirror bracket creates minimal obstruction allowing more light to reach the primary.
- Our unique mount features a 10° angled rocker box which increases stability.
- Ultra smooth motion in both axes for easy finding and observing of objects.
- Included standard are a smooth operating 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser, a handy Collimation Tool, 25mm SMA (52°) Eyepiece – 1¼" (49x).
- Numerous accessories are available including various pointing aids — from a traditional 6x30 Finderscope, to a state-of-the-art zero power red dot pointing device — the **Star Pointer**, to the Astro Master® models to computerize your telescope.
- Manufactured at Celestron's factory in the U.S.A.
- All of the above features and yet an economical price.

CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER
CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER

CELESTRON EQUATORIAL NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES

C4.5 Its 900mm focal length (f/7.9) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. The mirrors (primary and secondary) have multi-coatings for improved contrast and resolution. The premium optics are manufactured in Japan to rigid **Celestron** specifications.

The **C4.5** uses the Polaris mount which is a very rigid German equatorial type. The very rigid wood tripod is fixed in height for added stability and is supplied with an accessory tray. A quote from *Astronomy Magazine*, "the **C4.5** stands out from the pack by having by far the best mount. Its Polaris mount is wonderful. Solid. Smooth. And with a damping time of two seconds. It was a joy using this telescope." "This is a first-rate telescope that outclasses the competition in the popular 4½" class of Newtonians." Further they said, "the C4.5 star images were classic textbook Airy disks".

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (35x), high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a 1¼" Focuser.

Firstscope 114 Its 910mm focal length (f/8) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. This high quality yet economical telescope is made in a modern, high quality telescope factory in China to **Celestron's** specifications.

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 5x24 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser (with a .96" adapter), 20mm H–.96" Eyepiece (46x), 4mm SR–.96" Eyepiece (228x), 2x Barlow Lens –.96"

A **Firstscope 114 Deluxe** model is available which replaces all .96" accessories with two high quality 1¼" eyepieces – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (91x). The 1¼" accessories give you sharper views, a wider field of view and better eye relief.

CELESTRON®

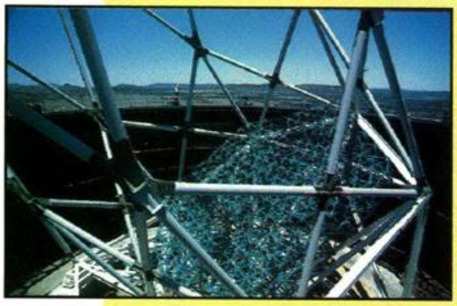
For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

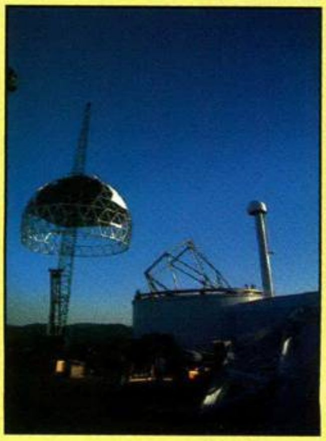
Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835 a flat geographical map distorts the view of Earth.

Ryden hopes these distortions will provide clues to gravity's influence on expansion. When plotted, the distribution of galaxies has a distinct spongy pattern with big voids where no galaxies appear. The sizes and shapes of voids very far away and into the past hint at how rapidly the young universe was expanding. Small voids that are not very distorted suggest that gravity has not been significantly affecting the universe and it will continue to expand. Large and very distorted voids indicate a universe that was expanding much more rapidly in the past but now is being decelerated strongly by gravity. Such a universe will eventually recollapse in a Big Crunch.

Ryden's method combined with surveys of galaxies plotted out to larger and larger distances should provide cosmologists with more detailed information. One such effort, The Sloan Digital Sky Survey, will measure redshifts of about a million galaxies in three dimensions and out to distances of 2 billion light-years.

Nearing First Light





Almost completed, the Hobby-Eberly Telescope stands at the McDonald Observatory near Fort Davis, Texas. The telescope will focus entirely on taking spectra of objects and is a joint project of the University of Texas at Austin, the Pennsylvania State University, Stanford University, and two German universities, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in Munich and Georg-August-Universität in Göttingen. The picture taken last summer (bottom) shows the telescope already in place and the dome being installed. The telescope is fixed at an angle of 65°; a tracker beam (not yet installed) at the top of scope permits access to objects at declinations between –10° to +72°, or about 70 percent of the sky. The 11-meter mirror consists of 91 hexagonal segments held precisely in position by computer control on a complex mount (top). Plans call for the mirror segments to be installed this spring and first light through the optics in midsummer.

Larry Ramsey, Penn State Univ.

EVENT HORIZON

New Sunspot Cycle Begins

Sunspots may be making a comeback after a couple of years of spotty displays. Astronomers from Caltech announce that a lone sunspot observed from Big Bear Observatory in California last August at mid-solar latitudes marks the beginning of a new sunspot cycle and the end of a lull in solar activity. The new spot made its appearance at latitude 21°, which meets the criterion of a spot from the upcoming cycle. The peak in sunspot activity is expected to occur in 1998 or 1999.

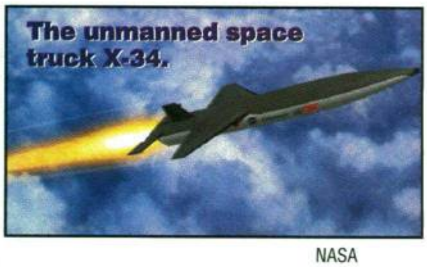
Gong!

And speaking of the Sun, all six stations of the Global Oscillation Network Group (GONG) are now up and running, making nonstop observations of wave motions in the atmosphere of the Sun. The continuous string of data will permit solar astronomers to determine the structure of the Sun's interior. The stations sit at Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory in Chile, Big Bear Solar Observatory in California, Learmonth Solar Observatory in Australia, Udaipur Solar Observatory in India, and Observatorio del Teide in the Canary Islands.

Mauna Kea's Newest Telescope

The 13,800-foot-high summit of Mauna Kea in Hawaii will soon sport another telescope. Construction workers broke ground in June for the Submillimeter Array being built by the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. The array, which is expected to begin operation in late 1997 or early 1998, will consist of six movable antennas. When spread their widest, the antennas will act like a single 1,500-foot-wide telescope.

Winged Launcher Takes Shape



The unmanned space truck X-34.

NASA

NASA is taking its ideas of unmanned reusable payload launchers to new heights. The newest version proposed is the X-34, designed to lift lightweight payloads up to 2,500 pounds into low Earth orbit. The X-34 would be ferried via a modified L-1011 airliner to an altitude of 35,000 feet, where it would detach and fly to an altitude of 66 miles on its own rocket power. The X-34's payload would be launched from the payload bay. The 72-foot-long winged vehicle would then glide back to Earth and land on a conventional runway.

Lander Dummy Survives Crash Test

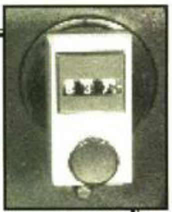
NASA's unique crash-bag landing system designed to ease the Mars Pathfinder lander to the Martian surface in July 1997 will work fine, even if the spacecraft alights on a rocky, inclined surface. Recently, engineers dropped a mock-up of the spacecraft from a height of 70 feet on to a platform of large rocks affixed to a 60° incline, to simulate the landing angle. The bag-enshrouded mock-up emerged unscathed.

JMI HOT PRODUCT UPGRADE

Call now, toll free, to upgrade your scope 1-800-247-0304

FREE
"How To Use"
Video Guide
with MAX
order!

New DFC!



DIGITAL FOCUS COUNTER

- You asked for it...
- Great for repeatability in positioning the mirror prior to CCD work.
- Fits all Meade and Celestron SCTs, 7" through 14".
- 999 on the display is equal to 10 turns.
- Mechanical - no battery needed.

DFC (specify scope) $79.95 (\$4)

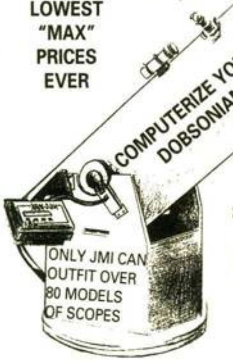
(Not compatible with MOTOFOCUS.)

JMI TAKES "USER FRIENDLY" TO THE "MAX"

ONLY JMI GIVES YOU ALL OF THE FOLLOWING:

- The best encoder installations.
- Computer "set-up" done & battery installed.
- No-tool field operation. JMI encoders allow clearance to fold up fork mounted tubes. No need to carry encoder removal tools like other manufacturers require.
- Exclusive computer holder tray included.
- Modular telephone jacks.
- Quasars and the most likely black holes.
- Free "How To Use" video makes the MAX the easiest to use after market computer.
- Tested as a unit before shipment.
- 5 languages in NGC-miniMAX.

LOWEST "MAX" PRICES EVER

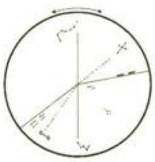

COMPUTERIZE YOUR DOBSONIAN
ONLY JMI CAN OUTFIT OVER 80 MODELS OF SCOPES

Our Supplier has just lowered prices

EZAlign –

Another Exciting New Product from JMI

Rotates to Align Constellation
New
There Isn't an Easier Way



ALSO FOR SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

- Fits all Fork Mounted Telescopes
- Easy to Install, No Drilling
- No Need to Remove for Transport
- Fast Installation
- Fits into Case

EZAlign	$199.95 (\$4)
Optional Reticle Illuminator with Auto Shut Off	$ 19.95 (N/C)

ORDER NOW AND GET FREE RETICLE
OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 29, 1996

Our popular "MAX" computer units are ready to use with your choice of over 80 models of commercial telescopes. They feature high resolution (0.09º) optical encoders and do not require polar alignment or leveling! Easily find any object in the computer's database, even add your own! Ask for our free encoder installation instructions detailing how our encoders mount to your own telescope.

NGC-microMAX, 245 objects	$399 (\$6)
NGC-miniMAX, Planets, polar align help, 3900+ objects	$529 (\$6)
NGC-MAX, Planets, polar align help, RS-232, identify mode, 12,000+ objects	$699 (\$6)

NGC-miniMAX
NGC-MAX
NGC micro-MAX
JMI

SGT-MAX Complete PC-to-telescope encoders system with TheSky™ software for IBM PC compatibles. MS-DOS and Windows versions.

55,000 object database	$619 (\$8)
280,000 object database	$689 (\$8)
NEW! CD-ROM version with 19 million objects	$739 (\$8)

Zero Image Shift Focuser

"To put it bluntly, if there's a better line of commercial focusers made for imaging, I don't know about it." Dennis di Cicco - 3/94 Sky & Telescope

Solid aluminum design for all popular scopes starting at $88. MOTOFOCUS upgrade for NGF Focusers $90. Must be ordered together.

NGF-1 2" with 1.25" adapter Lifts to 8 lb.	$229 (\$5)
NGF-2 2" with 1.25" adapter Lifts to 5 lb.	$179 (\$5)
NGF-3 2" with 1.25" adapter Lifts to 2.5 lb.	$149 (\$5)
NGF-4 2" Lifts to 2.5 lb.	$119 (\$5)
NGF-mini1 1.25"	$169 (\$5)
NGF-mini2 1.25"	$129 (\$5)
NGF-mini3 1.25"	$ 99 (\$5)
NGF-mini4 1.25"	$ 88 (\$5)
DRO (digital focusing)	$229 (\$5)
DRO w/ MOTOFOCUS	$319 (\$5)

NGF-S for SCTs - This special version of our NGF focuser fits directly onto 2" thread of Meade and Celestron 8"-14" Schmidt Cassegrain telescopes. **NGF-S w/built-in MOTOFOCUS** $269 (\$5) Includes 2"-1.25" and 2" threaded output adapters.

Optional Large Format Adapter for 10"+ SCTs	$ 45 (\$3)
NGF-miniS 1.25" version (2" travel for SCTs)	$219 (\$5)

NEW Lower Price

MOTOTRAK V

Triple-control drive corrector

110 Volt Output

Triple-control drive corrector (dual-axis plus focus) with Lunar, Solar, Sidereal, King and user-definable tracking rates; PEC; CCD auto-guider jack; blinking reticle output; mounting bracket; wall transformer; cigarette lighter plug.

MOTOTRAK V	$359 (\$6)
Order with MOTOFOCUS or MOTODEC	$ 80 each
Internal rechargeable battery	$ 50 (\$4)
MOTOTRAK IV	$259 (\$6)

New – Wheeley Bars

Now available for Ultima 11 - Losmandy CG-11

Wheeley Bars – Move your scope with ease. Lock in place and level. Celestron & Meade. Starting at $149.95 (\$15)

Giant Wheeley Bars – For Meade large APO & 12" LX200. *Wheeley Bars cannot be shipped overseas.* $199.95 (\$20)

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304 • Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

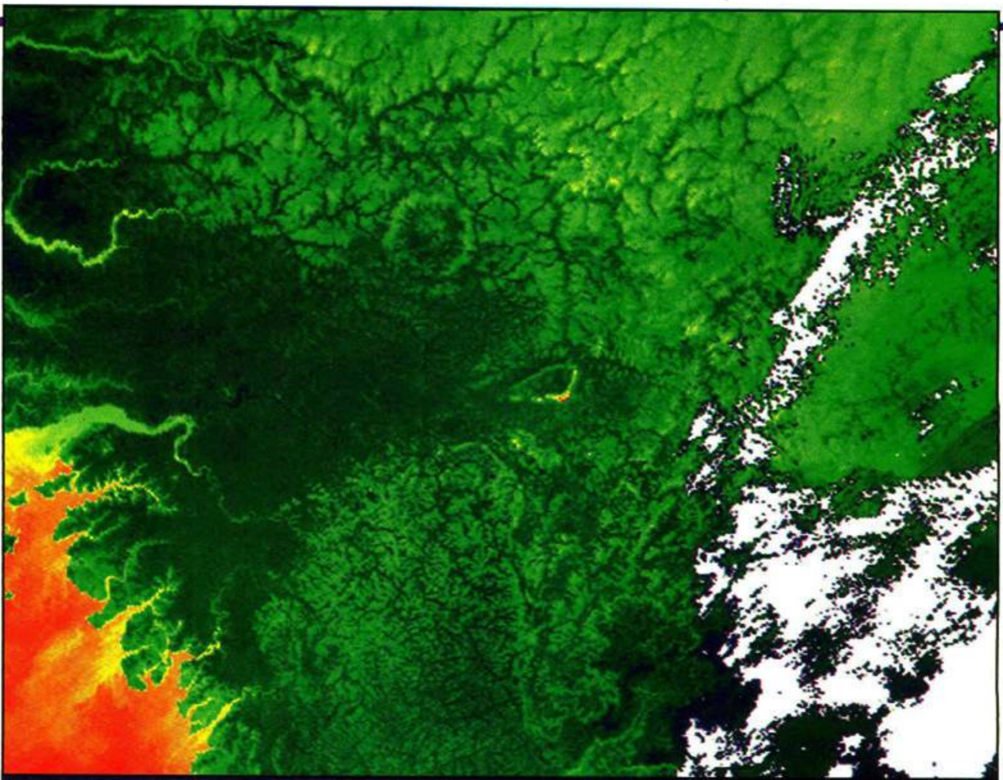
PHONE/MAIL ORDER: VISA, MasterCard, personal check, or money order. USA: Add shipping charge shown in (parentheses) after price. CANADA: Double shipping charge shown in (parentheses) after price. OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME: Send VISA or MasterCard number with expiration date, or bank check in US \$; add 7% of price for custom's preparation and air mail shipping (\$15 minimum). Prices subject to change.

A Natural Laser in Space

Astronomers have discovered that lasers aren't confined to the realm of human technology. NASA's Kuiper Airborne Observatory, an infrared telescope mounted aboard a modified C-141 airplane, spotted the spectral signature of a powerful laser near a newly formed star in Cygnus.

A laser is an extremely focused beam of light restricted to a single wavelength. Lasers are created by a cascade effect. An atom in a high-energy state releases a photon. This photon strikes another atom in a high energy state, causing it to emit a photon at the same wavelength and in the same direction, which strikes another atom, and so on. In the case of the space laser, the newborn star's intense ultraviolet light pumps energy into hydrogen atoms in the surrounding disk, raising their energy level. When one of the hydrogen atoms spontaneously emits an infrared photon, it starts the chain reaction that produces an intense beam of infrared laser light.

In 1981 other astronomers spotted lasers in the atmosphere of Mars. But this new laser is millions of times more powerful. The astronomers who discovered the laser, led by Vladimir Strelnitski and Howard Smith of the National Air & Space Museum's Astrophysical Laboratory, believe it originates only 1 AU from the star. "It's providing us a probe very close to the star in a circumstellar disk," says team member Sean Colgan of the SETI Institute in Mountain View, California. "We might be able to see these around other stars and use them for similar purposes."



ESA

A NEW METEORITE CRATER? This image from the European ERS satellite shows a 40-kilometer-diameter ring in Africa (above center). Green landscapes include Senegal, Gambia, Guinea Bissau, and Guinea. The orange-red region at lower left is the Atlantic Ocean. The just-discovered ring is probably the scar from a meteorite impact. By studying the rocks at the site, geologists will be able to determine whether the ring is meteoritic in origin.

Sweeping the Outer Solar System

The billions of small comet nuclei that lie beyond Neptune in the Kuiper disk are not scattered uniformly in a multitude of random orbits. Instead, Neptune's gravitational influence shepherds them into elliptical orbits in a few narrow regions, reports Renu Malhotra of the Lunar and Planetary Institute in the July 1995 *Astronomical Journal*. If Malhotra is right, astronomers can use this information to find these faint objects more efficiently (see "First Drops in a Comet Reservoir," AstroNews, October 1995).

Malhotra analyzed how Kuiper disk objects evolved over time. She incorporated earlier research suggesting that Neptune formed closer to the Sun than its present location. According to this research, the young Neptune migrated outward because its gravity deflected more comets toward the Sun than away from it. The energy lost by these comets was gained by Neptune, causing its orbit tolowly expand.

As Neptune's orbit expanded, so did the planet's gravitational reach. Malhotra found that Neptune's gravity swept up Pluto and countless Kuiper disk objects into special orbital relationships called resonances. Pluto is in fact trapped in a 3-to-2 resonance with Neptune. This means that Neptune goes around the Sun exactly three times as Pluto goes around twice. Malhotra shows that if Neptune moved outward, the majority of Kuiper disk objects should be caught in either a 3-to-2 or 2-to-1 resonance with Neptune, with many more being snared in a 4-to-3 or 5-to-3 resonance.

The average distances from the Sun for objects caught in 3-to-2 and 2-to-1 resonances are 39.4 and 47.8 AU, respectively. But Malhotra's "resonance sweeping" mechanism also pumps up the eccentricity of these objects, so their distances from the Sun vary by 40 percent. "In real space you're not going to see bands in the sky," says Malhotra.

Still, an object caught in a 3-to-2 resonance like Pluto will always come to perihelion approximately 90 degrees away from Neptune's location. Because these objects are extremely faint, astronomers have their best hope of catching them at perihelion when they're at their brightest.

If Malhotra's model is correct, astronomers now know exactly where to look.

The sky's the limit!

Kalmbach's ALL-New Catalog of Astronomy offers outstanding resource books on everything from backyard astronomy basics to choosing and using a CCD camera. You'll find dozens of helpful handbooks for viewing the Sun, Moon, and stars. Plus observing guides for beginner to advanced amateur astronomers. And a host of reference books on telescope building, astrophotography, the science of astronomy, and more!

For your FREE copy call
1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30 am–5:00 pm CT. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Fax 414-796-1615. Or write to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1044, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986.

KALMBACH BOOKS

Dept. A1044

Kalmbach's Catalog
Astronomy

EINSTEIN'S GREATEST BLUNDER?

The Cosmological Constant and Other Fudge Factors in the Physics of the Universe

Donald Goldsmith

The cosmos seems to be in crisis, and you don't have to be a rocket scientist to see it. How, for instance, can the universe be full of stars far older than itself? How can most of the matter in the universe be "missing"? This brief and witty book, by the award-winning science writer Donald Goldsmith, takes on these and other key questions about the origin and evolution of the cosmos. Engagingly written and richly illustrated with photographs taken by the Hubble Space Telescope, *Einstein's Greatest Blunder?* is a feast for the eye and mind.

"This is fascinating stuff."
—Katherine M. Reynolds, *Boston Book Review*

12 color illus., 12 halftones, 36 line illus. $22.95 cloth

At bookstores or from
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
800-448-2242 http://www.hup.harvard.edu

National Optical Astronomy Observatories

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, and NEW Celestron Ultima 9¼" and Ultima 11", Questar, and Odyssey.

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE LX 200 and CELESTRON SCT scopes come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.
Call us for information on Comet Hale-Bopp.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

Enchanted Skies

It was a perfect time and place for a conjunction. Alan Hale and Thomas Bopp, two names now linked to a comet that we'll be seeing a lot of soon, had no idea what the other guy looked like. Even two months after the comet's discovery they were still strangers who had never met each other.

So the organizers of the second annual Enchanted Skies Star Party (held in Socorro, New Mexico, September 21 to 24, 1995) arranged for Hale and Bopp to finally meet in person at the event. Which they did, to great applause and with a great deal of autographing of the official star party T-shirt, which read "I was there when Hale met Bopp."

The Enchanted Skies Star Party, hosted by New Mexico Tech and the National Radio Astronomy Observatory, was a fine success, with about 150 backyard astronomers from 40 states attending. Besides a rousing joint presentation about their comet by Hale and Bopp, the four-day star party also featured daytime talks by professional and amateur astronomers on topics such as "Galaxies Through Space and Time," "Exploring the Solar System With Radio Waves," and "The Fractal Universe."

At night, observing sessions were held at the Frank Etscorn Observatory on the New Mexico Tech campus. Intermittent clouds kept the viewing during the first two evenings to about an hour each. But many viewers caught a first telescopic glimpse of Comet Hale-Bopp while standing in the presence of one or both co-discoverers — which is not the sort of thing you can do at just any old star party.

Saturday night featured a special treat: a chuckwagon dinner on the ranch belonging to Smokey and Betty Pound. The Pound Ranch lies a dozen miles southwest of Socorro in the Chupadera Mountains. From the viewing site along a low ridge, no artificial lights interfered with the dark skies — although some lightning flashes lit up clouds in the distance.

G. B. Cornucopia, a ranger and archaeology interpreter at Chaco Canyon National Heritage Park, gave an inspiring talk on "A Thousand Years of Astronomy in New Mexico." Beginning as twilight fell, he painted a vivid picture of the Anasazi skywatchers of Chaco Canyon, whose descendants, he noted, probably live today in the pueblos along the Rio Grande.

As night deepened, the cool wind from the San Mateo Mountains slowed and the rattling dry grass grew still. When Cornucopia finished, the wind was silent and the Milky Way — the "spine of the sky" in Indian lore — arched overhead while countless stars glittered softly.

The 1996 Enchanted Skies star party is scheduled for October 10-13 — mark your calendar now.

SOUTHWESTERN VISTAS AND SOLITUDE marked the Pound Ranch during the Enchanted Skies Star Party in Socorro, N.M. last September. Many attendees got their first views of Comet Hale-Bopp during the event.

ASTRONOMY: Robert Burnham

'COMET HALE-BOPP' landed on Earth at the Enchanted Skies Star Party, in Socorro, N.M., last September. While Alan Hale autographs a T-shirt, Tom Bopp (red jacket) reminisces about the discovery.

Meet Me on Mt. Kobau

The stars above seemed to shine a bit brighter for 175 observing enthusiasts gathered at the 12th-annual Mt. Kobau Star Party, held August 23 through 27, 1995.

The party's 6,000-foot mountaintop venue in British Columbia is well known for providing both steady and transparent skies. Party organizers experimented with the event's format by eliminating talks in hopes of maximizing everyone's ability to stay up all night to observe. Indeed, five straight clear nights offered naked-eye observers a limiting magnitude no worse than 6.3.

The best observing came after a Saturday afternoon full of thundershowers. By 10 p.m., the freshly washed air sparkled from horizon to horizon with thousands of pinpoint stars while the Andromeda Galaxy spanned a glorious 4° to the naked eye. Observers easily cracked double stars separated by only 0.5" and eyed Saturn's razor sharp rings at over 500x. One breathtaking view was through Bryce Heartwell's 8-inch Maksutov-Newtonian aimed at the Sagittarius Star Cloud, which spans the width of five Full Moons. The same scope, fitted with two Barlows and working at 800x, split a double star only 0.3" wide and showed the Ring Nebula's central star.

Another highlight was exploring the emission nebula complex near Gamma (γ) Cygni with a special-purpose H-Beta filter. A field of view in the author's 18-inch overflowed with blobs and wisps of all shapes and sizes. Nebulosity was staggering in its richness and dwarfed even the Veil Nebula in enormity. Swapping in an Oxygen III filter showed only the brightest handful of Gamma Cygni nebulae in sharp contrast with the background.

This year's Mt. Kobau Star Party falls on the tail end of the Perseid meteor shower, between August 14 and 18. To get more information or register, write Kobau Star Party 1996, c/o Peter Kuzel, 4100 25th Avenue, Vernon, BC V1T 1P4 Canada. — *Alister Ling*

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

Our Biggest SALE of the Year! Call to Order FREE Catalog with Dozens of Sale Items!

Turn for 2 pages packed with more great products . . .

SINCE 1975

America's #1 Source for Superior Telescopes Binoculars & Accessories

CELESTRON

Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

See Our Catalog for Details

Quality Telescopes from Orion

Orion Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!

DEEP SPACE EXPLORER

Shown with optional finder scopes

6", 8" & 10"

Orion Deep Space Explorers

Sale!

$30 Off 6' and 8" Models Plus FREE Finder.

A $29.95 Value Included. Total Savings of $59.95

The ideal telescopes for beginning amateur astronomers! Acclaimed by experts & magazine reviews, these superb scopes are easy to use and show you more with their fantastic optics and smooth Dobsonian mount. They include a precision low-profile focuser and fantastic 26mm Plössl eyepiece for no-compromise performance.

6" f/8	#9901	REG. $319	**$289**	Plus Finder (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902	REG. $419	**$389**	Plus Finder (49.00)
10" f/4.5	#9905		**$599**	(69.00)

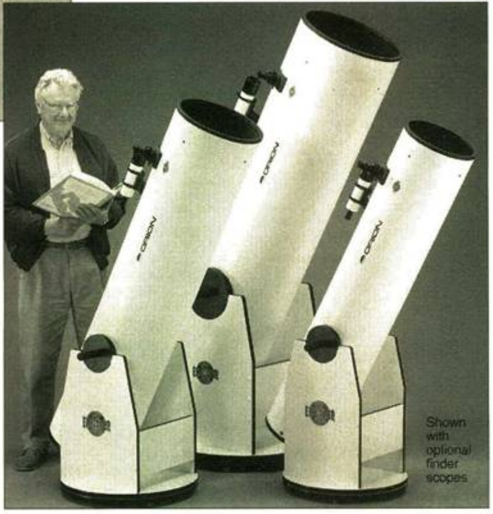
10", 12.5" & 16"

Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large aperture deluxe versions with enhanced 94% reflectivity aluminum optical coatings for brightest images, Pyrex mirrors, Ebony Star formica, deluxe oversized 4 vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support, and unique optical tube handles.

Comes with fantastic quality 26mm eyepiece and now with your choice of focuser!

	A. 2" Low Profile	B. 1.25" Rack & Pinion	C. 2" Rack & Pinion	D. 2" Crayford	S&H
10"	#9913 **$749**	#9922 **$759**	#9919 **$808**	#9916 **$838**	(69.00)
12.5"	#9914 **$899**	#9923 **$909**	#9920 **$958**	#9917 **$988**	(79.00)
16"	#9915 **$1,299**	#9924 **$1,309**	#9921 **$1,358**	#9918 **$1,388**	Add $75 crating charge truck [illegible]



Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion® SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEW FEATURES

- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents & rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks & cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic large aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens, for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of globular clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 **$599** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 **$399** (26.58)

Observer 60 Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Compare our all-metal optical tube and mount, precision prism-type diagonal and quality 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece (.965" dia.), and hardwood tripod with models selling for much more!

Standard
#9079 **$149** (7.27)

w/ 45° Correct Image Diagonal Prism
#9088 **$199** (7.27)

MONEY-BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.
GUARANTEE

ORION
ASTRONOMICAL SALE

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG!

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

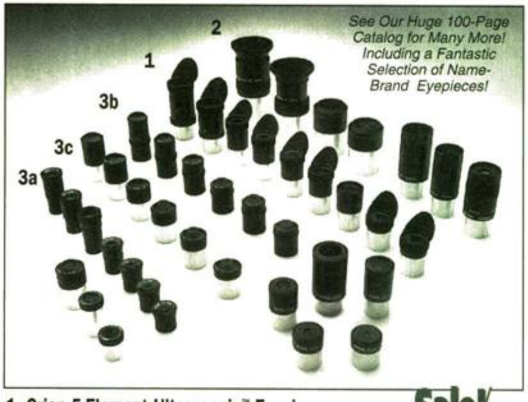
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 6AM-10PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

Call Us
6AM 'til 10PM
Pacific Time
Monday-Friday
Saturday 9AM-6PM

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

Our Biggest SALE of the Year! Call to Order FREE Catalog with Dozens of Sale Items!

Eyepieces and Barlows



See Our Huge 100-Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name-Brand Eyepieces!

1. Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Sale!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element

20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 **REG. $95.00 $75.00 ea.** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element

25mm #8564	**REG. $109 $89** (3.45)
30mm #8562	**REG. $129 $109** (3.45)
35mm #8560	**REG. $149 $129** (3.45)

High Power 7-element -Long Eye Relief

5mm #8574	**REG. $119 $99.00** (3.45)
3.8mm #8576	**REG. $109 $99.00** (3.45)

2. UltraZoom™ 7-21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.

#8556 **$189** (3.67)

Sale!

Sirius™

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces! Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard to which all other eyepieces are compared. The all-Magnesium fluoride fully-coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 12.5mm,

#8726, 17mm #8734, 20mm #8733, 26mm #8732.
REG. $59.95 SALE $39.95 (3.45)

32mm #8728, 40mm #8730
REG. $79.95 SALE $59.95 (3.67)

Custom Field Case #5911 **$12.95** (2.19)
(Holds up to 4 eyepieces except for the 40mm)

3. Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b 1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

c 1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583
$54.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$129** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. "Bull's-eye within crosshairs" reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$149** (3.67)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$79.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$99.00** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlow

The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. These will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.

.965" #8710 **$49.95** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 **REG. $59.95 $39.95** (3.45)

Sale!

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740 **$44.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#8746 **$49.95** (2.98)
2"	#8724 **$94.50** (3.95)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$64.95** (3.45)

Filters

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available, SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light-polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details.

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters Sale!

(Visual Only)
For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae.
.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
REG. $79.95 #5655 **$69.99** (2.98)
1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
REG. $99.95 #5654 **$79.95** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 **$129 ea.** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.

Sale!
For 8" SCs #7713 **REG. $144 $129** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 **REG. $162 $139** (4.05)

Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

(Photographic & Visual)
For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.
Sale!
1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 **REG. $79.95 $59.95** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes.
#5658 **REG. $99.95 $79.99** (3.45)
52mm Broadband Filter For 52mm camera lenses. (Adapter rings available for other diameters.)
#5668 **REG. $87.50 $59.99** (3.45)
2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces.
#5659 **REG. $119 $99.99** (3.45)
.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5661 **REG. $49.95 $34.99** (2.98)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.
.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 **$15.95** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Sale!

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 **REG. $49.95 $39.99** (2.98)
1.25" Basic Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514
1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Blue. #5516
1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Red, #38A Blue, #56 Green. #5570
REG. $59.95 $39.99 ea. (2.98)
2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow.
#5513 **$99.95** (2.98)
Individual Filters
.965" & 1.25" **$14.95**, 2" from **$32.50**

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Sale!

Small Case (shown)
11"x7"x3"
#5951 **$14.44** (2.78)
Medium Case
12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 **$21.38** (3.36)
Large Case
16"x11"x5"
#5953 **$39.72** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.
8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 **$44.95** (2.98)
Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper™

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.
8" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)
10" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)
11" Dew Zappers-fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Many more in our catalog.

Nitewriter Pen #5709 **$10.95** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light #5707 **$19.95** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight #5714 **$24.95** (2.43)
Celestron LED Light #5720 **$21.95** (2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model-Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 **$34.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model-Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 **$98.50** (8.02)

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 447-1001

ORION
ASTRONOMICAL
SALE

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

Soft SC Case

These padded carrying cases are a space-saver when you are packing your scope for a long trip, and don't have room for the regular bulky case. Constructed from the finest materials, heavily stitched, nylon lined, reinforced bottom. Sides have 1 1/2" of foam padding.

For Celestron & Meade 8" (except LX200)	#15141 **$139** (4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200	#15144 **$149** (4.98)
For Celestron C-5 & Meade 2045D	#15142 **$109** (4.45)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Fits Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Handy nylon drawstring closure with positive catch. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag	10"x10"x60"	#15150 **$49.95** (3.41)
8" DSE Bag	12"x12"x62"	#15151 **$54.95** (3.41)
10" DSE Bag	14"x14"x68"	#15152 **$64.95** (3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags

Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Made of 100% Cordura nylon, so your bag won't tear, rip or mildew. Sturdily constructed, with carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag
Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, handy nylon drawstring cord with a positive catch. Length, 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 **$34.95** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag
Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C-5 and C-8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket. Lined with waterproof nylon.
#15143 **$43.95** (3.26)

Field Tripod & Wedge Bag
For Celestron or Meade standard tripods and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). Allows storage of the wedge without changing polar alignment, or removing the wedge from the tripod. Zippered closure. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10", circumference 3' 6".
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod & Wedge Bag
Fits Ultima tripod and wedge. Allows wedge/tripod combination to be stored without removing the wedge or disturbing the wedge tilt adjustment. Lined with waterproof nylon. The bottom is neoprene for durability. Heavy-duty zipper closure.
#15140 **$109** (5.19)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Ideal for covering your scope after set-up, but before it's dark enough to observe. Also perfect if you keep your scope set up at home or an observatory. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes
Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use or while transporting it in the trunk of your car. Fits standard or premium Dobsonian, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Std.	9"x12"x54"	#15135 **$34.95** (2.43)
8" Std.	10"x14"x54"	#15136 **$39.95** (2.43)
10" Std.	12"x14"x55"	#15137 **$50.95** (2.43)
10" Prem.	12"x12"x64"	#15154 **$59.95** (4.98)
12.5" Prem.	17"x17"x74"	#15155 **$69.95** (3.54)
16" Prem.	20"x20"x84"	#15156 **$96.95** (4.45)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes
Fits over the optical tube either while attached to a tripod or before putting into a case.

8" SC Model 10"x12"x34" Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. #15130 **$33.95** (2.43)
10"-11" SC Model 14"x16"x44" Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" telescopes (not original C-11) and Celestron CG-11. #15131 **$39.95** (2.43)
4.5"-6" Model 6"x22"x38" Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as Skyview 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6.
#15134 **$37.95** (2.43)

NOW! Orion products are available at selected local authorized dealers across the country. Call us to find the store nearest you: (800) 447-1001.

Visit One of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Three convenient Northern California locations!

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

SAN FRANCISCO
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay • **415-931-9966**
1 block from Marina Safeway.

SAN JOSE-CUPERTINO
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan • **408-255-8770**
From Hwy 280 take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit.

MONTEREY BAY-SANTA CRUZ
Our Santa Cruz store is relocating! Please call for directions before you visit (408) 464-0446.

Fast SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe Guaranteed shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Binoculars

Orion® 50mm Vista™

Sale!

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

7x50	6.0° field of view	#9355 ***REG. $219*** **$199** (5.19)
10x50	5.3° field of view	#9353 ***REG. $219*** **$199** (5.19)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Sale!

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, eye relief 26mm, exit pupil 7.14mm. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Weighs 28 oz. #9612 ***REG. $349*** **$299** (5.28)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than "fully coated"-Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502

16x80 MC 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy & daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496

20x80 MC Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long-range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498

Sale! ***REG. $469*** **$419** (8.05)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Sale!

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. 14x has individual eyepiece focus, 25x has center focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495, **25x100** #9497
REG. $1299 **$1099** (14.00)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

Sale!

High performance, large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50	#9306 ***REG. $129*** **$109** (4.44)
10x50	#9308 ***REG. $134*** **$109** (4.44)

Orion® 50mm UltraView™

Sale!

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

10x50	#9351 ***REG. $169*** **$159** (4.95)
7x50	#9357 ***REG. $179*** **$159** (4.95)

Observer™ Super Compacts

Sale!

So tiny and lightweight, you'll take them everywhere! Great for general observation, stadium sports, nature hikes & travel. Ultra-small roof prism design with fully coated optics. Slip-resistant black rubber armoring, fold-down rubber eyecups, soft nylon case & neck strap.

8x21 offers good brightness, a 7.1° field of view & weighs only 6 oz!
#9460 ***REG. $57.95*** **$49.95** (3.95)

10x25 is great for longer distance viewing; just a bit longer and only 7 oz., it still fits easily in shirt pocket or purse.
#9465 ***REG. $59.95*** **$49.95** (3.95)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior "BCF" body design. Includes tripod mounting adapter.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 **$369** (6.97)

Quality Components

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced! *Call for pricing*

Standard Primary Mirrors
Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis. *Call for pricing*

Astrositall Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/10 wave surface accuracy.
Enhanced Aluminum coatings. 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10",f/6
Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14"
Call for pricing

Sale!

EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This fantastic device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky.

Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade & Celestron SC scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes.

#7075 ***REG. $49.95*** **$39.95** (3.45)

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm-Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white)
$49.95 (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle-90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) **$79.95** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are higher-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm 2.7x light grasp of 30mm models.Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black)
$79.95 (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black)
$119 (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) **$119** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) **$159** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25"	#13014	**$39.95** (2.45)
2.0"	#13016	**$59.95** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.

1.25"
#13007
$69.95 (2.98)

2.0"
includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 **$119** (3.95)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs.

8x50mm bracket	#5040	**$39.95** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket	#5041	**$47.95** (2.98)
Extra mounting plate	#5050	**$14.95** (2.19)

Orion Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our 100 Page Color Catalog and See Even More!

Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, & pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268	**$27.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#5264	**$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782	**$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.
#5262 **$39.95** (2.98)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	**$29.95** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	**$39.95** (2.98)

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 **$36.50** (2.19)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.

for SC	#5116	**$26.95** (2.98)
for C-90	#7115	**$34.95** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791 **$44.95** (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	**$49.95** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	**$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	**$33.95** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal – Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 **$219** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal – Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For Schmidt-Cassegrains #8772 **$109** (3.45)

Sale!

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Sale!

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up – no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & DEC).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog – find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets.
#7801 ***REG. $199*** **$149** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice.
#7802 ***REG. $319*** **$219** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 ***REG. $469*** **$299** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately

Installation Packages

Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

SALE starting at $119

If You Take Your Computer With You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with *TheSky* & *Deep Space* software programs (not included).
#7810 ***REG. $169*** **$149** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason.
100% Satisfaction
Just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.
GUARANTEE

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, VISA or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (7.75% in Santa Clara County; 8.25% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for February, 1996 at the time of our advertising deadline in November, 1995. Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

When ordering, mention key code MMA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 6AM-10PM SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME
Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815 • Offices (408) 464-0446

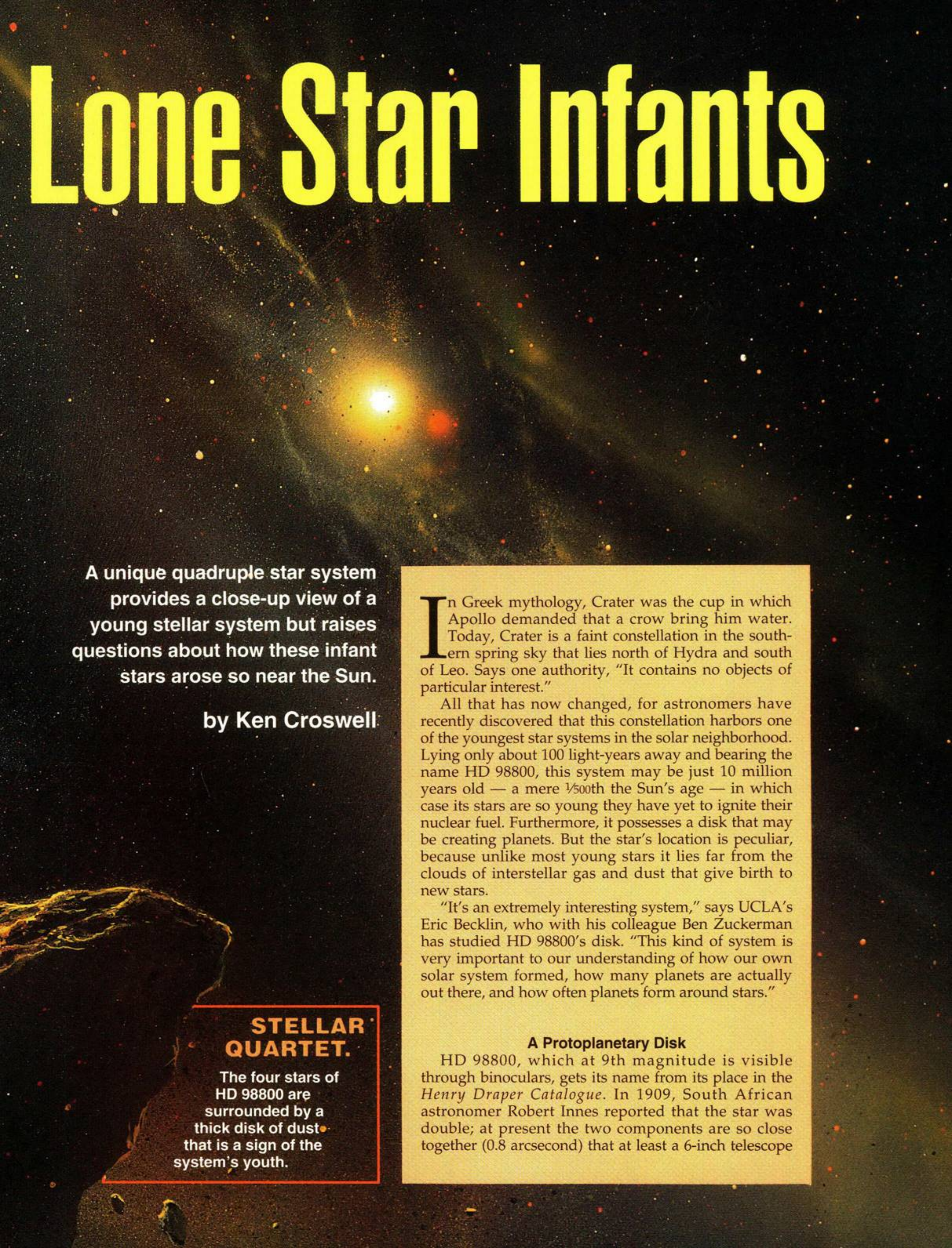
©Eggleton '95

Robert Eggleton

Lone Star Infants

A unique quadruple star system provides a close-up view of a young stellar system but raises questions about how these infant stars arose so near the Sun.

by Ken Croswell



STELLAR QUARTET. The four stars of HD 98800 are surrounded by a thick disk of dust that is a sign of the system's youth.

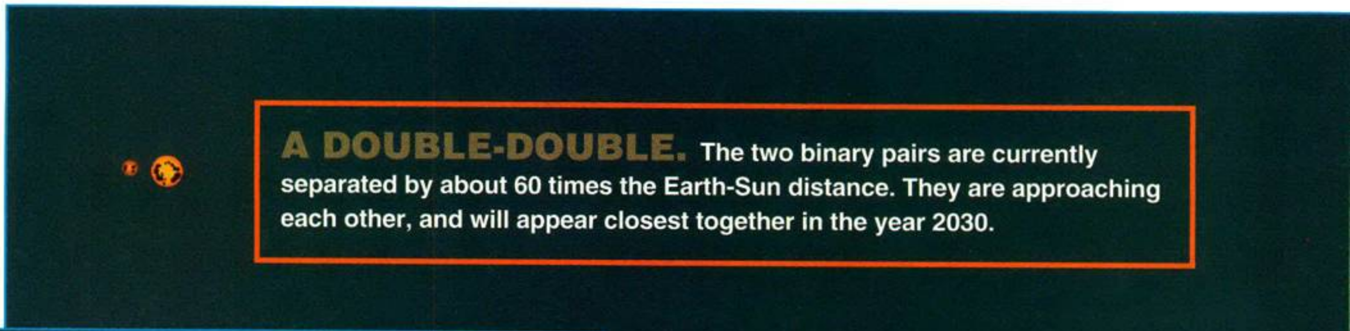
In Greek mythology, Crater was the cup in which Apollo demanded that a crow bring him water. Today, Crater is a faint constellation in the southern spring sky that lies north of Hydra and south of Leo. Says one authority, "It contains no objects of particular interest."

All that has now changed, for astronomers have recently discovered that this constellation harbors one of the youngest star systems in the solar neighborhood. Lying only about 100 light-years away and bearing the name HD 98800, this system may be just 10 million years old — a mere 1/500th the Sun's age — in which case its stars are so young they have yet to ignite their nuclear fuel. Furthermore, it possesses a disk that may be creating planets. But the star's location is peculiar, because unlike most young stars it lies far from the clouds of interstellar gas and dust that give birth to new stars.

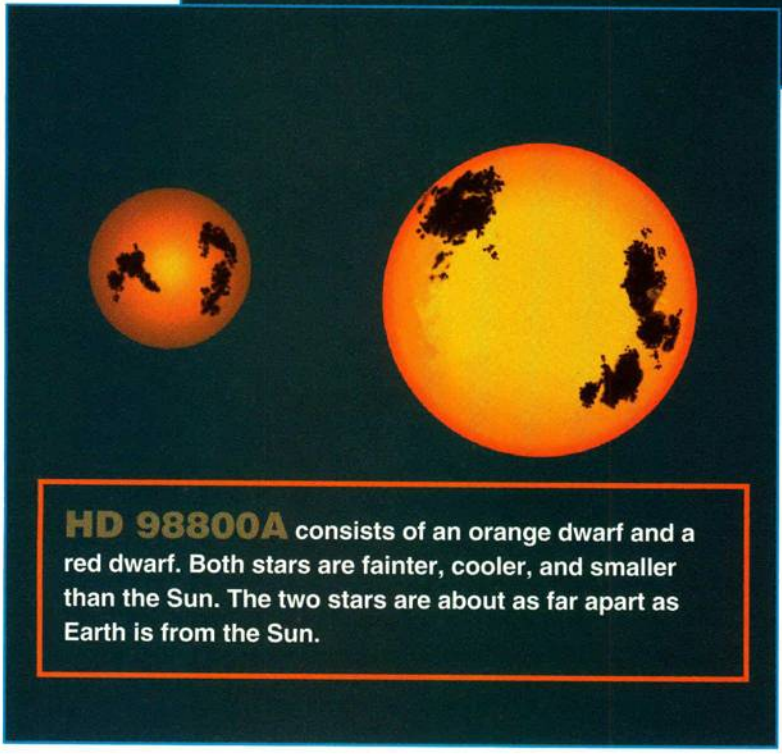
"It's an extremely interesting system," says UCLA's Eric Becklin, who with his colleague Ben Zuckerman has studied HD 98800's disk. "This kind of system is very important to our understanding of how our own solar system formed, how many planets are actually out there, and how often planets form around stars."

A Protoplanetary Disk

HD 98800, which at 9th magnitude is visible through binoculars, gets its name from its place in the *Henry Draper Catalogue*. In 1909, South African astronomer Robert Innes reported that the star was double; at present the two components are so close together (0.8 arcsecond) that at least a 6-inch telescope



A DOUBLE-DOUBLE. The two binary pairs are currently separated by about 60 times the Earth-Sun distance. They are approaching each other, and will appear closest together in the year 2030.

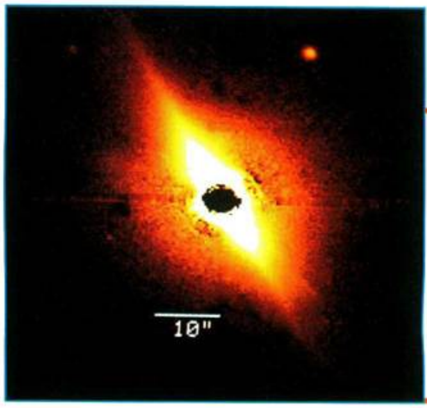


HD 98800A consists of an orange dwarf and a red dwarf. Both stars are fainter, cooler, and smaller than the Sun. The two stars are about as far apart as Earth is from the Sun.

ASTRONOMY: Thomas L. Hunt

under excellent seeing conditions is needed to split them. Both stars — HD 98800A and HD 98800B — are orange K-type stars that are somewhat fainter, cooler, and smaller than the Sun. Such objects are common, making up 15 percent of all stars, so no one thought much about the pair in Crater.

The first tip-off to the star's unusual nature came in 1988, when astronomers found that HD 98800 emits more infrared light than it should. Such an infrared excess had first been seen around the bright nearby A-type star Vega in 1983 by NASA's Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS). The infrared excess signals the presence of orbiting dust. Vega's light heats the dust, which reradiates the light at infrared wavelengths. In 1984, astronomers found a more dramatic example when they actually photographed dust around another nearby A-type star, Beta Pictoris. The dust may be the remnant of a protoplanetary disk similar to the one that produced the Sun's planets 4.6 billion years ago.



BETA PICTORIS is a young star that is surrounded by a dusty disk, just like HD 98800. Planets may someday form from this disk.

Paul Kalas and David Jewitt/Univ. of Hawaii

But HD 98800 trounces both Vega and Beta Pictoris. As Zuckerman and Becklin pointed out in 1993, HD 98800's infrared excess is a whopping 10 percent of the star's total luminosity. For comparison, Vega's infrared excess is only 0.0023 percent of the star's total luminosity, and Beta Pictoris' excess is 0.25 percent.

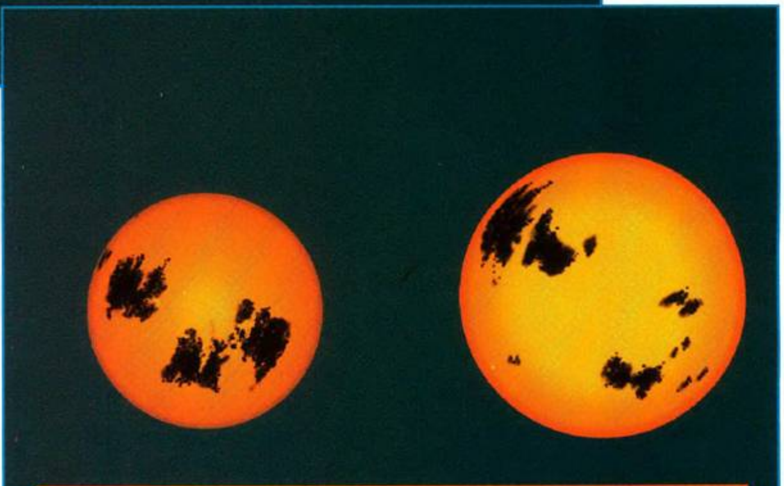
At first, though, Zuckerman and Becklin didn't believe HD 98800 was this extreme. "Because HD 98800 was so spectacular," says Becklin, "we suspected that the IRAS source was a background galaxy." But Zuckerman and Becklin's infrared observations confirmed that this seemingly ordinary star was indeed producing the infrared radiation. Despite their work, astronomers do not know exactly where the disk is — whether it is around HD 98800A, around HD 98800B, or whether each star has its own disk, in which case the system has two disks.

In their 1993 paper, Zuckerman and Becklin wrote: "In many ways, HD 98800 is the most unusual source in the IRAS catalogs. . . . So much [dust] is involved . . . that it is hard to imagine where it all came from, how it can remain in orbit around HD 98800, and why it does not collapse very quickly to a thin planar disk similar to Saturn's rings."

A Young, Active Star

Zuckerman and Becklin's work caught the attention of Bernard Bopp of the University of Toledo, who studies fast-spinning cool stars. "I read their paper, and little alarms went off," says Bopp. "The star is smaller than the Sun, cooler than the Sun, but considerably younger than the Sun. I know those stars real well — I've looked at them not in the context of protoplanetary disks but in the context of the activity that is analogous to sunspots and flares on the Sun."

Young K-type stars often spin fast. The rapid rotation amplifies the stars' magnetic fields, which create large starspots that cause the stars' brightnesses to vary. Like a lighthouse in reverse, the star dims whenever a large dark spot rotates past us. Bopp predicted that the stars of HD 98800 would vary in brightness. This prediction proved true. In 1994, Gregory Henry of Tennessee State University and Douglas Hall of Vanderbilt University reported that the brightness of the larger star, which gives off most of the light seen



HD 98800B consists of either two orange dwarfs or an orange dwarf and a red dwarf. The two stars are also separated by about the Earth-Sun distance. Young stars like these have large starspots.

from Earth, varies 7 percent every 14.7 days.

But Bopp's most important — and controversial — work concerned HD 98800's age. He and Francis Fekel of Tennessee State University put this at less than 10 million years, which means the star has not yet begun to ignite its hydrogen fuel and so is not a main-sequence star like the Sun. Instead, HD 98800 is a pre-main-sequence star, shining by converting gravitational energy into heat and light.

The key to this claim was the star's huge abundance of lithium, an element that is prominent in the spectra of young stars but gets destroyed by their nuclear burning as they age. "To find a lithium line of this strength was very unusual," says Bopp. Fekel and Bopp found that the star had ten times more lithium than similar stars in the nearby Pleiades cluster (410 light-years from Earth), which is itself quite young, with an age of only about 70 million years.

But David Soderblom of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, who has recently studied HD 98800's lithium in more detail, is cautious about using the element to assign an exact age. "My best guess is that it's a pre-main-sequence object — 10 or 20 million years old," he says, "but you honest-to-God can't tell. You can go into the Pleiades and see a large range of lithium abundances. So there are processes that enable some stars to preserve their lithium when other stars that are right next door to them deplete it." Thus, despite its lithium, HD 98800 could be as old as the Pleiades.

The best way to tell the age is to measure the distance, which would reveal the stars' intrinsic brightnesses. Pre-main-sequence stars are more luminous than main-sequence stars of the same color. If HD 98800 turns out to be 100 or 150 light-years away, it is luminous enough to be a pre-main-sequence star; if it is 60 or 70 light-years away, then it is a less luminous, main-sequence star. Soderblom's team will use NASA's Hubble Space Telescope to measure the star's parallax and thus its distance, thereby establishing the age. He hopes to have the answer in 1997.

If HD 98800 turns out to be only 10 million years old, that will solve one puzzle — how the star could have so much dust — because such dust was left over from the star's formation. But Fekel and Bopp's work raised a more enduring mystery: Why does such a young star lie near the Sun?

Lone Stars

Young stars are normally found with hundreds of siblings in stellar nurseries, large clouds of gas and dust like the Orion Nebula. But HD 98800 does not lie in such a cloud. If its distance is 100 light-years, it is a long way from the nearest stellar nurseries, which lie 500 light-years from Earth.

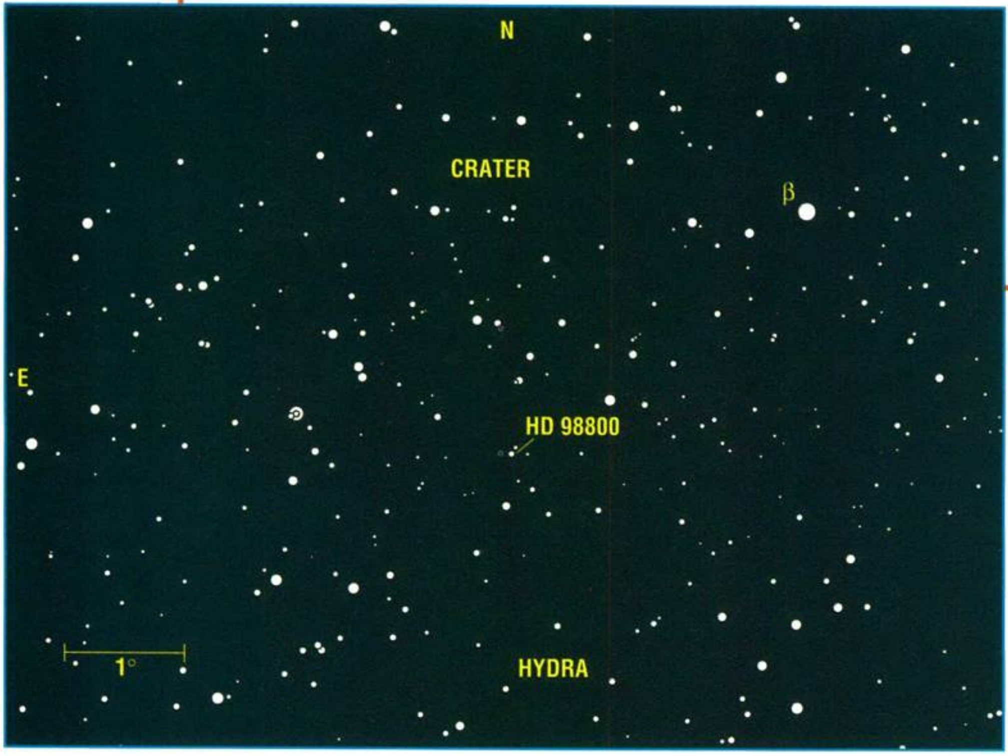
"There are very few stars in the solar neighborhood that are even as young as the Pleiades," says Soderblom. "They're older than that because it takes about that long for the stars to get spread around in the Galaxy. HD 98800 has gotten well-removed from its place of origin." In his view, HD 98800 formed in a large cloud of gas and dust but escaped, perhaps after passing too close to another star, whose gravity flung the system away. If its speed is typical, the star has traveled hundreds of light-years through the Galaxy in the last 10 million years.

Or perhaps the star formed where it is, in a tiny star-forming region. In 1992, Brazilian astronomers led by Jane Gregorio-Hetem noted that HD 98800 is 10 degrees from TW Hydrae, a T Tauri star. T Tauri stars are variable stars that are even younger than HD 98800, being about a million years old. The Brazilian astronomers proposed that a small cloud recently gave birth to a few stars in Crater and in the nearby constellations Hydra and Centaurus.

"I certainly think that star formation can take place in smaller clouds than the spectacular ones," says Bopp. "For every Orion Nebula, there's probably a number of other star-forming regions that are consid-

Track Down Runaway Star System HD 98800

The enigmatic star system HD 98800 not only challenges stellar dynamicists, but the backyard observer as well. It's nestled in southern Crater about 3° southeast of β Crateris, at R.A. 11h22m, Dec. –24°46.7'. As far as multiple stars go, HD 98800 is a tough target to split, requiring at least a 6-inch telescope working under steady seeing conditions. What makes the star so challenging is not its overall brightness — at around magnitude 9.5, it lies will within the light grasp of even the most moderate of backyard scopes — but the pair's tiny 0.8" separation and similarity in brightness. Use at least 300x to glimpse what might appear as an elongation in the star's image extending northeast to southwest.



erably smaller and less spectacular." Nevertheless, Bopp suspects HD 98800 has escaped from some larger star-forming complex.

To test whether HD 98800 is fleeing from a stellar nursery, astronomers are using data from the European satellite Hipparcos to measure the star's motion across the sky. Combined with the star's velocity along our line of sight — known from the Doppler shift — and the star's distance, this will allow astronomers to trace back where HD 98800 came from. The Hipparcos data will be released in late 1996 or 1997. Meanwhile, other astronomers were discovering additional complexities in this puzzling star.

Four Stars in One

Since 1989, astronomers at the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics led by Guillermo Torres have been observing blueshifts and redshifts in HD 98800's spectrum. These Doppler shifts indicate the stars' velocities toward or away from us. Torres' team found variations in the stars' velocities that revealed additional stars tugging on the main ones. But the system turned out to be so complex that the team published its work only in 1995.

Torres' team found that HD 98800 is not two stars but four. Each visible star is itself double. HD 98800A's companion is probably a red dwarf, whereas HD 98800B's companion is either an orange or a red dwarf. Each lesser star is about 1 AU from its brighter mate and takes less than a year to orbit it. One AU — astronomical unit — is Earth's distance from the Sun.

HD 98800A and B presently lie about 60 AU apart, twice Neptune's distance from the Sun. But the orbit is extremely elliptical: A and B are separated by thousands of AU at their farthest point. The orbit is so large that A and B take at least 100,000 years, and maybe millions of years, to revolve around each other. But by good luck, they will next be closest together in the year 2030, when they will be about 30 AU apart, so astronomers will be able to watch them interact.

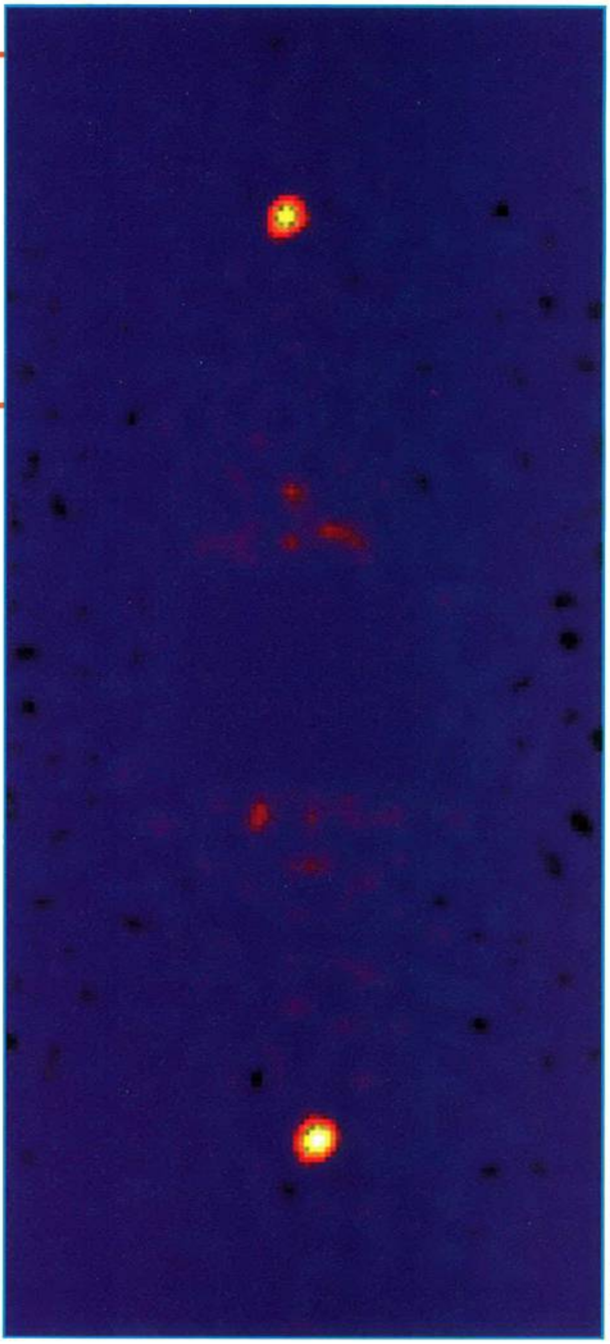
The upcoming close approach may actually explain why the infrared excess is so large. Perhaps one star's gravity is fluffing up the disk around the other, so that the disk blocks a larger percentage of starlight. This would explain why the disk is not as thin as Saturn's rings. And light from one star may heat dust around the other, adding to the infrared excess.

"We can't rule out that this is the first time the stars have approached each other," says Harvard-Smithsonian team member David Latham. "So the event coming up in 2030 may disrupt the dust that's producing

The Rogue Planets of HD 98800?

If HD 98800A and B are approaching each other for the first time, their planets may soon be cast into space. Imagine that you are a long-lived resident on such an unfortunate world, a planet lying as far from HD 98800A as Saturn does from the Sun. For millions of years, your planet has faithfully circled the two stars of HD 98800A, the brighter of which appears roughly a thousandth as bright as the Earth's Sun. For as long as you can remember, there has always been an intensely bright double star in your sky, sometimes visible by day, sometimes visible at night — HD 98800B. But lately, its brightness has grown and grown, almost rivaling that of your twin suns. In subsequent decades, you see this double star fade, but your suns have been fading as well, and you realize with horror that your planet has been cast into the depths of space, to be forever deprived of the little light and heat it received from the stars you call your suns.

the infrared excess.” Another possibility, he says, is that the stars have made several orbits, and that the disk(s) replenish themselves with dust when the stars are far apart. This happens because small bodies in the disks collide and produce dust, which then gets swept away when the other star passes by.



SPLITTING THE PAIR. Computer processing can easily resolve the system into two stars. No one as yet has been able to resolve all four stars.

CHARA/Georgia State Univ.

But this quadruple system leaves little room for planets. If the Sun had a companion star 1 AU away, as both HD 98800A and B do, then Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, and possibly Jupiter would have been ejected by its gravity; and if another star came within 30 AU of the Sun, as HD 98800A will to HD 98800B in 2030, then Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto would have been ejected. In fact, if this is the first time that HD 98800A and B have approached each other, several of their planets may soon be cast into space. Other rogue planets, rudely cast out of their birthplace in a similar fashion, may already roam the Galaxy.

The Future Approaches

Over coming decades, astronomers will watch as HD 98800A and B perform their celestial pas de deux. The approach of one star should light up the other's disk of dust, boosting the infrared excess to even greater levels than exist today. Ultimately, though, this or future encounters may destroy the disk altogether, eliminating the infrared excess that first signaled the unusual nature of this system. In addition, astronomers will be paying close attention to the exact path the two stars follow in order to better determine their orbits.

“HD 98800 is still a unique object,” says Bopp. “But it shouldn't be. Certainly there should be other young stars like it that show infrared excesses and maybe protoplanetary disks as well.” Ironically, in 1995 astronomers led by Thierry Lanz of NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center reported that the “classic” dust-disk star — Beta Pictoris — may also be extremely young, with an age of only 12 million years. It had previously been pegged at over 100 million years old. Beta Pictoris lies just 53 light-years from Earth, even closer than HD 98800.

“We're always on the lookout for really young, nearby stars,” says Latham. “People used to say there just weren't any, but now there are two or three of them.” Young nearby stars are ideal targets for planet and brown dwarf hunts. Because they are young, any accompanying planets and brown dwarfs should still be warm and luminous; because they are nearby, they may be visible from Earth.

Of course, even a system as interesting as HD 98800 came to attention only recently. “There's an awful lot of nearby stars that nobody has ever gotten around to looking at in detail,” says Soderblom. “Compared with many things, HD 98800 is bright: It's 9th-magnitude. But there are a lot of 9th-magnitude stars that we know precious little about.”

Ten years ago, HD 98800 was one of those little-known stars, but it has since rocketed from obscurity to fame and revealed much about how young stars enter the Galaxy. Indeed, this star's history reminds us that even our own Sun might have been prematurely tossed out of its stellar cradle shortly after birth. As a member of a cluster of young stars, the Sun could have passed too close to a large star and been ejected by its gravity, perhaps before the Sun had a chance to ignite its nuclear fire. If so, the infant Sun would have watched its siblings recede into the distance as it confronted the depths of the Galaxy alone, accompanied by the soft glow of nine newborn planets. □

Ken Croswell is author of The Alchemy of the Heavens *(Doubleday/Anchor, 1995). The home page for the book is: http://www.ccnet.com/~galaxy/.*

THE JUNGLE BOOKS
Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea
JULES VERNE
Dante THE DIVINE COMEDY
VANITY FAIR
The Canterbury Tales Geoffrey Chaucer
THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV
THE THREE MUSKETEERS
DUMAS
HERMAN MELVILLE
MOBY DICK or The Whale
Herman Melville MOBY DICK
HENRY JAMES
GUSTAVE FLAUBERT

Books shown smaller than actual size.

Own one of these leather-bound books for only $4.95...the price of a paperback!

THE 100 GREATEST BOOKS EVER WRITTEN

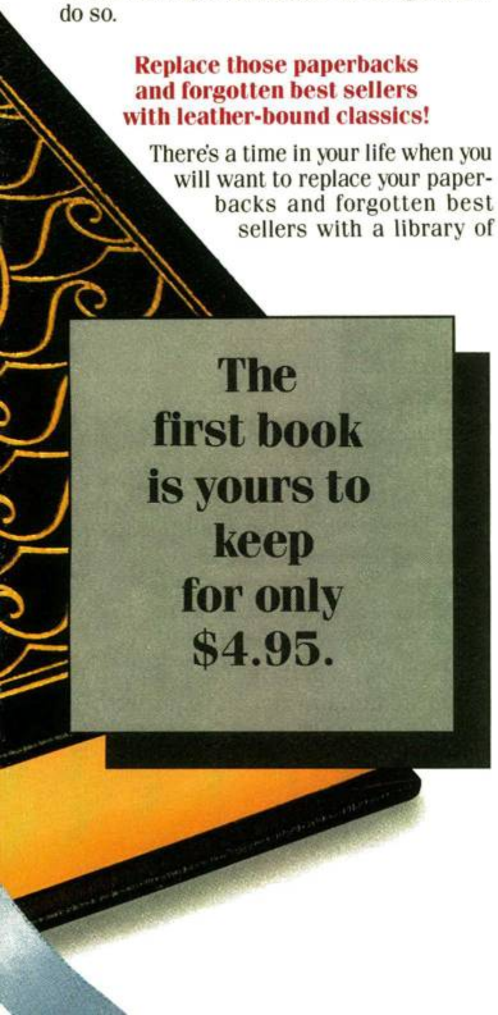
The finest edition you can find of Moby Dick is the great Easton Press leather-bound edition. Now you can have this luxurious book (a wonderful value at its regular price of $39.50) for the price of a paperback—only $4.95—with no obligation to buy any other book. You can keep Moby Dick for $4.95 forever!

Why is The Easton Press making this, dare we say it, whale of a deal? Because we think you'll be delighted and astonished when you see the quality of your first Easton Press leather-bound edition. When you feel the quality of the leather, and hold the heft of the book. When you look at the beauty of the binding, and see the gleam of the 22kt gold inlaid on the spine!

Frankly, we are hoping you will be so taken with this first volume that you will want to own additional leather-bound editions from The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written. But you are under no obligation to do so.

Replace those paperbacks and forgotten best sellers with leather-bound classics!

There's a time in your life when you will want to replace your paperbacks and forgotten best sellers with a library of beautiful and important books. That's what a great library is all about...books so magnificent that they are your pride and joy... a statement about you. And a library of leather-bound books is the best of all.



The first book is yours to keep for only $4.95.

Each book bound in genuine leather with accents of 22kt gold.

Real Value!

The books in this collection are a *genuine* value, not cheap reprints. Not poor-quality editions in imitation leather. Easton Press editions are the real thing. Real leather editions of the finest quality. Heirloom books elegantly bound and printed on acid-free paper so that they will last for generations.

Yet the cost is not expensive. For little more than the price of ordinary-looking hardcover books you can own these extraordinary editions — books that are admired and collected in 131 countries around the world. Books that you will be proud to display in your home — forever!

Classics by Brontë. Dickens. Dostoyevsky. Shakespeare. Twain.

Who remembers most of yesterday's best sellers? You can be sure the world will never forget the works of Shakespeare. Milton. Dostoyevsky. Dickens. Tolstoy. Twain. These are the greatest authors of all time — represented here by their greatest works! (We include a list of all the titles with your $4.95 book; you then get to choose which books **you** want to receive!)

Each volume is custom-bound for you.

You don't see luxurious leather-bound books in most homes, which is all the more reason you'll be proud to see them in yours! Nor do you see these Easton Press leather editions for sale in bookstores. They are made available directly to you — with no bookstore mark-up and no distribution excesses. This is what lets us keep the price low and the quality high.

Superior craftsmanship and materials go into each Easton Press edition. Premium-quality leather. Acid-neutral paper. Gilded page ends. Satin ribbon page markers. Moiré fabric endsheets. Superb illustrations. Hubbed spines accented with precious 22kt gold.

At just $4.95 you have nothing to lose!

Own Moby Dick for $4.95. For the price of a paperback, own this luxurious edition outright. Then, whether you buy anything further is entirely up to you. Obviously, you get this book for a fraction of what it costs us to make. We do so in confidence that you will be truly impressed.

To take us up on this unusual opportunity, simply call us, toll free, at the number shown, or mail the reservation application below.

CALL TOLL-FREE:
1-800-367-4534, Ext. 1-7752

The Easton Press

© MBI

Reservation Application

The Easton Press
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

Yes...send my leather-bound edition of Moby Dick for me to keep forever at just $4.95...and reserve my subscription to The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written. If I like this book, send me further editions at the rate of one per month at $39.50* each—with this price ($39.50) held firm for the next two full years!

I understand you will send me a list of all the titles in the collection. I can tell you which, if any, I do not want, and I am free to tell you then to send me no further books at all if that is my decision. I may return any book within 30 days for a refund, and either party may cancel this subscription agreement at any time.

Here's how I want to pay for my $4.95 Moby Dick and future volumes (unless I tell you to cancel):

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

Credit Card No. Expiration Date

☐ I prefer to pay by check. ($4.95 enclosed).

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Signature

All orders subject to acceptance.

*Plus $3.75 for shipping and handling and any applicable sales tax.

1-7752

STELLAR GRAVEYARD

Hubble Space Telescope has found dozens of burned-out stars that may settle debates about the age of the universe.

by David Bruning

Luke Dodd

Cosmologists say the universe may be only 8 billion years old. Stellar astronomers disagree. They contend the universe is much older, perhaps as much as 20 billion years.

Both answers derive from models of how the universe expands over time and how stars age, respectively. A key element in stellar astronomers' arguments is the age of the oldest stars, those in globular clusters. Hubble Space Telescope observations of burned-out stars in globulars may at last fix the ages of the oldest stars and, thus, the age of the universe. Astronomers took the first step recently when they uncovered several dozen white dwarfs, the burned-out remains of once bright stars, in the cluster M4 in Scorpius.

Globular clusters contain several hundred thousand stars. They presumably formed shortly after their parent galaxies did and thus shortly after the birth of the universe itself. Assuming that the cluster spawned all of its stars at the same time, researchers can determine the cluster's age by finding the age of its stars.

Unfortunately, most of the inhabitants in a cluster are main sequence or middle-aged stars, and like TV personality Dick Clark, do not show their age. Past estimates of the cluster's age depended upon finding red giants or other stars nearing the end of their life cycles. Astronomers then modeled how the stars age to reproduce the numbers, colors, and brightnesses of red giants and main sequence stars. The age of the star model that most closely represented the observed cluster colors and brightnesses provided the estimated age of the cluster. From this method M4 has an estimated age of 14 billion years.

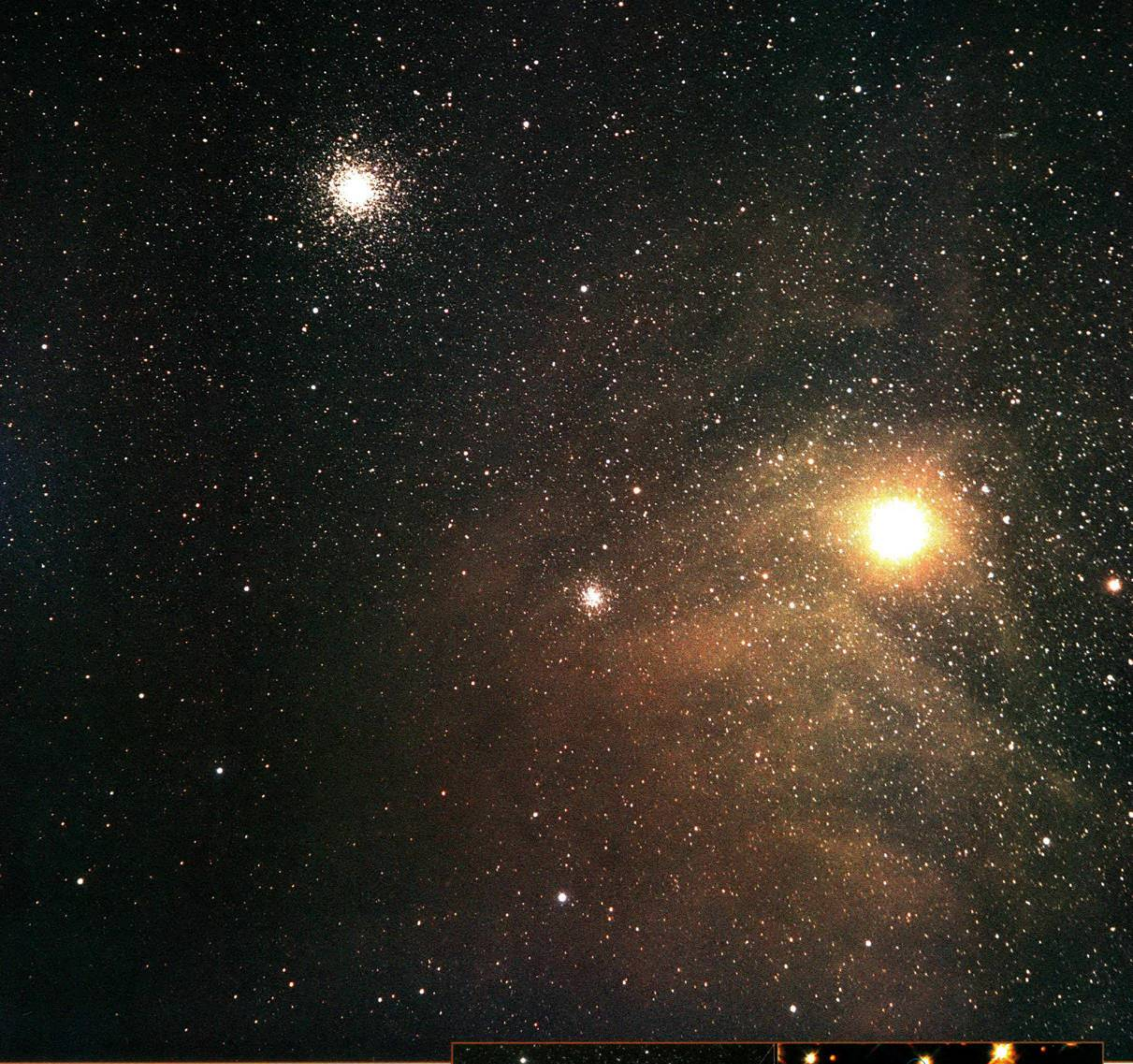
Scientists would rather have a direct determination of the age so they don't have to worry about whether their models truly represent how stars change over time. Stellar graveyards may provide the best results.

When a star like the Sun dies, it throws off its outer layers into space and leaves behind the hot glowing core — a white dwarf. The stellar remnant slowly radiates its energy into space, gradually cooling like the embers of a fire. Because it takes billions of years for the white dwarf to cool entirely to become a black dwarf, a globular cluster should contain thousands of faint, cooling white dwarfs. How quickly the stars cool depends on their temperature and luminosity.

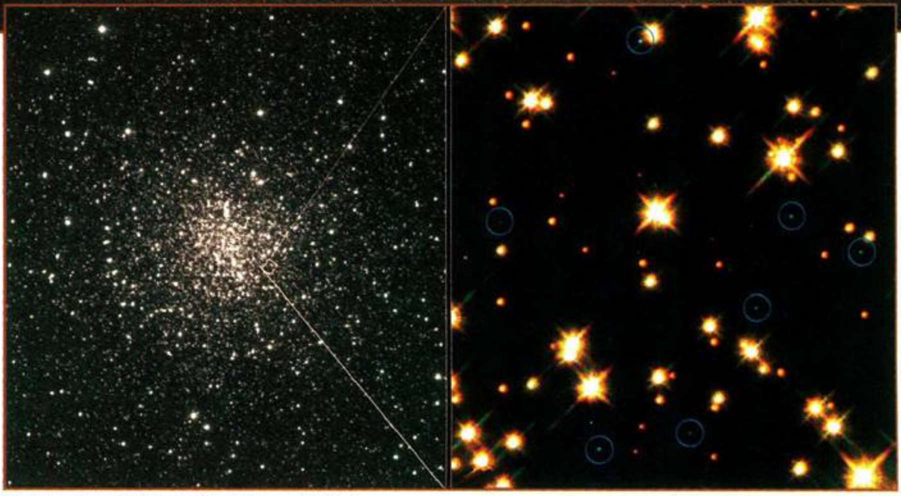
All white dwarf cores start out with a temperature of about 100 million kelvins. Knowing the present temperature and the rate of cooling tells astronomers how long ago the white dwarf formed. The oldest white dwarfs result from stars with short main-sequence lifetimes, so their cooling times are roughly equal to their ages and provide a lower limit to the age of the globular cluster.

Until recently, observers found only a handful of white dwarfs in various globular clusters, not enough to estimate the age of any cluster. But the sharp optics of the Hubble Space Telescope can peer into a cluster and separate the faint glow of white dwarfs from the bright light of main-sequence stars and red giants. Using the Wide Field and Planetary Camera 2, a team led by Harvey Richer of the University of British Columbia in Vancouver found more than 75 white dwarfs in M4.

The Hubble results will help set cooling rates for white dwarfs, an important first step in determining the age of the universe. Future longer exposures could find fainter, older white dwarfs that would enable astronomers to find the age of the cluster and settle the debate about the age of the universe. □



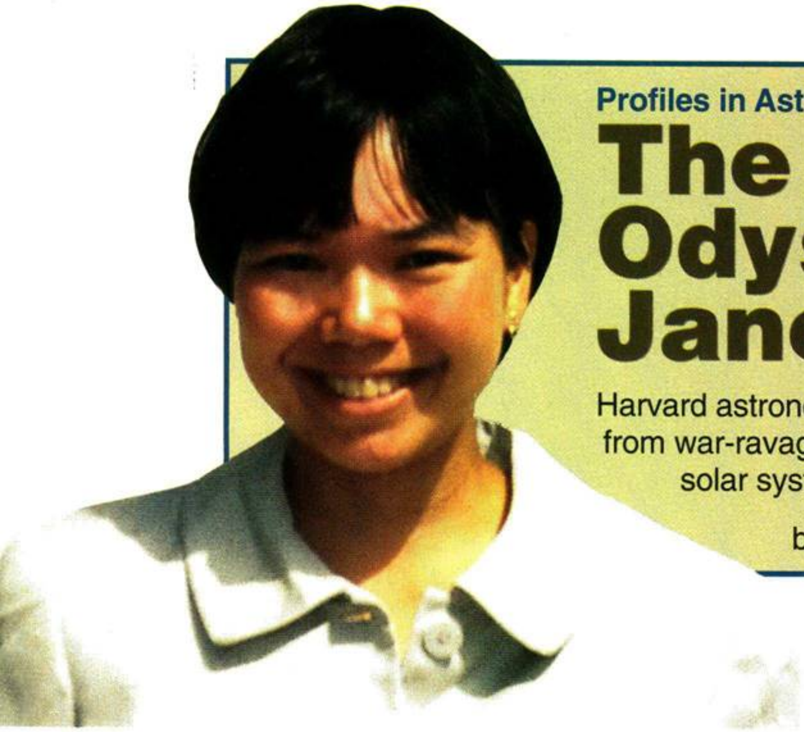
HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF STARS CROWD the globular cluster M4, visible at top in the constellation Scorpius. The brightest star in Scorpius appears at right, the supergiant Antares (south is at top). A more distant globular, NGC 6144, lies near the center of the image. Accurate appraisals of cluster ages should settle current debates about the age of the universe.



BURNED-OUT STARS called white dwarfs became visible for the first time in large numbers when the Hubble Space Telescope searched small regions of M4 (the box at right is 0.63 light-year across). These stars are pivotal for cluster age determinations.

M. Bolte, Univ. of California, Santa Cruz, and NOAO

Harvey Richer, Univ. British Columbia, and NASA



Profiles in Astronomy:

The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu

Harvard astronomer Jane Luu's life journey has taken her from war-ravaged Vietnam to the outer reaches of the solar system.

by Marcia Bartusiak

With space probes examining nearly every nook and cranny of the solar system, new finds in planetary astronomy are rare. But Jane Luu of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics in Cambridge, Mass., beat the odds in a spectacular way. In 1992 she and her longtime collaborator, University of Hawaii astronomer David Jewitt, discovered a 280-kilometer-wide object orbiting the Sun beyond Neptune and Pluto. In the intervening years, they and others have spotted 27 more of these trans-Neptunian objects.

These newly discovered bodies belong to the "Kuiper belt," a disk of icy planetesimals that had long been proposed to exist beyond the outer planets. The Kuiper belt, or Kuiper disk as some astronomers call it, consists of leftover material that never accreted into planets, meaning that Luu, in effect, helped reveal the most pristine material yet to be found from the solar system's creation 4.6 billion years ago. At the same time, she was fulfilling the dream of many planetary astronomers; she was extending the borders of the solar system for the first time since Clyde Tombaugh identified Pluto in 1930.

> *"I packed my colored pencils in secret, worried that my parents would consider them too frivolous."*

For Jewitt, the discovery was the highlight of a vocation that he has pursued since childhood. For Luu, though, it was an unforeseen development in a career filled with curious twists and turns, a life that has taken her from the war-torn country of Vietnam to an assistant professorship at Harvard University.

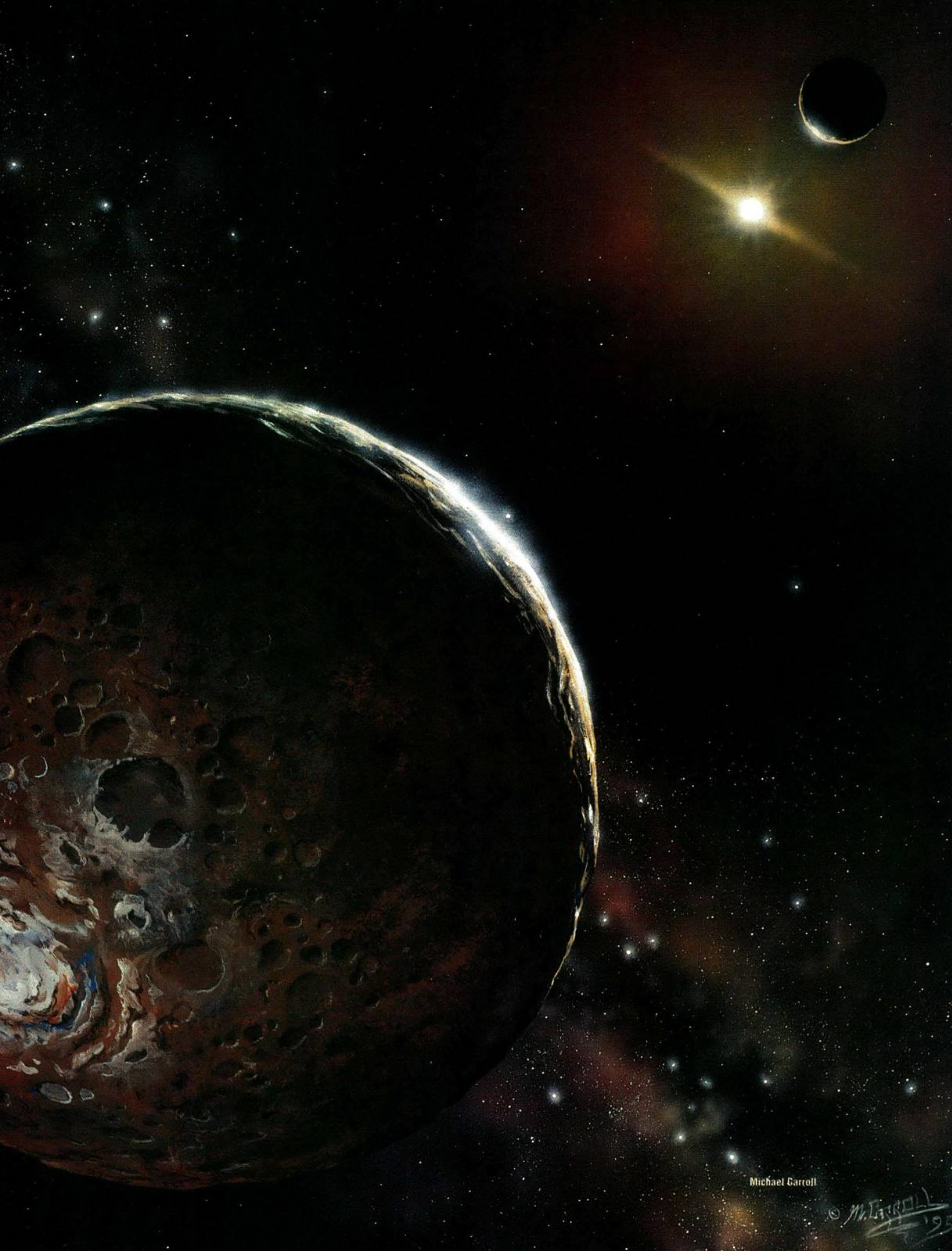
Born in Saigon in 1963, Luu vividly recalls the continual military strife that surrounded her as a child. She saw it as a way of life. "When my parents spoke back then of the peaceful times of their childhood, it was like listening to a fairy tale," she says. Her father worked as an interpreter and liaison between the American forces and the South Vietnamese government. Though his pay was meager, he made sure to send his two sons and two daughters to school, then a costly privilege in Vietnam.

Luu's life literally changed overnight in April 1975 as the North Vietnamese army entered Saigon. Without warning, her father came home and announced that they had to flee the country the very next day. Each child was allowed to take one bag, just enough room for a change of clothes and the barest necessities. "I packed my colored pencils in secret, worried that my parents would consider them too frivolous," recalls Luu.

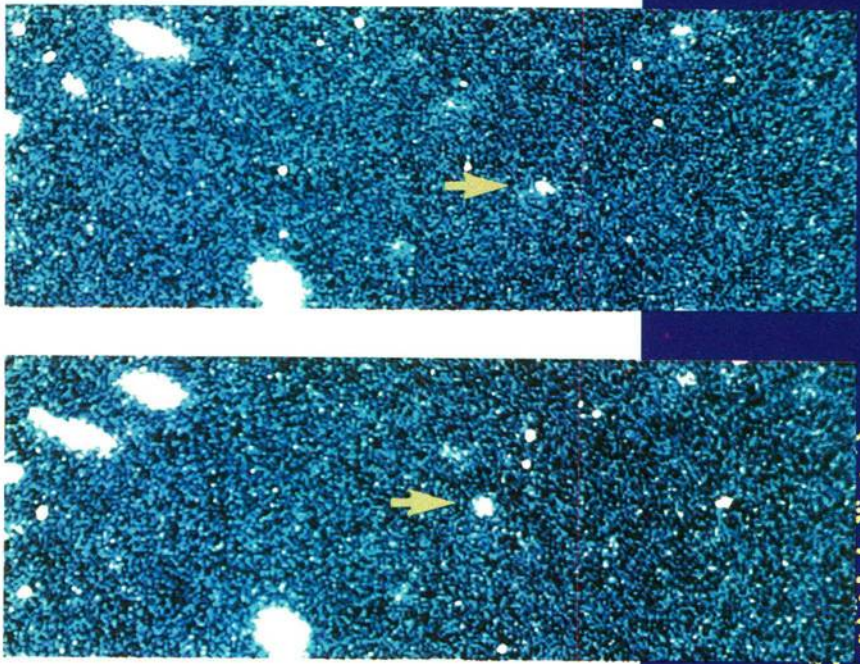
Escaping Vietnam by plane, the Luus eventually settled in southern California, where a host family promptly Americanized their names. At the age of 12, Luu Le Hang officially became Jane Luu. Already fluent in French, given her Vietnamese background, Luu learned English over her first summer in America. By high school she was displaying a nimble proficiency in her scientific courses and graduated as valedictorian. A scholarship, combined with student loans and a work-study program, enabled her to attend Stanford University, where she majored in physics.

Serendipity led her to astronomy. "Before going off to graduate school in physics, I decided to

LURKING BEYOND PLUTO are ten billion Kuiper disk objects, like this one.

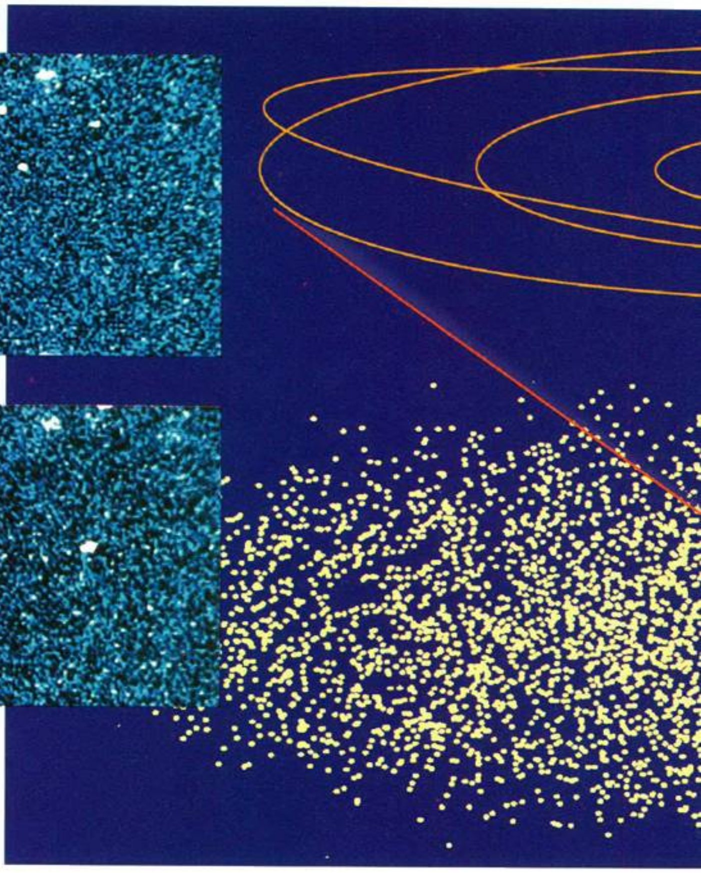


Michael Carroll



David Jewitt and Jane Luu

EUREKA! Above is the first object ever seen orbiting the Sun beyond Pluto. David Jewitt and Jane Luu discovered the 280-km-wide object, named QB_1, by observing its motion in these two images. QB_1 is the first object to be found in the Kuiper disk (right).



work for a while at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory," explains Luu. "It was a simple job, running computer programs." But each day, in her walks about the Pasadena complex, she would admire the stunning pictures of the solar system's moons and planets that lined the corridors of JPL, headquarters for the Voyager missions to the outer planets. She was hooked and soon switched her loyalties from physics to planetary astronomy. "I find the solar system far more appealing than extragalactic objects," says Luu. "In this field, we can take pictures up close."

By 1990 she obtained a doctorate from MIT, although her last two years as a graduate student were spent largely at the University of Hawaii, where her MIT thesis advisor David Jewitt had transferred. For her dissertation, Luu investigated the relationship between comets and asteroids. But on the side, she joined Jewitt in his search for the "Holy Grail" of planetary astronomy — objects beyond Pluto.

In 1951 the Dutch-American astronomer Gerard Kuiper — the father of modern planetary astronomy — argued that a disk-shaped swarm of protocomets must lie in the plane of the solar system, just past the outer planets and extending outward ever thinner for billions of kilometers. "Kuiper saw no reason for the solar system to stop abruptly at Pluto," points out Luu.

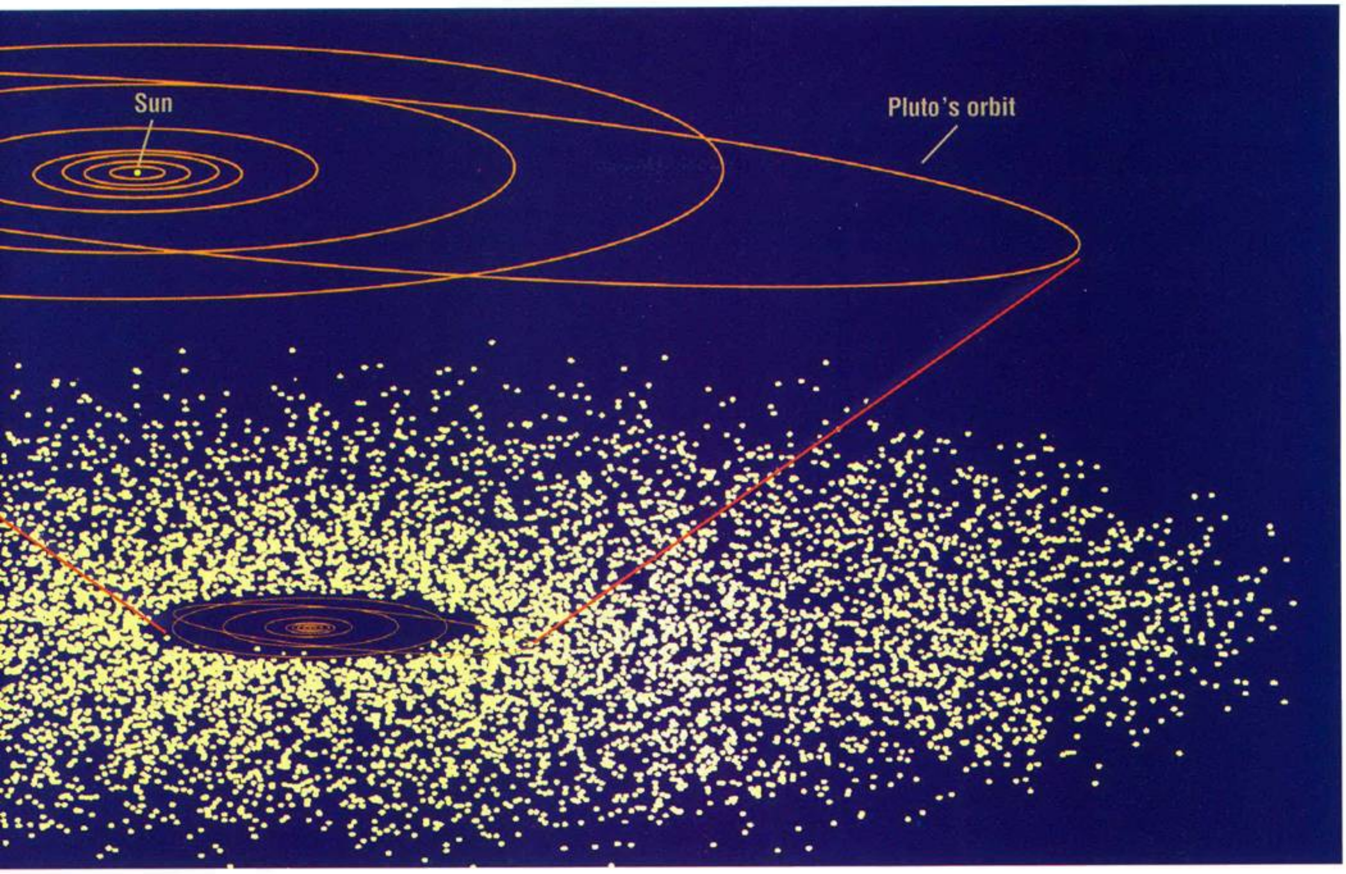
In Kuiper's day, looking for cometary bodies beyond Pluto seemed pretty hopeless, like trying to spot lumps of coal in a pitch-black room. But by the 1980s astronomers developed renewed interest in the idea. For one, the space-based Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) began to spot circumstellar disks around other stars, such as Vega. And theorists running computer simulations were seeing that the short-period comets (comets with periods shorter than 200 years) would likely originate in a Kuiper-type disk.

In 1987 Jewitt also realized that new technologies, especially the arrival of sensitive charge-coupled devices (CCDs) — digital cameras — at last made looking for these faint objects worthwhile. Moreover, speedier computer processing allowed Jewitt and Luu to examine their images at the telescope in real time, a necessity for tracking and confirming a find.

Rewards were far from immediate, though. Jewitt and Luu looked for five years and saw nothing. Mean-

David Jewitt and Jane Luu

THE DISCOVERERS, Jane Luu and David Jewitt at the University of Hawaii's 2.2-meter telescope.



while, Luu graduated and moved on to a postdoctoral position at the Center for Astrophysics. Over these years, the survey continued. They worked as a cohesive team, with Jewitt usually pointing the telescope and Luu operating the computer and CCD. Their strategy was to look at the dark, outer regions of the solar system two times a year, in March and September, when the bright glow of the Milky Way is not obstructing the ecliptic, the plane of the solar system. It was a big gamble, and they knew it. Indeed, Jewitt and Luu were denied time on national telescopes, since the odds for spotting an object beyond Pluto were considered too low.

The turning point came when Jewitt was able to use a new CCD recently mounted on the University of Hawaii's 2.2-meter telescope atop Mauna Kea, which offered a clearer view than their previous observing site on Kitt Peak in Arizona. More important, the new CCD was twice as sensitive, and its field of view was four times greater than their previous one, enabling them to spot fainter objects in a larger patch of sky.

Results came swiftly. On August 30, 1992, just their second night using the new camera, Jewitt and Luu spotted something. "Our procedure was to take three consecutive images of a region, each exposure taking 15 minutes. And then we would 'blink' them," says Luu. In other words, they would switch quickly from one picture to the next on the computer monitor and see if anything had moved from frame to frame.

"I don't like to blink after just two images because there can be so many false candidates, like two cosmic rays that happen to be near each other. But Dave is very gung ho about this," explains Luu. "On that night he immediately started blinking with two images and said, 'Jane, come look at this.'"

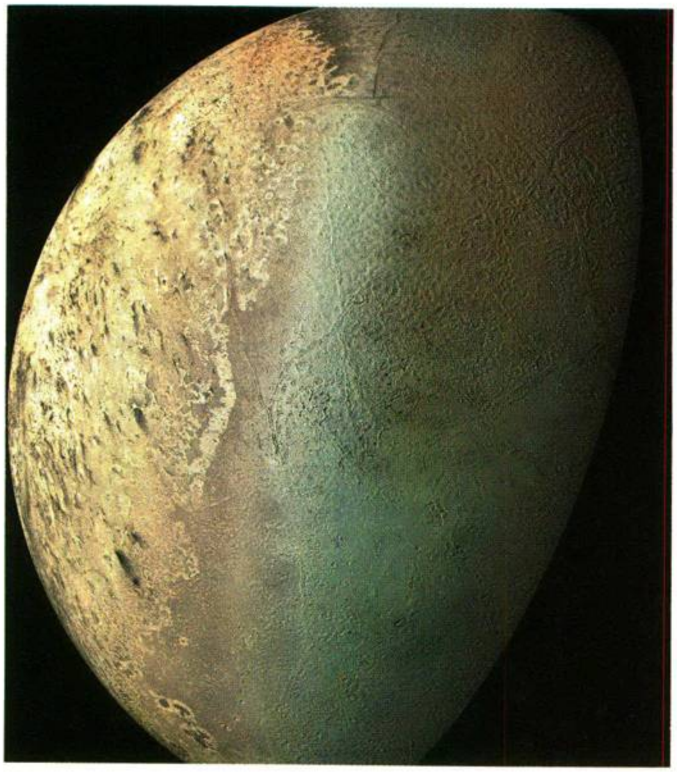
They saw something that didn't look like the dot-like imprint from a cosmic ray. Instead of being a sharp spot, it was rather fuzzy. They took a third image and saw that the 23rd-magnitude fuzzy spot had moved farther along. "We told each other to calm down and within a couple of hours took a fourth image," says Luu. "We didn't dare hope for too much because we had been doing this for five years."

In fact, they didn't report their find until they confirmed the sighting on the remaining nights of their five-day observing run. Its official name became 1992 QB_1, but Jewitt and Luu had already nicknamed it "Smiley," after the noted spy in a series of John Le Carré spy novels. It was a fitting name for a cosmic intruder lurking in the dark reaches of space.

Jewitt and Luu nicknamed QB_1 "Smiley" after the noted spy in a series of John Le Carré novels.

1992 QB_1 revolves around the Sun in a near-circular orbit at a distance of 6.6 billion kilometers (or 44 astronomical units in astronomers' parlance, 1 AU being the average distance between the Earth and the Sun). With a diameter of 280 kilometers, 1992 QB_1 is roughly one-eighth as wide as Pluto.

Six months after the discovery of 1992 QB_1, Jewitt and Luu spotted a similar object in another part of the sky and christened it "Karla," Smiley's nemesis. The next three they found also got monikers care of Le Carré: Control (Smiley's boss); Hayden (a double


NASA

INTERLOPER from beyond. Neptune's satellite Triton probably originated in the Kuiper disk and was captured by the planet.

Centaurs

Object	Minimum Distance from Sun	Maximum Distance from Sun	Average Distance from Sun	Eccen.	Inclin.
Saturn	9.02	10.09	9.55	0.056	2.5
Uranus	18.33	20.11	19.22	0.047	0.8
Chiron	8.45	18.97	13.71	0.383	6.9
Pholus	8.69	31.96	20.32	0.573	24.7
1993 HA$_2$	11.82	37.70	24.76	0.523	15.6
1994 TA	10.69	24.84	17.76	0.398	5.4
1995 DW$_2$	18.83	30.87	24.85	0.242	4.2
1995 GO	6.78	32.12	19.45	0.651	17.5

Transneptunian Objects

Neptune	29.84	30.38	30.11	0.009	1.8
Pluto	29.58	49.39	39.54	0.250	17.2
1992 QB$_1$	40.87	47.15	44.01	0.071	2.2
1993 FW	41.56	46.04	43.80	0.051	7.7
1993 RO	31.49	47.36	39.42	0.201	3.7
1993 RP	34.86	43.80	39.33	0.114	2.6
1993 SB	26.75	52.16	39.45	0.322	1.9
1993 SC	32.14	47.19	39.67	0.190	5.2
1994 ES$_2$	39.84	52.09	45.96	0.133	1.1
1994 EV$_3$	41.32	44.71	43.01	0.039	1.7
1994 GV$_9$	41.89	45.43	43.66	0.041	0.6
1994 JS	32.70	53.07	42.88	0.238	14.0
1994 JV	35.25	35.25	35.25	0.0	18.1
1994 JQ$_1$	43.00	45.28	44.14	0.026	3.7
1994 JR$_1$	34.74	44.91	39.83	0.128	3.8
1994 TB	26.89	52.07	39.48	0.319	12.1
1994 TG	42.25	42.25	42.25	0.0	6.8
1994 TH	40.94	40.94	40.94	0.0	16.1
1994 TG$_2$	42.45	42.45	42.45	0.0	2.2
1994 VK$_8$	43.45	43.45	43.45	0.0	1.4
1995 DA$_2$	32.14	40.55	36.35	0.116	6.6
1995 DB$_2$	40.58	46.41	43.49	0.067	4.3
1995 DC$_2$	45.21	45.21	45.21	0.0	2.1
1995 FB$_{21}$	42.43	42.43	42.43	0.0	0.7
1995 GJ	39.01	46.81	42.91	0.091	22.9
1995 GA$_7$	34.75	44.16	39.46	0.119	3.5
1995 GY$_7$	41.35	41.35	41.35	0.0	0.9
1995 HM$_5$	32.52	46.55	39.53	0.178	4.6
1995 KJ$_1$	43.47	43.47	43.47	0.0	2.7
1995 KK$_1$	31.98	46.97	39.48	0.190	9.3

agent); and Anne (Smiley's wife). But the unofficial nicknames had to stop once the list started growing too speedily. At the time this article went to press, 28 large objects have been sighted, situated between 35 and 46 AU. Jewitt, Luu, and University of Hawaii graduate student Jun Chen discovered 21 of them. And as the known population grows, astronomers are building a more confident picture of the Kuiper disk.

The disk's total population could consist of as many as ten billion objects, most of them small, but a few tens of thousands are likely to be at least 100 kilometers across. The fact that the Kuiper disk is not perceptibly tugging on the Pioneer and Voyager spacecraft as they fly through the outer solar system suggests that no more than five Earth masses can be tied up in the disk.

This past June astronomers using the Hubble Space Telescope reported they may have sighted some of the smaller bodies, comet-sized chunks about ten kilometers wide (see "First Drops in a Comet Reservoir," October 1995). Luu and Jewitt are hoping to check this finding with the 10-meter Keck Telescope on Hawaii's Mauna Kea. At 28th magnitude, such objects should be observable with Keck. If confirmed, this would prove that short-period comets originate in the Kuiper disk.

"The things that astronomers are learning about the Kuiper belt are beyond what we had dreamt," says Luu. "When we started on our survey, we just wanted to know if the outer solar system was empty. And if so, why? But now some very interesting questions are being answered by the new evidence."

There's the matter of Pluto, for instance. "The confirmation of the Kuiper belt changes our perception of the solar system," says Luu. "What we thought of as a planet is probably just the biggest member of a rather large population of objects." Pluto moves in a particular orbit — a special "resonance" at the innermost edge of the Kuiper disk — that remains quite stable as it weaves in and out of Neptune's orbit. Pluto orbits the Sun twice each time Neptune goes around three times.

Pluto's moon, Charon, likely came from the Kuiper disk as well. Indeed, several of the Kuiper-disk objects that Jewitt and Luu have discovered are in stable orbits at distances similar to Pluto's (around 40 AU), which inspired Jewitt to dub them "Plutinos." In a way, Neptune acts as a gravitational shepherd, its very presence at a distance of 30 AU from the Sun sets up a series of stable and unstable orbits within the Kuiper disk.

The objects in unstable orbits are prime candidates to become future comets, specifically the short-period comets that periodically orbit the Sun every 20 or so years in the inner regions of the solar system. Computer simulations suggest that Neptune acts as the gatekeeper, its gravity drawing the cometary bodies in from the Kuiper disk and setting them up in an orbital dance around the outer planets. If these objects survive and get near Jupiter, though, their fate is sealed:

Jupiter's powerful gravitational pull either sends them in toward Earth, ejects them out of the solar system entirely, or, like Shoemaker-Levy 9, captures them once and for all.

> "I don't think it would have been possible anywhere else to go from a refugee to a professorship."

Theorists have been modeling these movements on computers for years and are elated by the new wealth of observational data. Jewitt credits Luu for forging unifying links between objects that were once considered separate and distinct in the outer solar system. "I'm pretty critical, but this description fits — she's a superstar," asserts Jewitt. "She's building bridges in a pioneering field."

The once mysterious object named Chiron particularly interests Luu (see "Chiron: Interloper from the Kuiper Disk," August 1994). Discovered in 1977 out near Saturn, this interloper was first classified as an asteroid, even though it was far from an asteroid's usual territory, the vast expanse between Mars and Jupiter. But a decade later reports came in that Chiron was fluctuating in brightness, a sure sign of cometary activity. Five other objects that cross the orbits of the giant planets have since been found: Pholus, 1993 HA_2, 1994 TA, 1995 DW_2, and 1995 GO. To Luu and others, these objects, now called Centaurs, serve as the missing links between the Kuiper disk and short-period comets; they are the latest icy chunks to have left the disk and ventured into the established solar system.

"Pholus gained fame because it was so red," points out Luu, "one of the reddest things in the solar system after Mars." Laboratory studies suggest that organic materials have built up over the icy body due to irradiation by the high-energy particles that fly about in space. Interestingly, 1992 QB_1 is also very red, which means it may share a common origin with Pholus.

"What we're most likely seeing in these Kuiper belt objects are pristine comet nuclei before they develop their obscuring coma," explains Luu. But the Kuiper disk objects are not all red; the bodies detected so far, in fact, display a wide variety of colors. It's possible that whenever some of these objects collide they are fracturing their outer mantles and exposing their interiors to various degrees.

"These objects," says Luu, "are the most primitive material to be found in the solar system, formed when the solar system was born. So, by studying them, we get to look back in time, much the way cosmologists look back in time by observing more and more distant galaxies. Theoretically, we might be able to work backward and determine what the original solar nebula was like."

The following sites on the World Wide Web provide up-to-date orbital information on Centaurs and Trans-Neptunian objects:

http://cfa-www.harvard.edu/cfa/ps/lists/Centaurs.html
http://cfa-www.harvard.edu/cfa/ps/lists/TNOs.html

Jon Chase/Harvard University

With the discovery of 1992 QB_1, Luu's professional life was soon devoted to the study of the Kuiper disk, first as a Hubble Fellow at Berkeley and Stanford and now as an assistant professor at Harvard. But travel is her passion. It's the one subject, aside from science, that she talks about with ease and a ready smile. Her travel stories are plentiful: her prowess at moving about Europe without a passport as a student; her visit to Nepal during monsoon season; a trek to Tibet and her first taste of yakburgers. She recently returned from a trip to Mongolia.

Each exotic journey only reaffirms to her what it means to reside in America, where a foreign ancestry is more readily accepted. "I don't think it would have been possible anywhere else to go from a refugee family to a professorship at a prestigious university," she says. Recent cuts in government-sponsored research, the kind that supported her rise through the academic ranks, greatly concern her. "I worry how it will affect the education of less-privileged young people. I know what it's like for them firsthand."

Currently, she and Jewitt are extending their searches and tracking down the details of the Kuiper-disk objects: their colors, shapes, rotational characteristics. Jewitt and Luu's collaboration has now lasted nearly a decade. "We're well matched," says Luu. "When we get to the telescope, we have the routine down pat. David watches over the instrumentation, such as setting up the filters and such, while I take care of the computing." Only the choice of CDs is a bone of contention: Jewitt, five years older than Luu, likes to listen to his deathcore rock music while observing ("It's the kind of music that Bob Dole and his pals would like to ban," says Jewitt). Luu, who plays the cello, prefers classical.

But whatever their choice of music within the control room, their work is allowing the music of the spheres to be heard a little farther out, past Pluto and beyond. □

Massachusetts-based science writer Marcia Bartusiak has been reporting on physics and astronomy for more than a decade. Her most recent book, Through a Universe Darkly *(HarperCollins/Avon), discusses the search for the elusive dark matter.*

OF WORMHOLES TIME MACHINES AND PARADOXES

Imagine entering a wormhole, emerging in the past, and taking yourself out for the premiere of *Back to the Future*. Physicists are beginning to think it may be possible.

by J. Craig Wheeler

"Time is the fire in which we burn." This quote from the most recent *Star Trek* movie embodies the hold that time has on our imaginations. Time has been a frequent subject in science fiction, especially the fascinating and philosophically thorny issue of time travel. Although ultimate understanding of time and its manipulation remain beyond our grasp, physicists have brought the issues to focus in a remarkable story of the exploration of time that has been carried out for the last few years.

Time has always been a fundamental part of physics. The equations physicists use are chronologically symmetric — in other words, they do not differentiate a forward from a backward direction in time. If you took a movie of particles in Brownian motion and then ran it backward, you would not be able to tell the difference. If, on the other hand, the projectionist ran an episode of *Star Trek* backward, there would be howls of protest from the audience. Where does the "arrow of time" arise? Why is it that we age from 18 to 38 to 58, but not the other way around? Is that progression immutable?

Time and special relativity: If two observers are in uniform motion, each will see the other aging more slowly.

The latest chapter in physicists' attack on time travel arose from a work of science fiction. In the original version of Carl Sagan's novel *Contact*, he invoked a means of interstellar travel left by an ancient civilization for Earthlings to discover. Effectively, he wanted his passageway to be a black hole, where you flew into the event horizon and emerged — elsewhere. Sagan sent the draft of the book to his friend and colleague, Kip Thorne. Thorne, a physicist at Caltech, is one of the world's experts on black holes. In fact, he has written his personal version of this story in a recent book entitled *Black Holes & Time Warps: Einstein's Outrageous Legacy*.

Thorne realized that Sagan's proposed method was flawed. The solution required both different physics and more imagination.

In the solution for Einstein's equations for a black hole, a passage can exist between two universes or between two parts of the same universe. Physicists call such a structure an "Einstein-Rosen" bridge. In more casual parlance, this bridge is called a wormhole. It has been known for years that in the standard mathematical solution the apparent wormhole in the black-hole solution represents only a single moment in time. Just before or just after that instant, there was no passage, only the terrible maw of the singularity, waiting to destroy anything that passed into the event horizon. Furthermore, if you tried to race

Free will and time machines: If time machines exist and the consistency conjecture holds, then is everything pre-ordained, and there is no free will?

Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

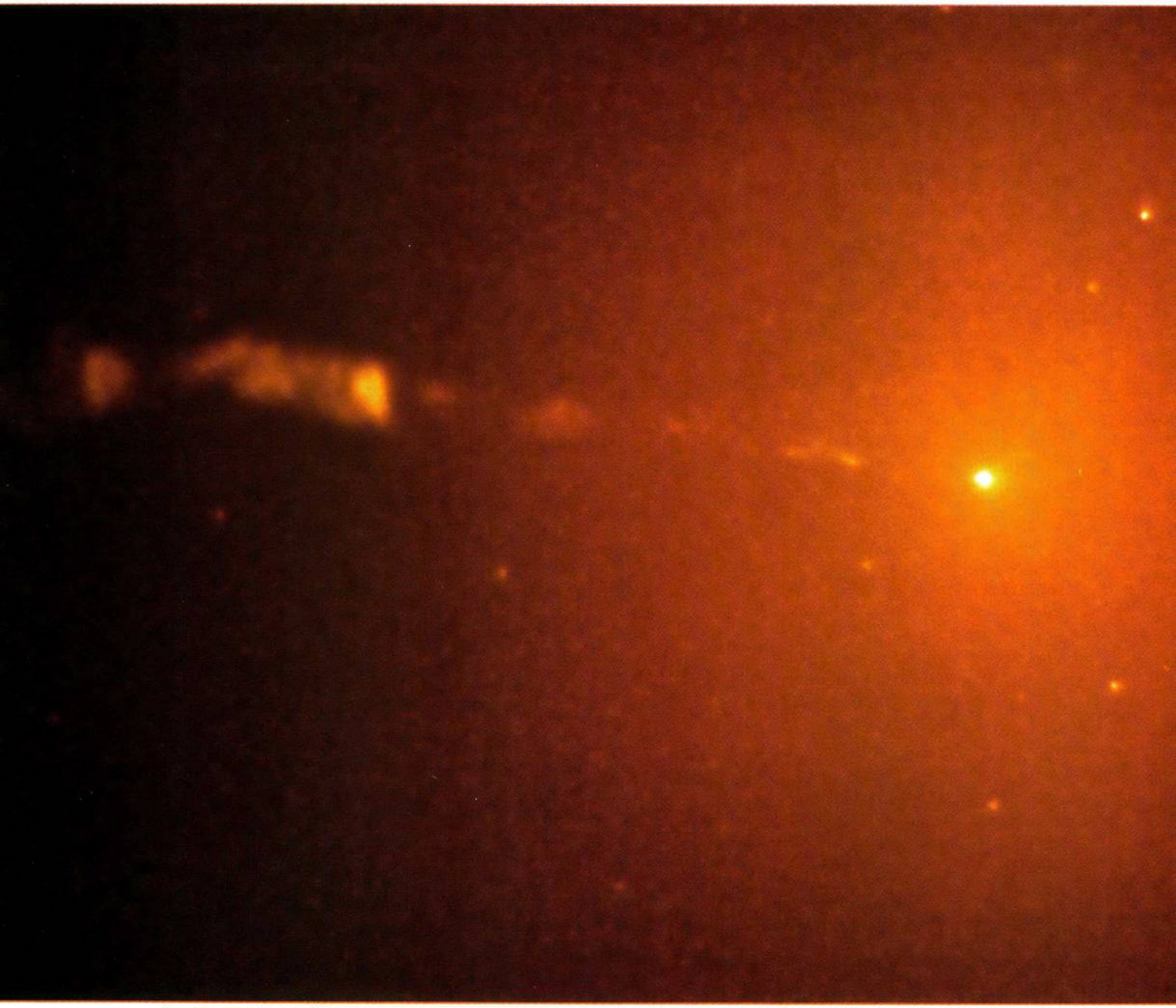
through the wormhole in the instant it opened at anything less than the speed of light, the wormhole would snap shut, trapping you and sending you into the singularity. Abandon all hope, ye who enter here!

As he mused further, however, Thorne realized that there might be another approach. Suppose one were dealing with an arbitrarily advanced civilization, the citizens of which could engineer anything that was not absolutely forbidden by the laws of physics. What is possible under those circumstances?

Thorne's solution involved what physicists loosely call "exotic matter." Ordinary matter has a finite energy and exerts a finite pressure and creates a normal, pulling, gravitational field. One can envisage, however, matter that has a negative energy, that exerts a negative pressure, like the tension in a rubber band, but raised to such an extreme level that the tension energy is greater than the rest-mass energy, $E = mc^2$, of the rubber band. It has the property one would label "antigravity." Whereas ordinary matter pushes outward with pressure and pulls inward with gravity, such exotic matter pulls inward with its "pressure" and pushes outward with its gravity.

Related stuff has become a prominent topic in cosmology. Physicists describe an inflationary phase occurring in the split seconds after the big bang, in which the universe undergoes a rapid expansion that leads to its current size and smoothness. The condition responsible for inflation is known as a false vacuum. This was the brief state of the universe when the electromagnetic and nuclear forces were indistinguishable from one another. Although not exotic, the false vacuum exerted a negative pressure and a repulsive grav-

WHERE PHYSICS BREAKS DOWN
The giant elliptical galaxy M87 (top) is one of the nearest active galaxies to the Milky Way. At its core lies an object that defies the laws of physics.



Space Telescope Science Institute.

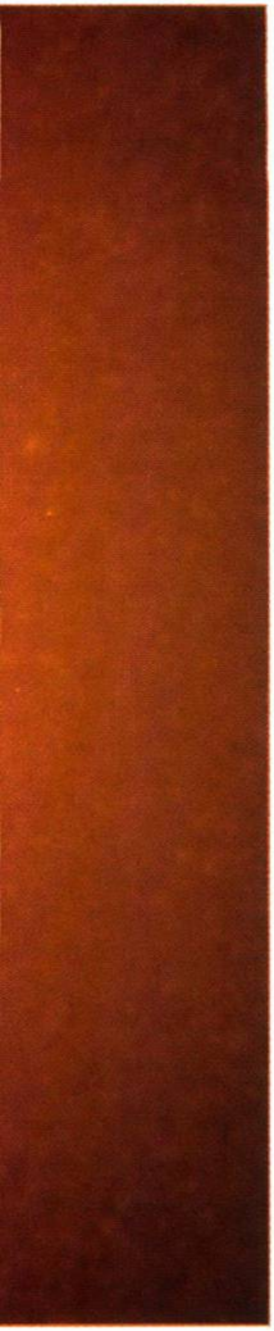
The bright central region consists of a disk of hot gas. This disk is thought to be the source of the 5,000-light-year-long plasma jet seen shooting out of the core region.

itational field. The exotic matter needed to create wormholes would have to display these same characteristics, only to a greater degree.

In his comments to Sagan, Thorne speculated, that an advanced civilization could slather some of this stuff on a mortar board, pick up a trowel, and make something of it. What could you make? The answer was that you could line an Einstein-Rosen bridge with it and hold the bridge open indefinitely, thanks to the repulsive nature of the gravity of your exotic cement! The way was open conceptually to traverse through hyperspace from one place in the Galaxy to a very distant one in an arbitrarily short amount of time. Faster-than-light travel through a wormhole. That was enough for Sagan. He adopted that basic outline and described such a wormhole in the book that went to press.

It was not enough for Thorne, however. He continued thinking about the problem. He worked with students on it and together they published a number of papers showing that a proper arrangement of exotic matter could lead to a stable, permanent wormhole.

What would a wormhole look like? That would depend on how it was constructed. In its simplest form it might appear spherical from the outside, that is, all approaches from all directions would look the same. The boundary of the wormhole would not necessarily look black, like a black hole, even though the outer structure of their space-time geometries were similar. A black hole has an event horizon from within



Time machines: if wormholes exist, then they can, in principle, be used to make a time machine through the twin-paradox mechanism. After one end of the wormhole is accelerated and returned, it will thereafter be absolutely younger than the mouth of the wormhole that remained in uniform motion.

which nothing can escape. You can, in principle, see through a wormhole. If you traveled through one you would head straight toward the center of the spherical space. Without changing the direction of your propagation you would eventually find yourself traveling away from the center, to emerge in another place.

From inside a spherical wormhole, the perspective would be tunnel-like. You would be able to see light coming in from the normal space at either end of the wormhole. The view sideways, however, would seem oddly constricted. There could be two reasons for this. Even in portions of the wormhole's space-time that were vacuum — empty space — the space is highly curved. This would mean that light heading off in any direction "perpendicular" to the radius through the center of the wormhole would travel straight in the local space, but end up back where it started, like a line drawn around the surface of a sphere, only in three-dimensional space. Hence, if you faced sideways in a wormhole you could, in principle, see the back of your head.

In practice the light might be distorted and your view very fuzzy. The effect might look like a halo of light around you that differentiated the "sideways" direction from that straight through the center of the wormhole. In some portion of the wormhole there would have to be a three-dimensional volume of exotic matter to hold it open. There would have to be a tunnel through this exotic matter if you were to be able to pass through. This portion of the wormhole might look literally like a tunnel.

The obvious, tunnel-like aspects of a wormhole are not to be confused with the funnel diagrams that physicists use to make a two-dimensional representation of the real three-dimensional space around a black hole or wormhole. There, a circle in two-dimensional space is the analog of a sphere in three-dimensional space and the real curved space around a wormhole is represented by a stretched two-dimensional space that resembles a funnel. You cannot travel through the mouth of the funnel. That is a third-dimensional hyperspace in the two-dimensional analog. You have to crawl spider-like along the surface of the two-dimensional space to get the true meaning of the nature of that space and some feeling for the three-dimensional reality.

Grandfather paradox: The notion that with a time machine causality can be violated and an event, like traveling back in time to kill your grandfather, can be neither true nor untrue.

Movies portray wormholes in various ways. The more recent ones are based on some of these modern notions, but there may also be a tendency to confuse the actual tunnel-like nature with the two-dimensional funnel-like analog. In the first *Star Trek* movie, the Enterprise is captured in a wormhole when it jumps into warp drive too soon after leaving Earth. When you watch the film again, notice that you can see stars through the sides of the wormhole. That is definitely wrong. Light from stars could come in the end of the wormhole you entered, or it could come in through the opposite end in which you are headed, but inside the wormhole, light is trapped by the severe curvature of the space. There is no literal tunnel wall and hence you cannot look "sideways" through it.

The twin paradox: if one twin remains stationary and the other is accelerated to near-light speed, either by traveling out and back or by venturing into a stronger gravity field, then the twin who has experienced the acceleration will be absolutely younger.

In the TV series *Babylon 5*, there is a "constructed" wormhole, but its whirlpool-like nature may draw more on the two-dimensional analogy than the manifestation in real space. In another TV series, *Deep Space 9*, the wormhole can be approached from any direction and the tunnel-like interior is as close to reality as one can expect from graphic designers appealing to a TV audience.

The classic wormhole is that in the movie *2001: A Space Odyssey*. There, the exterior of the wormhole looks like a flat, rectangular monolith. Matt Visser of Washington University of St. Louis has designed a wormhole that looks much like that, with the exotic matter confined to struts along the boundaries of the rectangular body.

The modern story of wormholes does not stop there, however. As they thought about the nature of wormholes more, Thorne and his coworkers realized that wormholes would also function as time machines. In this phase, Thorne was joined by Igor Novikov, then of Moscow, now at the University of Copenhagen, and his colleagues. Special relativity has long since taught us the lesson of the "twin paradox." A pair of twins moving at some velocity with respect to one another will each measure the other to be aging more slowly. What happens when one of the twins rockets out into space and then returns while the other remains home? The motion is relative, but how can both be younger?

The resolution is that the one that traveled will be younger. That traveler experienced a force, an acceleration upon turning around, and that makes all the difference. Thorne realized that you could do this experiment at the two ends of a wormhole. Grab one end (gravitationally) and rocket it out and back. It will be absolutely younger than the end that was not accelerated. Novikov argued that you can do the same thing by putting one end of a wormhole in empty space and the other near a gravitating body. General relativity says that time will flow more slowly in the gravity well.

In either of these arrangements, you have a time machine. You can walk into one end of the wormhole and emerge at an earlier era, albeit not one before the wormhole time machine was created. If you walk to the other end of the wormhole though, the exterior space-time passes normally. You could meet your younger self emerging from the hole!

Resolution of pool ball crisis: Novikov, Thorne, and associates showed that the pool ball problem satisfies the consistency conjecture. No case was found that gave rise to a paradox. The past and future pool balls could just "kiss" with a slight deflection of the trajectory, but a "hard" collision with the first pool ball being knocked away from the wormhole, thus producing a paradox, simply did not and cannot arise.

Is this possible? Do the laws of physics allow such things? What happens to causality? These questions lead to another classic paradox, one that has been explored thoroughly in science-fiction literature and continues to be a common theme in TV and movies: the "grandfather paradox." The notion is that a time traveler goes back in time and kills her grandfather before her mother (never mind herself) was born. Thus, the paradox. Thorne argues that this example is too paternal and has the time traveler kill her mother, thus the "matricide paradox." Novikov argues for leaving out the middle-man. Kill your younger self in a time-contorted suicide. The result is the same. The time traveler could not have existed in the first place to commit the array of crimes.

All these examples require people to make them substantive, but people raise the issue of consciousness and free will and those issues are messy for a physicist. Joe Polchinski, then of the University of Texas at Austin, invented a simple mechanical paradox. Physicists are fond of referring to "pool-ball" physics, meaning reducing a problem to something as visceral as pool balls bouncing off one another so that the physics — conservation of momentum, for instance — can be easily visualized. Polchinski dipped into this analog to present the "pool-ball crisis." In this thought experiment a pool ball rolls into one end of the wormhole time machine. It comes out the other end in the past. It smacks its earlier incarnation, deflecting it so that it does not enter the wormhole. So how does it "get there" in the future if it never entered in the past? Is this simple mechanical paradox valid?

No, counter the time-machine explorers. The flaw in this argument, according to Novikov, is that one posits the original pool ball rolling unimpeded into the wormhole and only speaks about the collision when it emerges to collide with itself. That is self-inconsistent. The original pool ball must be involved in the collision when it first rolls toward the hole opening.

Novikov consistency conjecture: The conjecture that physics must be self-consistent and simply does not allow paradoxes even if time travel exists.

Chronology notwithstanding, physics must be self consistent. That is the only criterion. Novikov and his colleagues have carefully studied the pool ball crises and have shown that it cannot arise. They have looked at every conceivable interaction. Pool balls can miss, or they can strike a glancing blow, but they simply can never undergo a hard collision that leads to a paradox. Novikov's group even explored an exploding pool ball, one fragment of which manages to enter the wormhole, come back in time and hit the exploding pool ball to render the whole experiment self-inconsistent. The notion that physics can incorporate time machines in this way is called, in some circles, the "Novikov consistency conjecture."

A close up view of the disk shows a spiral-shaped pattern of gas. Spectroscopic measurements reveal this disk of gas to be swirling around the center at speeds of 550 kilometes per second. From this velocity, astronomers derive a mass for the central object of 2.6 billion Suns. This much mass, however, is concentrated into a space no larger than our solar system. Somewhere within the bright spot in this image, then, lies a place where conventional space and time end.

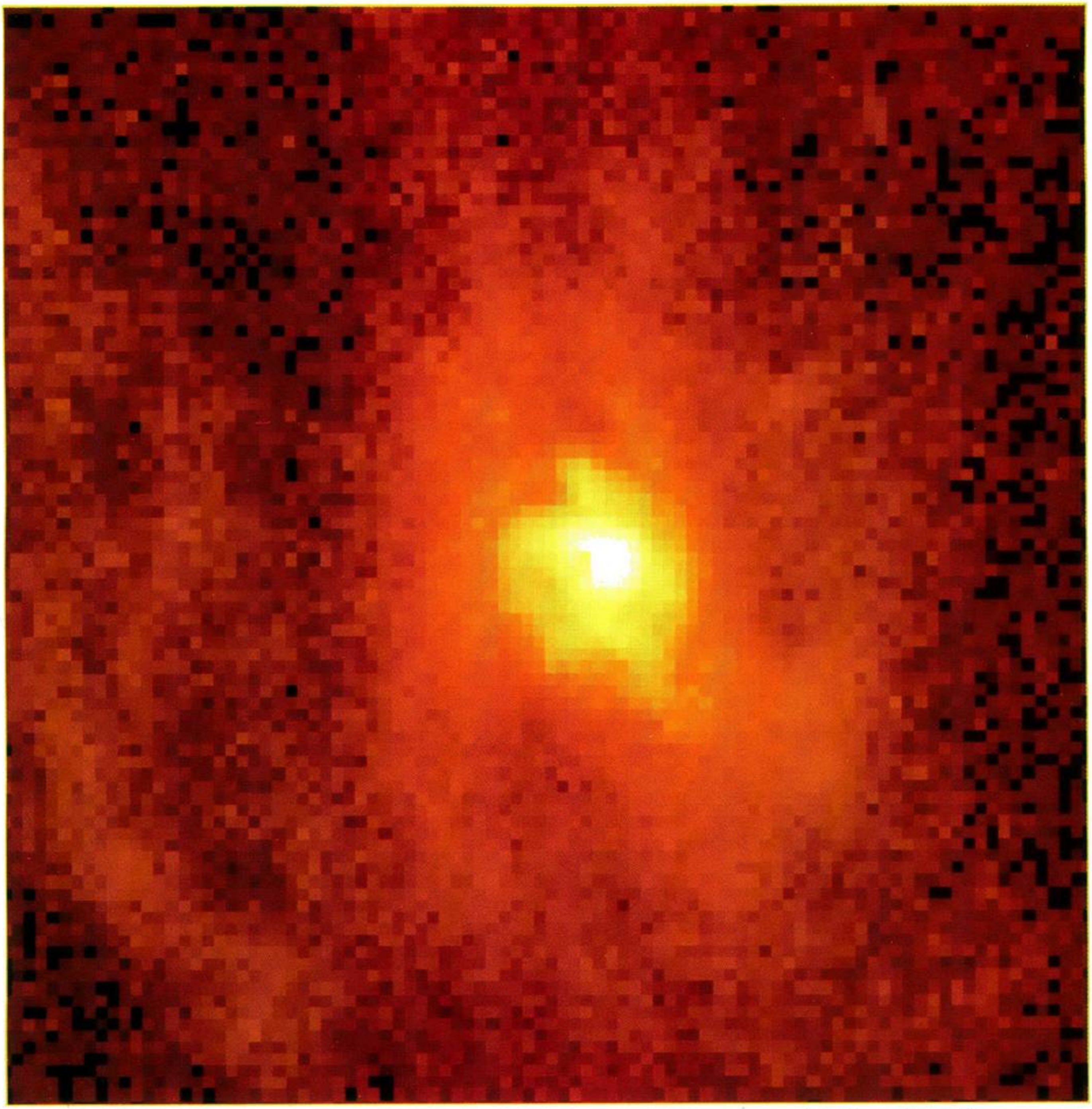
What then of the original paradoxes? What happens with people? According to the consistency conjecture, the complex intrapersonal interactions must work themselves out, like the pool balls, so that there is no paradox. That is the resolution. This means, if taken literally, that if time machines exist there can be no free will. You simply cannot will yourself to kill your younger self if you travel back in time. You can coexist, take yourself out for a beer, celebrate your birthday together, but somehow circumstances will dictate that you can take no behavior that will lead to a paradox in time.

Novikov urges another viewpoint. Physics already restricts our free will every day. You may will yourself to fly, or to walk through a concrete wall, but gravity and condensed-matter physics dictate that you cannot.

Is the converse true? If personal free will exists then time machines cannot? That question is unresolved. (The topic of free will is often up for debate!) The consistency conjecture does say that certain time-travel plots are allowed in stories and movies and others are not. In particular, one cannot change the future, the basic notion behind such movies as *Back to the Future* and *The Terminator*. Loops in time are allowed, but according to the consistency conjecture, the future is as fixed as the past and cannot be affected by an act of will or any other physical act.

Another way to resolve these issues is to say time somehow "forks off" at the moment of a paradox. In one time prong a time traveler lives on, even having killed himself. In this view his younger self lives in the old time prong, but not in the current one. It is not clear that this resolves the origin of the memories the time traveler has of his younger self wielding the knife in the cause of science, of course, at the critical moment.

Philosophical questions aside, there are still issues involved in time-machine research that go right to the heart of modern physics. Investigation shows that wormhole mouths, like the space near the event horizon of a black hole, will emit a natural radiation, called Hawking radiation. In the case of a black hole, this



Space Telescope Science Institute.

radiation leads to the evaporation of the black hole.

For a wormhole the issue is, if anything, even deeper. The Hawking radiation can travel in normal space to the opposite mouth of the wormhole, zip inside, and emerge in the past just as it left. Now there is twice as much radiation. The cycle might repeat indefinitely and build up an infinite energy density, thus sealing off the wormhole or preventing it from having existed in the first place.

To properly address this issue physicists need a full theory of quantum gravity, a theory that incorporates both violently curved space-time and the probabilistic nature of the quantum theory. Such a theory remains the holy grail of modern physics, a theory needed to understand the singularity of the Big Bang and that inside a black hole. There are still great conceptual problems facing the development of such a theory of space-time that applies on scales where time and space themselves are uncertain in a quantum manner, where "up" and "down" and "before" and "after" lose their meaning. Only with the development of an "ultimate theory of everything" will we really know whether time machines are conceptually possible.

Changing the future: If the consistency conjecture is true, then the future cannot be "altered" by current acts.

Or until we find one. □

J. Craig Wheeler is a professor of astronomy at the University of Texas at Austin. His special area of research is supernovae and the astrophysics of black holes.

SKY ALMANAC

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date ....Event
2 Venus Hails a Sinking Saturn .... (p. 58)
11 Curtain Call for Saturn's Rings. . (p. 63)
25 Venus Rides a Crescent Moon .... (p. 66)

all month:
Curtain Call for Saturn's Rings ....(p. 63)
Of Comets that Leap and Crawl ....(p. 65)
Herculina: A Giant in the Dark ......(p. 65)
First Views:
M44's Little Cloud of Bees ....(p. 66)
Observer's Challenge:
5145 Pholus ..(p. 67)

The Starry Sky:
Canopus and Carina the Keel ......(p. 64)

Brilliant Venus looks on as Saturn bids farewell to evening skywatchers by hiding its rings from Earth one more time. Morning's light sees Mercury and the outer planets climb higher into the dawn sky.

by Deborah Byrd

What other planet in the solar system is more fascinating than Saturn? This gas giant world, the crown jewel of the outer solar system, anchors a large and complex system of orbiting rings and moons. For the better part of last year, Saturn held the attention of both amateur and professional astronomers. This month it offers up several interesting sights before disappearing in the Sun's glare.

On February 2 **Saturn** has a spectacular conjunction with the brightest planet of all, **Venus,** low in the western twilight sky. On this evening, the two planets are 1.3° apart on the sky's dome. If you've never seen Saturn, you can't fail to locate it now. Simply look for Venus, the brilliant star-like object low in the western twilight sky. Saturn will be the much fainter object nearby. Just be sure to look for Saturn and Venus not long after the Sun goes down. They are visible a couple of hours after sunset before following the Sun below the western horizon.

At magnitude 1.2, Saturn is much fainter than Venus, even though it is really a much larger world. Saturn has recently been rather inconspicuous to the eye, but the brightness of Venus makes Saturn noticeable in early February.

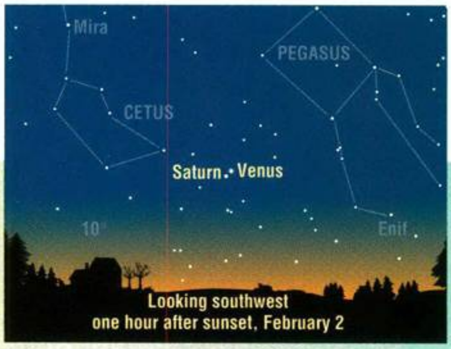
With a dazzling magnitude of –4.1, Venus is much brighter than any other object in the night sky, with the exception of the Moon. This month, as you gaze at these two worlds, remind yourself that sunlight reflecting from Saturn requires nearly an hour and a half to travel back to Earth. Meanwhile, sunlight reflecting from Venus takes less than 10 minutes to cross the inner solar system to Earth.

On February 11, Saturn is noteworthy again for a completely different reason. On this date, for the third time in less than a year and the last time in this century, Earth passes through the plane of Saturn's rings.

Unlike the rings of Jupiter, Uranus, and Neptune, Saturn's rings are broad and bright. When wide open with respect to Earth, they're a vision of almost unbelievable beauty as seen through small telescopes. The rings are less than a mile thick, however, and when they appear edge-on to Earth, telescopes do not reveal them. Then Saturn appears as a large, ringless, golden ball.

Edge-on appearances of Saturn's rings happen twice in every 30-year orbit of this planet. For centuries, the ring-plane passages have been seized upon by

Venus Hails a Sinking Saturn



Looking southwest one hour after sunset, February 2

Quite often as one bright evening planet makes a steady descent toward the horizon, it meets with another planet on the way up. This happens in February when Saturn, quickly racing toward a conjunction with the Sun, pairs up with an ascending Venus in the west after sunset. Don't wait until mid-month to look for the duo; they're only together during the last few days of January and the first few days of February.

The two planets are closest on the evening of February 2, when both stand about 18° above the western horizon as evening twilight ends. On that night they are just over 1° apart, with Saturn being the dimmer object just to the left of brilliant Venus. "Brilliant" isn't an understatement for Venus, for it shines at magnitude –4.0, fully 4.4 magnitudes brighter than Saturn's comparably paltry 0.4. Their difference in brightness is not so hard to understand once you consider Saturn is about ten times farther away from us than Venus.

Though this conjunction of Venus and Saturn is of no scientific interest, amateur astronomers enjoy the sheer beauty of such groupings. On conjunction night, the pure-white, slightly-gibbous disk of Venus forms a striking counterpoint to the butterscotch tones of Saturn's cloud belts. A modest-sized telescope working between 40x and 50x squeezes both planets into the same field of view. This magnification also lets the color contrast stand out well. If your telescope doesn't provide a wide field of view, gently guide it back and forth between the two planets for comparison.
— *Rick Shaffer*

1996

FEBRUARY

1 The Moon is at apogee (252,378 miles from Earth), 10:44 a.m. EST

2 Venus passes 1.3° north of Saturn, 9 p.m. EST (page 56)

4 Full Moon is at 10:58 a.m. EST

11 Mercury passes 0.07° north of Neptune, 9 a.m. EST
Mercury is at greatest western elongation (26°), 4 p.m. EST
Earth passes through the ring-plane of Saturn, 9 p.m. EST (page 61)

12 Last Quarter Moon is at 3:37 a.m. EST

15 The Moon passes 5° north of Jupiter, 10 a.m. EST

16 The Moon passes 5° north of Neptune, 3 p.m. EST
Mercury passes 0.2° north of Uranus, 5 p.m. EST
The Moon passes 6° north of Uranus, midnight EST

17 The Moon passes 5° north of Mercury, 1 a.m. EST
The Moon is at perigee (224,243 miles from Earth), 3:42 a.m. EST

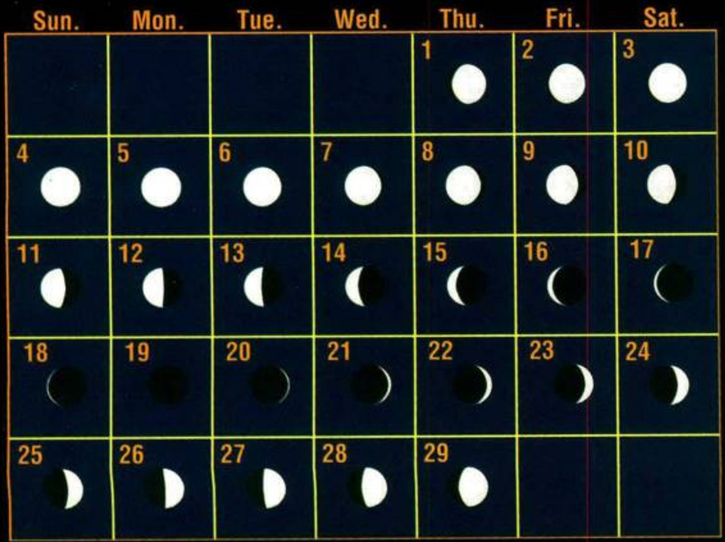
18 Asteroid Herculina is at opposition (page 63)
New Moon is at 6:30 p.m. EST

20 Mars is at perihelion (128.4 million miles from the Sun)
The Moon passes 4° north of Saturn, 2 p.m. EST

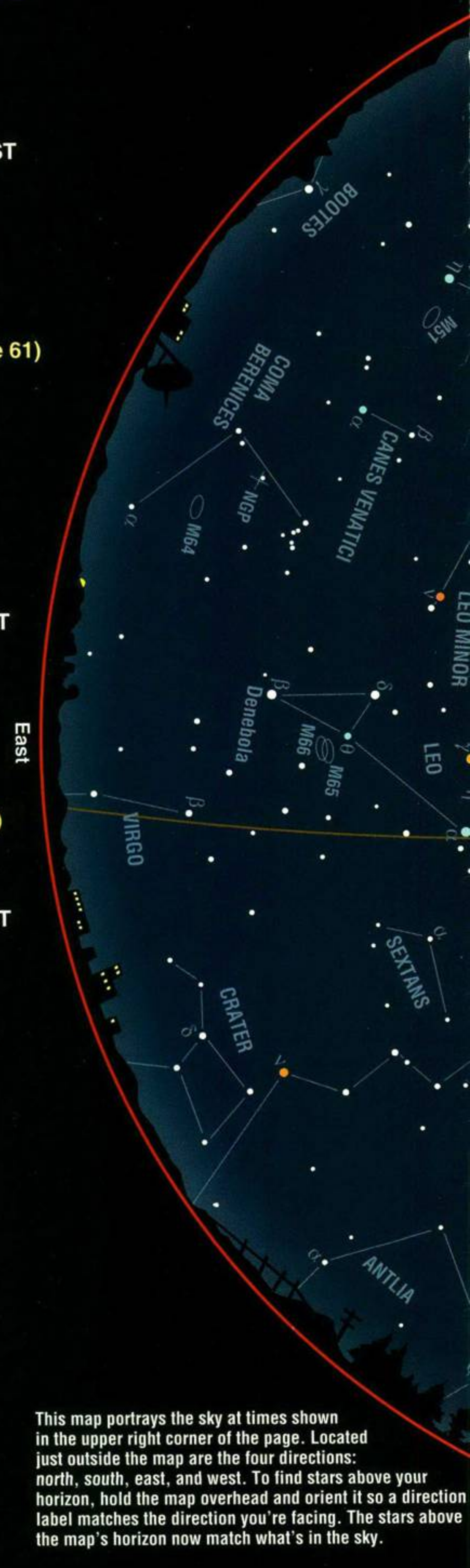
21 The Moon passes 0.06° south of Venus, midnight EST (page 64)

26 First Quarter Moon is at 12:52 a.m. EST

29 The Moon is at apogee (251,826 miles from Earth), 2:08 a.m. EST
Asteroid Nysa is at opposition

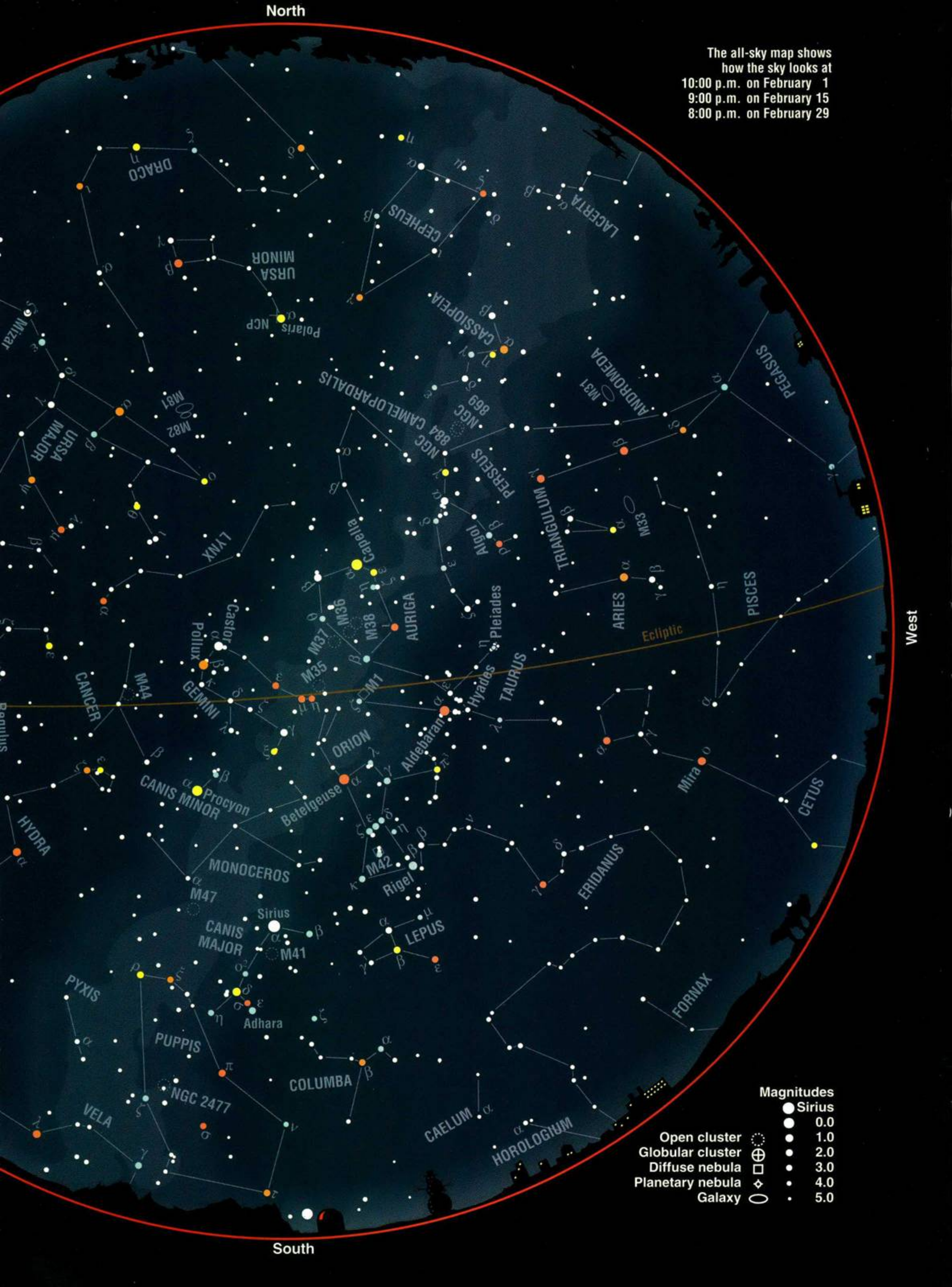


Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

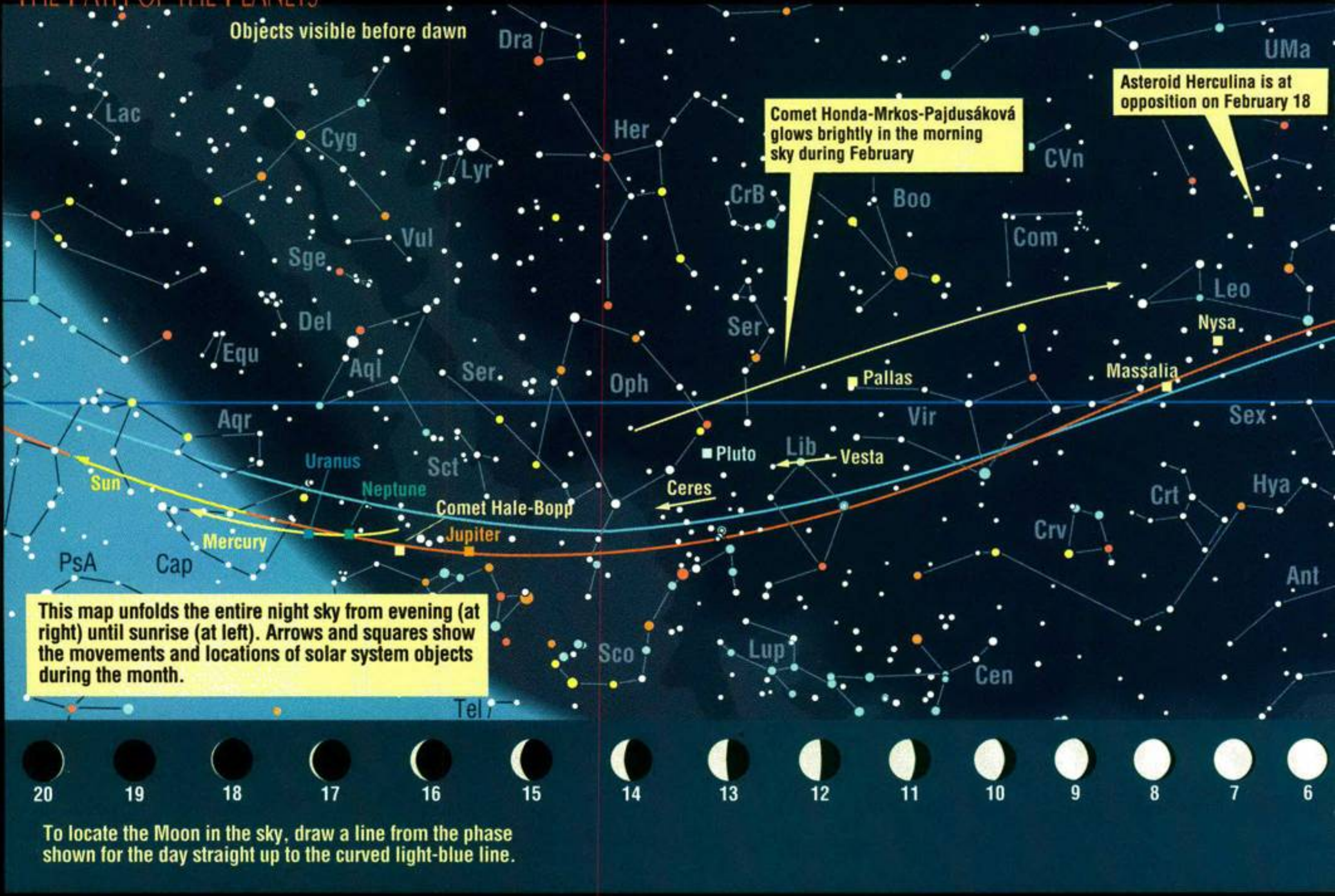


This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
10:00 p.m. on February 1
9:00 p.m. on February 15
8:00 p.m. on February 29


North
West
South
DRACO
CEPHEUS
LACERTA
URSA MINOR
Polaris
NCP
Mizar
CASSIOPEIA
ANDROMEDA
M31
PEGASUS
CAMELOPARDALIS
NGC 869
NGC 884
M81
M82
URSA MAJOR
PERSEUS
TRIANGULUM
M33
Algol
LYNX
Capella
AURIGA
M36
M37
M38
ARIES
PISCES
Pleiades
Ecliptic
Castor
Pollux
CANCER
M44
GEMINI
M35
M1
Hyades
TAURUS
Aldebaran
Regulus
ORION
Mira
CETUS
CANIS MINOR
Procyon
Betelgeuse
HYDRA
M42
Rigel
ERIDANUS
MONOCEROS
M47
Sirius
CANIS MAJOR
M41
LEPUS
FORNAX
PYXIS
Adhara
PUPPIS
COLUMBA
NGC 2477
VELA
CAELUM
HOROLOGIUM
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS


Objects visible before dawn
Dra
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Her
CrB
Boo
CVn
UMa
Com
Vul
Sge
Del
Equ
Aql
Ser
Ser
Oph
Leo
Nysa
Massalia
Pallas
Vir
Sex
Aqr
Uranus
Neptune
Sct
Pluto
Lib
Vesta
Ceres
Crt
Hya
Sun
Comet Hale-Bopp
Jupiter
Mercury
Crv
Ant
PsA
Cap
Sco
Lup
Cen
Tel
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6

Comet Honda-Mrkos-Pajdusáková glows brightly in the morning sky during February

Asteroid Herculina is at opposition on February 18

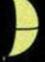
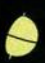
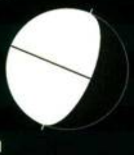
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

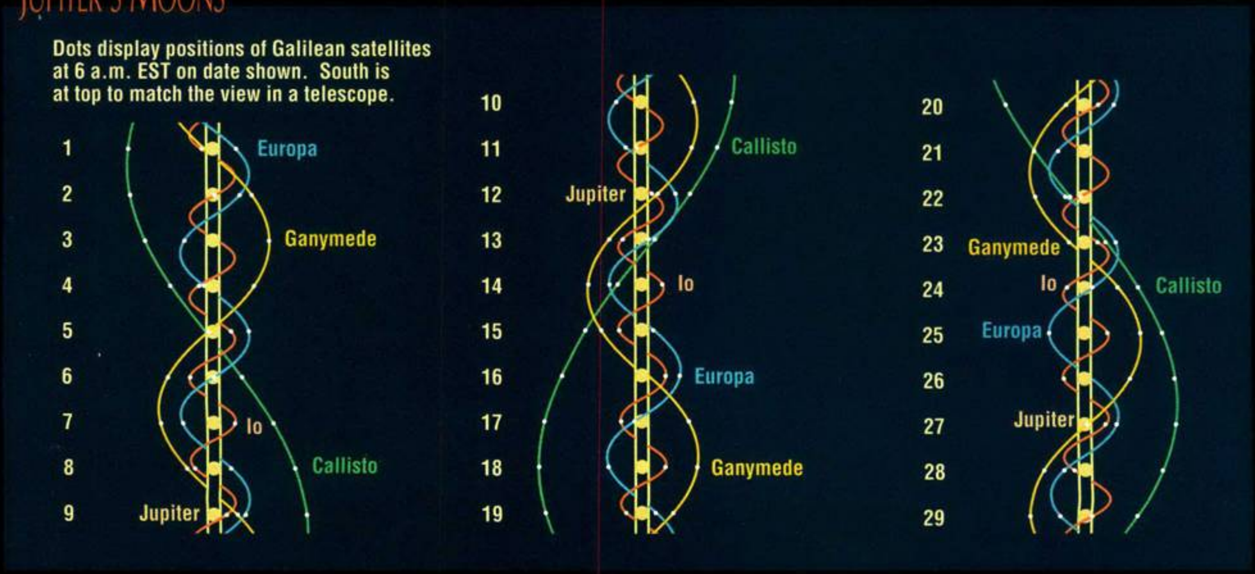
10"

S
W E
N

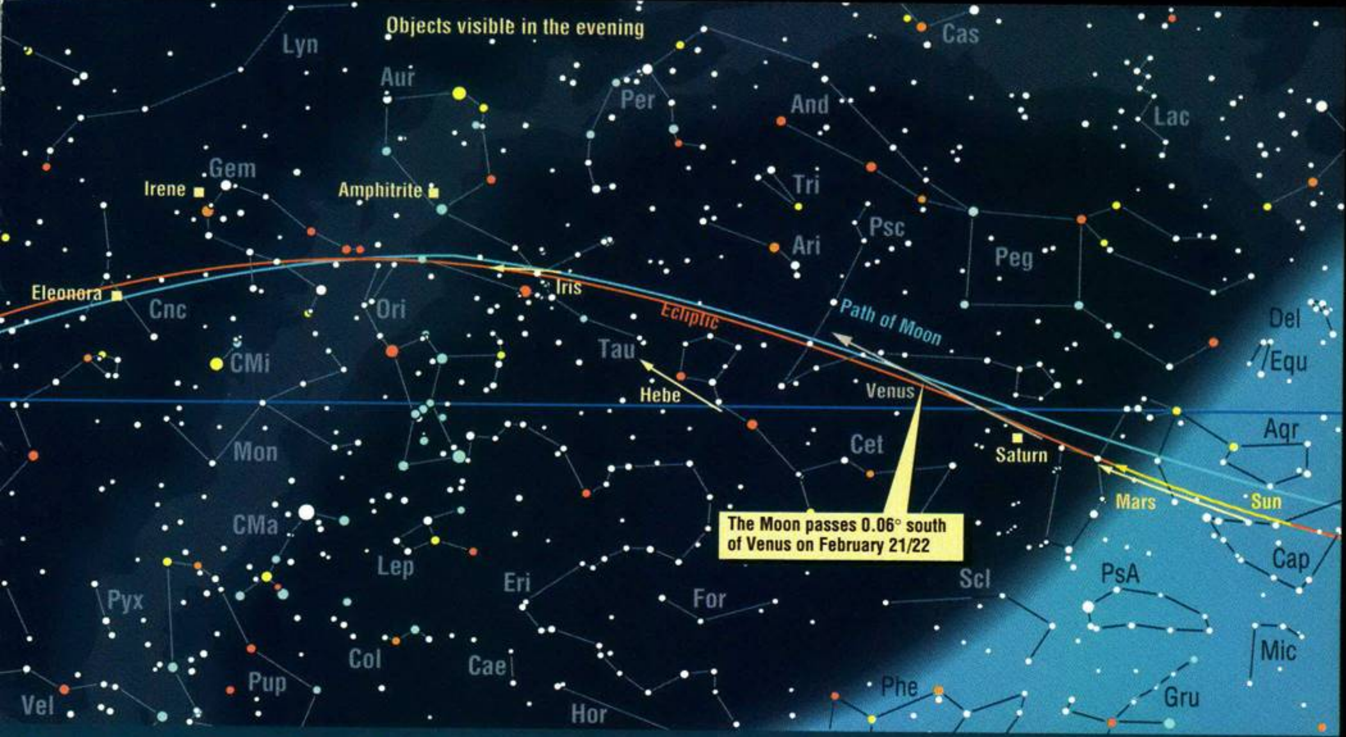
PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JU
Date	February 1	February 29	February 15	February 15	Feb
Magnitude	0.4	–0.2	–4.1	1.1	
Angular Size	8.4"	5.5"	15.9"	4.0"	
Illumination	35%	82%	71%	100%	
Distance (AU) from Earth	0.797	1.216	1.047	2.365	5
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.391	0.465	0.721	1.382	5
Right Ascension (2000.0)	19h22.2m	21h25.8m	0h26.0m	22h08.6m	18
Declination (2000.0)	–19°35'	–16°55'	2°36'	–12°34'	–

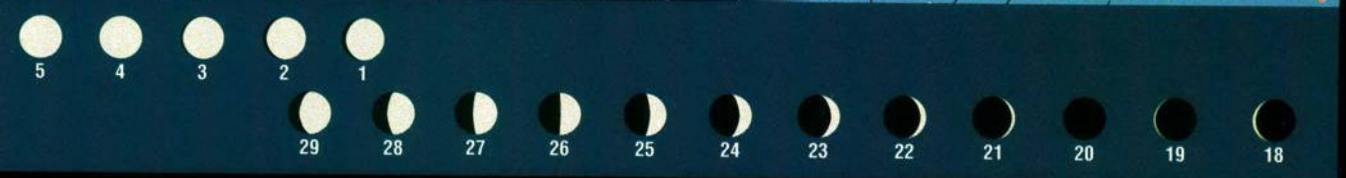
JUPITER'S MOONS


Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 6 a.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.

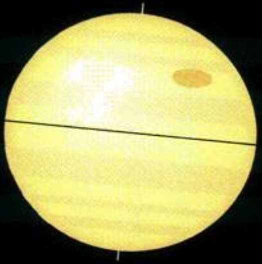
Objects visible in the evening


Lyn
Aur
Per
And
Cas
Lac
Gem
Irene
Amphitrite
Tri
Psc
Ari
Peg
Eleonora
Cnc
Ori
Iris
Ecliptic
Path of Moon
Del
Equ
CMi
Tau
Hebe
Venus
Mon
Cet
Saturn
Aqr
Mars
Sun
CMa
Cap
Lep
Eri
For
Scl
PsA
Pyx
Mic
Col
Cae
Pup
Phe
Gru
Vel
Hor

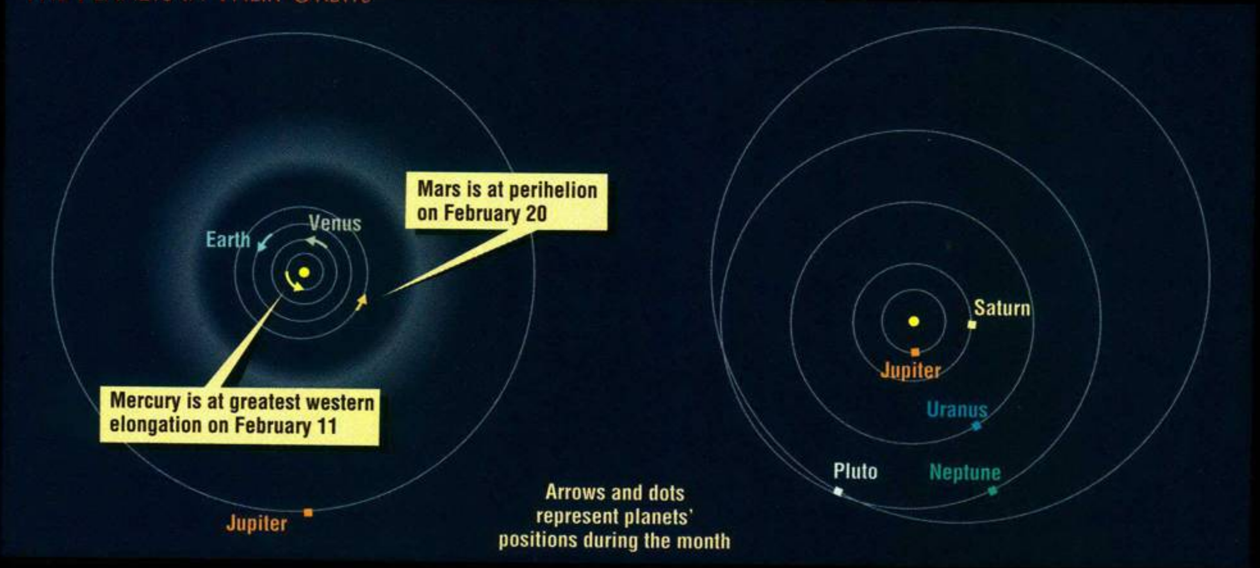
The Moon passes 0.06° south of Venus on February 21/22


5
4
3
2
1
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18

ITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
ary 15	February 15	February 15	February 15	February 15
.9	1.2	5.9	8.0	13.8
.5"	15.9"	3.4"	2.2"	0.1"
0%	100%	100%	100%	100%
884	10.424	20.653	31.022	29.993
254	9.565	19.753	30.164	29.884
9.6m	23h40.0m	20h17.6m	19h53.3m	16h14.1m
°56'	–4°22'	–20°14'	–20°24'	–7°55'



THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS

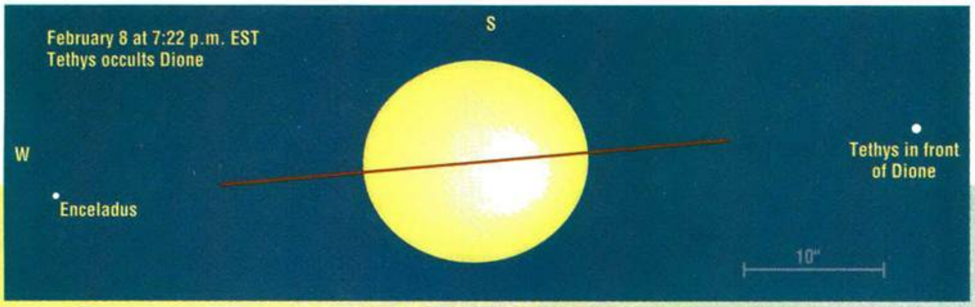

Earth
Venus
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

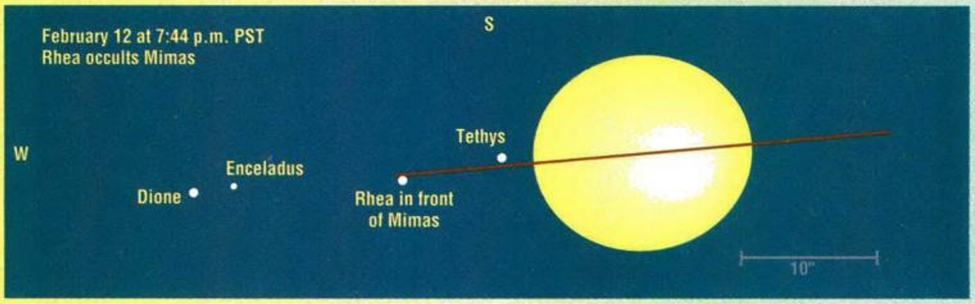
Mars is at perihelion on February 20

Mercury is at greatest western elongation on February 11

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month

Curtain Call for Saturn's Rings





Barely ten days after its conjunction with Venus, rapidly-sinking Saturn hides her rings for the last time until 2009. At precisely 9 p.m. EST on February 11, Saturn's rings appear exactly edge-on to our line of sight. Because the rings are barely one kilometer thick, they disappear every time this viewing geometry occurs. February's disappearance is the final in a series of three witnessed since May 1995.

But there's more to look at this month through a scope than disappearing rings. Ring-plane crossings offer an opportunity to watch Saturn's tiny satellites cast shadows on or cover up one another.

Observers living in eastern North America who are eager for a challenge will want to watch Tethys partially cover Dione for just under three minutes on the evening of February 8, beginning at 7:21 p.m. EST. Because both are slightly dimmer than magnitude 10 and competing with lingering twilight, a keen eye is essential to glimpsing Dione's 37 percent drop in brightness.

While watching this celestial drama unfold, think back to 1684. It was under similar circumstances, near a ring-plane crossing that year, that Italian astronomer Giovanni Cassini discovered these two tiny Moons. Tethys is 1,060 km in diameter, while Dione is 1,120 km across. (By comparison, our Moon is 3,476 kilometers wide.)

Hawaiian observers have a comparatively easier time when they see Saturn's brightest moon, 8.5-magnitude Titan, creep out from behind the planet's shadow over a period of 18 minutes on February 5, beginning at 7:20 p.m. HST. Another mutual event favors West Coast residents, when Rhea passes in front of Mimas on Februray 12 at 7:44 p.m. PST.

Consult the accompanying table to see if these or other events might be visible from your location. Because Saturn sets around 8:30 p.m. local time, it will be low in the sky. With this in mind, view from a site with an unobstructed horizon and steady seeing. Set up on the eastern shore of a lake or on top of a heavily forested hill. Avoid looking over a parking lot, or buildings, which will be radiating heat gathered during the day. — *R.S.*

SATURNIAN SATELLITE EVENTS VISIBLE FROM NORTH AMERICA

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event	Light Loss	Distance
February 6	5h20.5m	5h38.1m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.0
February 6	23h42.7m	23h50.0m	Dione eclipses Tethys	Partial	36%	4.8
February 9	0h20.7m	0h23.4m	Tethys occults Dione	Partial	37%	4.0
February 10	23h18.8m	23h20.0m	Tethys occults Rhea	Partial	2%	3.2
February 12	23h54.5m	0h26.2m	Dione occults Enceladus	Total	22%	2.5
February 13	0h43.9m	1h46.2m	Dione occults Enceladus	Total	22%	3.1
February 13	3h43.5m	3h45.2m	Rhea occults Mimas	Total	6%	2.3
February 18	1h45.7m	1h48.4m	Enceladus eclipses Tethys	Partial	13%	3.9
February 27	2h09.5m	2h10.5m	Mimas occults Tethys	Partial	6%	2.4

Begin Time: Universal time at beginning of event. (Subtract 5 hours to convert to EST, 6 hours for CST, 7 hours for MST, and 8 hours for PST.) **End Time:** Universal time at end of event. **Event:** The nature of the event and the objects involved. **Type of event:** Whether the event is partial, total, or annular. **Light Loss:** For eclipses — the percent of light lost by the eclipsed satellite at midevent; For occultations — the percent of light lost from the combined light of both satellites at midevent. **Distance:** The apparent distance of the satellite from Saturn's center expressed in Saturnian equatorial radii.

astronomers as opportunities to search for new moons of Saturn. Indeed, many moons have been discovered at times when the rings appeared edge-on to Earth. This most recent ring-plane crossing was no exception.

Last year the Hubble Space Telescope was used to search for new moons of Saturn during the May 24 and August 11 ring-plane crossings. Astronomers are still trying to interpret Hubble's pictures of Saturn, the crispest taken since Voyager 2's flyby in August 1981.

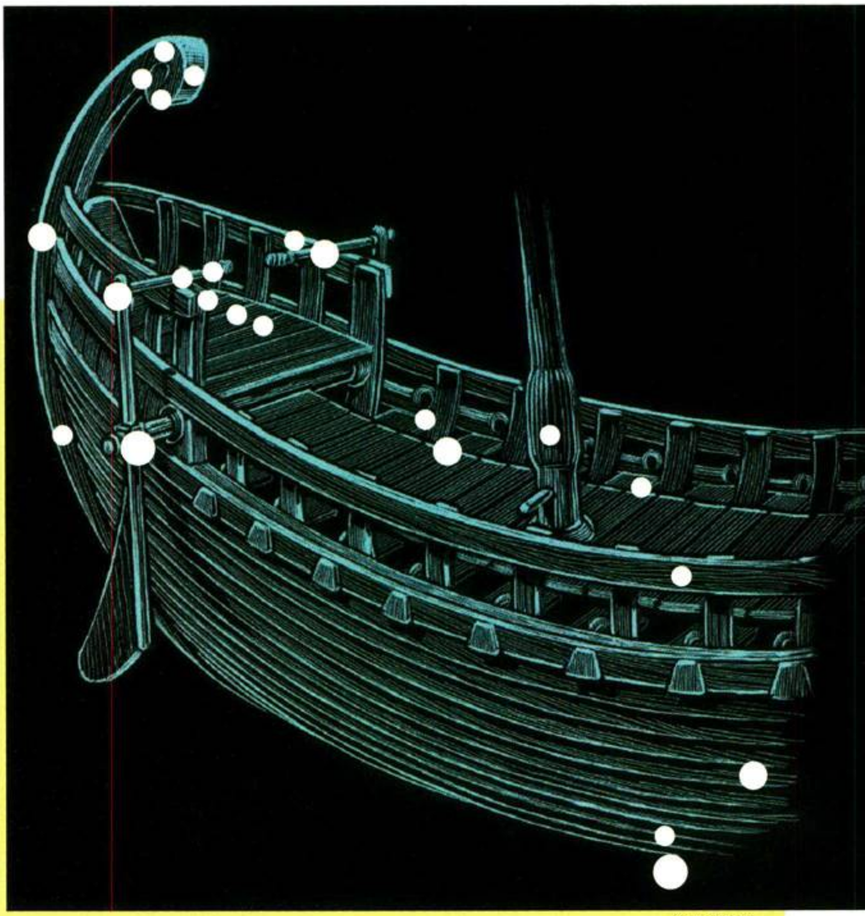
The images suggest that Saturn's ring and satellite system may have evolved since the Voyager flyby. Debris just outside the rings hint that a wayward comet disintegrated when it passed too close to the planet. Vexing speck-like objects could be known moons that have changed orbits. Even as this issue goes to press, astronomers are still arguing about how many moons Saturn has; the number will surely rise higher than 18.

This issue may remained unresolved; the Hubble Space Telescope won't be aimed at Saturn on February 11 because the planet lies too near our line of sight with the Sun.

Earthbound observers also suffer from the ringless planet's proximity to the Sun. Saturn is so low in the western twilight sky this month that a small telescope is likely to show it swimming behind the great thickness of Earth's atmosphere. Despite that, any telescope should reveal Saturn's ringlessness.

All during this month, with each new evening twilight, Saturn sinks closer to the Sun and lower to the western horizon. Take note of Saturn again on February 20, when it lies just below a crescent Moon. By the end of February, Saturn is lost in

The Starry Sky: Canopus and Carina the Keel



Keith Ward

Winter stargazers who find themselves south of latitude 30° should keep an eye out for Canopus, a bright star located too far south on the celestial sphere for most Northern Hemisphere observers. Spotting it has delighted many a snowbird wintering in warmer climes.

The star arcs across our southern sky at nearly the same time each winter as Sirius, the night sky's brightest luminary. But the apparent path of Canopus is lower and smaller than Sirius. From where I live in Texas, Canopus almost looks like a second Sirius, twinkling below its brighter cousin on January and February evenings. I make a habit of looking for it in evening twilight — when it's on the verge of disappearing for another season — around my birthday on March 1.

Canopus has been called the Great Star of the South. It is indeed the second brightest star in the sky, after Canis Major's Sirius. Although Canopus is intrinsically brighter than Sirius, it lies farther away and therefore appears slightly fainter. At a distance of 110 light-years, Canopus is 13 times more distant than Sirius, which is 8.6 light-years from Earth. It also looks fainter than Sirius because Earth's thick atmosphere dims the star's visual appearance for Northern Hemisphere observers. But in the Southern Hemisphere, where the nightly path is much higher in the sky, Canopus truly deserves its reputation as a dazzling star.

The star pattern Canopus anchors is both tough to spot and largely unremarkable for viewers in the Northern Hemisphere. *Carina* is a segment of what was once a magnificent, sprawling constellation called Argo Navis, the legendary ship of Jason and the Argonauts. Modern constellation-makers, the International Astronomical Union, divided Argo into four parts earlier in this century. Mighty Argo became the constellations Carina the Keel, Vela the Sail, Puppis the Stern, and Pyxis the Mariner's Compass.

A ship's keel is a long piece of timber or steel that runs a vessel's length, and largely determines the ship's stability or sea-worthiness. From the word we have derived the expression "on an even keel" to mean "to move along in a calm and unperturbed way." We also have "keel over" to mean "turn over," or "turn upside-down."

In an interesting instance where language, myth, and modern science intersect, latter-day celestial navigators use Carina's brightest star to keep spacecraft on a steady course as they move through the solar system. Canopus serves this purpose not only because of brightness, but also because its position lies at nearly a right angle to the plane of our solar system. Thus, in our time, "acquiring Canopus" with a spacecraft's sensors has become a routine part of planetary exploration.

Can you acquire Canopus? Look outside on an any evening this during February when Canis Major's Sirius is at its highest in the south. Well below the Dog Star might be Carina and Canopus riding low along your southern horizon. — *Deborah Byrd*

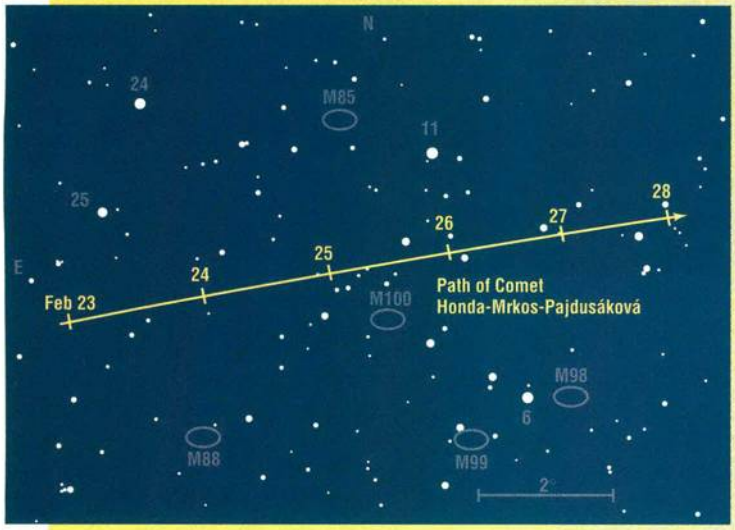
Of Comets That Leap and Crawl

Comet Honda-Mrkos-Padjusáková opens leap month in the midst of a sprint through the morning sky. During February's 29 days, the comet covers a whopping 75° of sky along a path that starts just west of Ophiuchus in Serpens Caput, continues through Virgo, and ends up north and east of Denebola, the "tail star" of Leo. This breakneck speed is primarily due to a closer-than-usual approach to Earth. On February 5 the comet passes some 0.171 astronomical units, or 25 million kilometers, from our planet, shining at around magnitude 7.

H-M-P's close pass to Earth provides a rare opportunity to view its nucleus at high power through a telescope. Keen-eyed observers should see a lot of interesting fan-shaped structure close to its center. This structure is caused by jets of gas blasting off localized areas of the comet's icy surface that are warmed by the Sun's rays.

On top of these fascinating telescopic sights, H-M-P's swift journey carries it near many Virgo Cluster galaxies, affording both astrophotographer and visual observer alike the chance to track its motion and note any interesting close passes. On the Moonless morning of February 25, the comet lies nestled in southern Coma Berenices near the magnitude-9.4 spiral galaxy M100 and nearby galaxies NGC 4383 (magnitude 11.6), NGC 4350 (11.1), and NGC 4340 (11.0). ASTRONOMY welcomes all photos and drawings of H-M-P's brush with these galaxies.

Meanwhile, far below and to the east, in the western regions of Sagittarius, lies Comet Hale-Bopp, which continues its slow crawl out of morning twilight. What could next year's brightest comet, not to mention the brightest one in 20 years, presently glows at around magnitude 10.5, just under the Archer's "teaspoon" asterism. Later in February, the comet draws to within 10° of Barnard's Galaxy (NGC 6822), a sprawling (10.2' by 9.5') dwarf galaxy in Sagittarius with a magnitude of 8.5. — *R.S.*



COORDINATES FOR COMET HONDA-MRKOS-PAJDUSÁKOVÁ

Date*	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
February 1	16h52.4m	–4°35'
February 5	15h54.7m	0°42'
February 9	14h58.7m	5°46'
February 13	14h08.9m	9°56'
February 17	13h27.0m	12°58'
February 21	12h53.0m	15°02'
February 25	12h25.8m	16°22'
February 29	12h04.1m	17°11'

* Positions given for 5 a.m. EST

Herculina: A Giant in the Dark

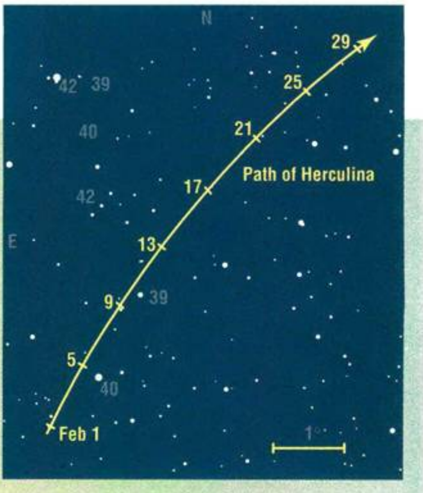
Lurking under the paws of Leo Minor during February is this month's asteroid target, the 532nd to be discovered: Herculina. This 231-kilometer-diameter chunk of rock is one of the larger asteroids known and is high on a list of asteroids ranked by albedo, or ability to reflect the Sun's light. Herculina's albedo approaches 0.1, which is greater that the Moon's 0.07. Despite this apparent claim to brightness, Herculina only reflects less than 10 percent of the light that reaches it. That, coupled with its 780 million kilometer-plus distance, combines to make it glow at around magnitude 9 all during the month of February.

Use the finder map to track Herculina as it takes the entire month to meander through Leo Minor. To confirm the asteroid's subtle presence, make a drawing of all stars visible in a telescope's field of view on one night, and then make another drawing of the same field on the next clear night. The one "star" that moves is Herculina drifting through interplanetary space as it completes a 4.6-year circuit around the Sun. — *R.S.*

COORDINATES FOR 532 HERCULINA

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
February 1	10h46.1m	25°37'	9.0
February 5	10h44.1m	26°30'	9.0
February 9	10h41.7m	27°23'	8.9
February 13	10h39.0m	28°14'	8.9
February 17	10h36.0m	29°02'	8.8
February 21	10h32.8m	29°49'	8.9
February 25	10h29.5m	30°29'	8.9
February 29	10h26.3m	31°06'	8.9

* Positions for 11 p.m. EST



the Sun's glare. When it returns to the morning sky in April, its rings will begin opening again.

Quite the opposite from Saturn's march into sunset is the steady climb of Venus out of evening twilight. This planet's greatest elongation — when it has reached the end of its imaginary tether with respect to the Sun — happens on April 1. Venus also gets a little brighter between now and then. It will be a beautiful sight in the evening sky throughout this winter and spring.

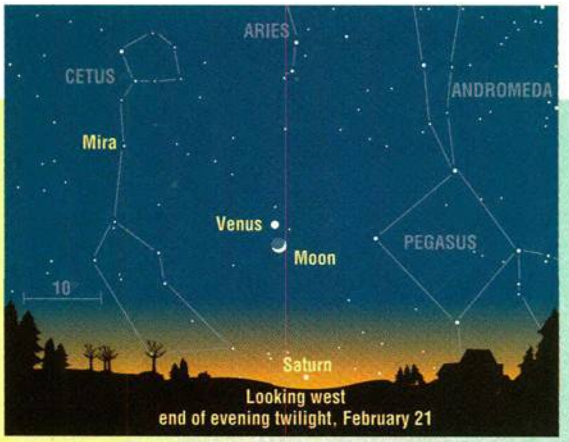
Be sure to look for Venus this month when it is near the Moon on the night of February 21. An occultation is visible from Indonesia, western and northern Australia, and the Pacific Ocean.

After Venus sets more than two hours after the Sun, planet enthusiasts have to wait until morning to get their fill of action. At the beginning of February **Jupiter** makes a morning comeback in the southeast after passing behind the Sun last month. You'll have no trouble recognizing the planet, for at magnitude –1.9, it outshines everything else in the eastern predawn sky — until the Moon sweeps past on the morning of February 15.

Jupiter is now in front of the constellation Sagittarius, but its old friend Antares, the brightest star in neighboring Scorpius, is still located near it in the sky. Antares lies above to the right of the planet in the east before dawn this month. Jupiter will get higher in the sky as this month passes. A telescope turned in its direction reveals a disk spanning 33.5", red-and-tan cloud bands, and at least four orbiting moons.

Mercury is also up before the Sun this month. The solar system's innermost planet appears below and to the left of Jupiter in the predawn sky. It shines at magnitude 0.4 when the month begins and brightens to magnitude 0.0 by the time of its greatest elongation on February 11. That winter morning apparition sees

Venus Rides a Crescent Moon



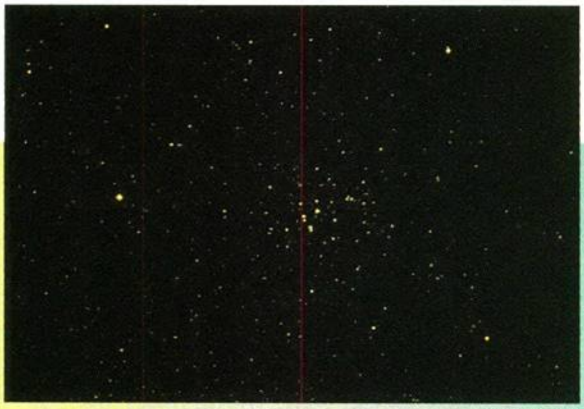
On the night of February 25 the Moon passes just south of Venus in the evening sky. For eastern North America, the separation is about 1°, or twice the apparent size of the Moon. West Coast Observers see a separation of about 0.5°, while observers in Alaska, Hawaii, and the Central Pacific witness a closest approach of approximately 0.1°.

As with the February 1 conjunction of Venus and Saturn, this event has little scientific relevance. However, it does allow us to compare the icy-white light of Venus to the relatively dusty color of our Moon. Oftentimes the Moon looks brownish, which is certainly not a color we perceive when there is no comparison object nearby. What color do you see?

Another feature to note during this conjunction involves phases. The Moon's phase is a waxing crescent, while a look through a scope shows a gibbous for Venus. This apparent disparity is easily explained when you consider that the Moon is on Earth's side of the Sun, while Venus is on the other side. Hence, we can't see much of it's unlit portion. — *R.S.*

First Views:

M44's Little Cloud of Bees



Mace Hooley

A sign of spring this year for people living in the southwest is the continued expansion of "Africanized honey bees" into the U.S. from Mexico. But there's another, less sinister swarm of bees that serve as gentler harbingers of spring. These "bees" are of the celestial variety, and make up one of the most beautiful open clusters in the sky: M44, also know as the Praesepe, Latin for beehive.

M44 is easy to find, appearing as cloudy patch of light about twice the size of the Full Moon in the constellation of Cancer the Crab. Since Cancer is such a faint constellation to begin with, look for M44 as a cloudy area about midway between Leo and Gemini.

The reason the Beehive looks cloudy is that its brightest star, Epsilon (ε) Cancri, glows faintly at magnitude 6.3. Meanwhile, 14 other members in the cluster have magnitudes brighter than 7.5. Many observers can't see a star of magnitude 6.3 without optical aid. So, most people perceive the light from all the stars in the cluster as a hazy patch of light whose equivalent magnitude is 3.1.

The fuzzy, naked-eye visibility of the Beehive Cluster has served as a weather forecasting tool since ancient times. The Greeks held that if Praesepe was obscured by mist, bad weather would usually follow. We now know that cirrus clouds obscure objects like the Beehive and are, indeed, harbingers of rain.

It wasn't until Galileo first observed the Beehive with a telescope in 1610 that the cluster's true nature was discovered. Even Galileo's crude telescope showed more than 30 bees in the hive. Present-day studies show there are more than 300 members. We have also deduced that the Beehive is 520 light-years away and about a dozen light-years across. That places it as one of the nearest open clusters to Earth.

Because of its proximity to Earth, the Beehive cluster is magnificent in binoculars and looks even better in a low-power telescope having a field of 2 to 3°. It's also one of the easiest clusters to photograph with moderate telephoto lenses. — *R.S.*

Mercury 26° west of the Sun on Earth's sky dome.

This is not a particularly outstanding apparition of Mercury. The ecliptic — or path of the Sun, Moon and planets — makes a rather shallow angle with the eastern horizon before dawn. Still the planet should be easy to spot if you know where to look.

A good time for this is when the waning crescent Moon passes through Mercury's region of the sky. Try looking below the Moon on the morning of February 16, and to the right of the Moon on the morning of February 17. Use binoculars if you need them.

Mercury is also interesting to watch through a telescope during February. The planet passed between Earth and the Sun last month, so early this month it shines as a crescent world in our predawn sky. The crescent Mercury will wax, or get larger, as the month passes.

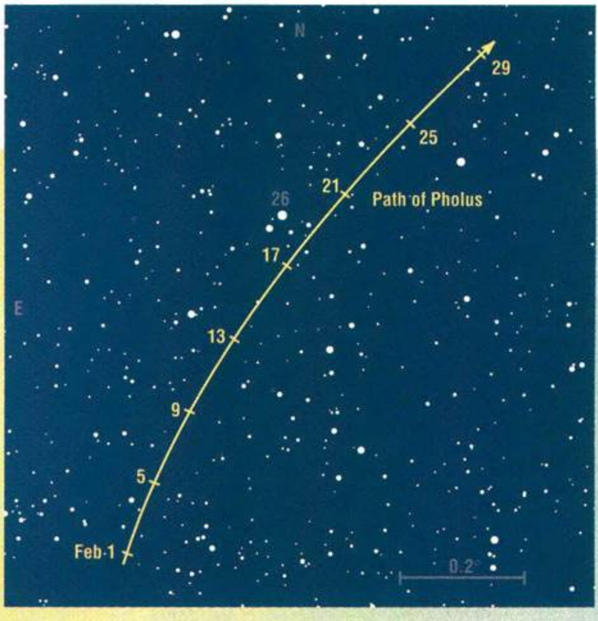
Rounding out the predawn planet parade is **Pluto**, the outpost planet in our Sun's family. It's up in the wee hours when this month begins, in front of the constellation Scorpius. It lies in the south an hour or so before dawn. Pluto rises earlier each morning and finally reach opposition — when it's conveniently placed for evening viewing with a telescope — in May.

Outer gas giants **Uranus** and **Neptune** are up before sunrise but too low in the sky to be of much interest telescopically. Neptune has a conjunction with Mercury on February 11, and Uranus is in conjunction with Mercury on February 16.

Finally, **Mars**, on its way to a March conjunction, **is too close to** the Sun to see during February. The Red Planet won't be of interest to observers until May, when it returns to the predawn sky. ☐

Deborah Byrd writes the Earth and Sky radio series. Rick Shaffer is a science writer living in Arizona.

Observer's Challenge: 5145 Pholus



COORDINATES FOR 5145 PHOLUS*

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
February 1	12h40.8m	20°12'	18.0
February 5	12h40.5m	20°23'	17.9
February 9	12h40.1m	20°34'	17.9
February 13	12h39.6m	20°45'	17.9
February 17	12h39.1m	20°55'	17.9
February 21	12h38.4m	21°07'	17.9
February 25	12h37.7m	21°18'	17.9
February 29	12h37.0m	21°28'	17.8

* Positions for 5 a.m. EST

Trans-Neptunian objects are icy asteroids that orbit in the Kuiper Belt beyond the orbit of Pluto. Occasionally, one of these objects is kicked into a new orbit inside the orbits of the outer planets, becoming what are called Centaur objects.

The most famous of these is 2060 Chiron (see "Tracking a Distant Comet World" on page 80), a large object that has some characteristics of both an asteroid and a comet. It was discovered in 1977 by Charles Kowal.

Once its orbit was known, "Object Kowal" was assigned a number, as is done with all asteroids. Mr. Kowal chose the name Chiron for his asteroid.

However, in 1988, routine observations of Chiron revealed that it had nearly doubled in brightness. Further observations revealed a cometary coma. All this was occurring at a distance of 11.2 astronomical units, beyond Saturn. So while Chiron has an asteroid's orbit, it also has volatile material on its surface that sublimes into a gaseous coma.

This month's observer's challenge is another Centaur object, 5145 Pholus, only recently discovered by astronomers looking for members of the enigmatic Kuiper Belt (see "The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu" on page 46). Pholus brightens this month to 17.8, making it too dim to be seen visually by all but the very largest amateur telescopes. Scopes in the 25- to 40-inch range might allow those with keen vision to identify it.

That said, this month's challenge is therefore more photographic than visual. CCD cameras working with telescopes as small as 8 inches routinely push limiting magnitudes well beyond the brightness of Pholus. So on paper at least, getting an image of this Centaur object would seem to be a fairly simple task. Take an exposure of several minutes, and then look for the "star" that's trailed on the image.

So far, so good. But, here's the inevitable catch. Pholus moves across the sky only 0.01° each day. This tiny angular movement is due to the length of Pholus' orbit, 91.6 years. So, if you use a telescope with a focal length of 2-meters (say, an 8-inch SCT), and expose for an hour, the image of Pholus would only "trail" across 60 percent the width of one CCD pixel. (Your guiding and the seeing should be so good!)

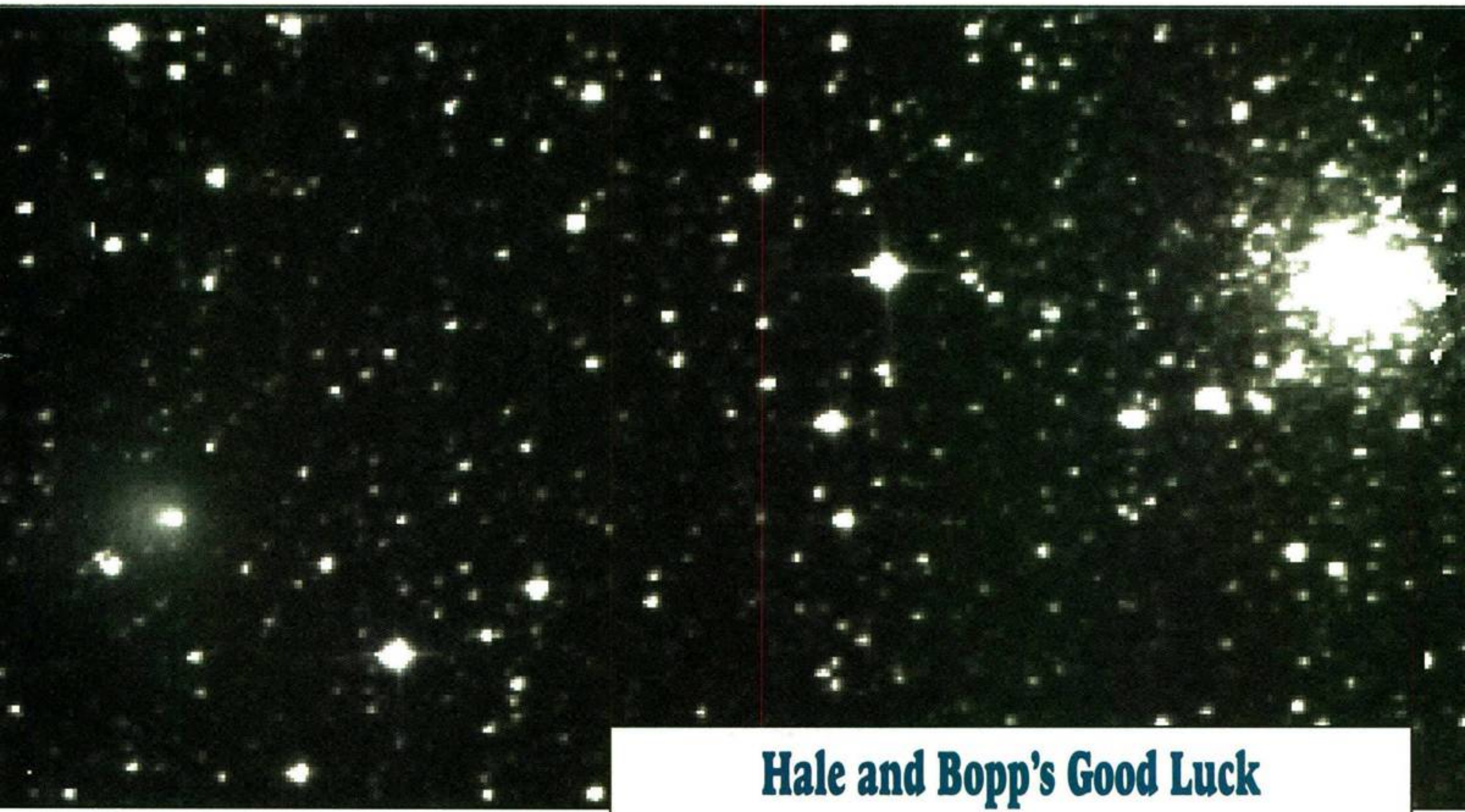
With that in mind, there are only two ways to confirm the elusive presence of Pholus. One is to compare side-by-side images of Pholus taken a few days apart. Account for each star image until coming across one that lacks a counterpart on the other image. If this seems too tedious, make use of a "blink" feature found on some image-processing software packages. The blink routine compares two images digitally, and outputs the difference. Unless there is a new object in the CCD frame (a comet or distant nova, for instance), the one that "blinks" is Pholus.

ASTRONOMY would like to see the results of your attempt to identify this tiny Centaur object. — *R.S.*

HERE COMES HALE-BOPP

A promising new comet brings hope to backyard astronomers around the world.

by David J. Eicher



Wayne Johnson and OCA

Comet Hale-Bopp and Globular Cluster M70

Hale and Bopp's Good Luck

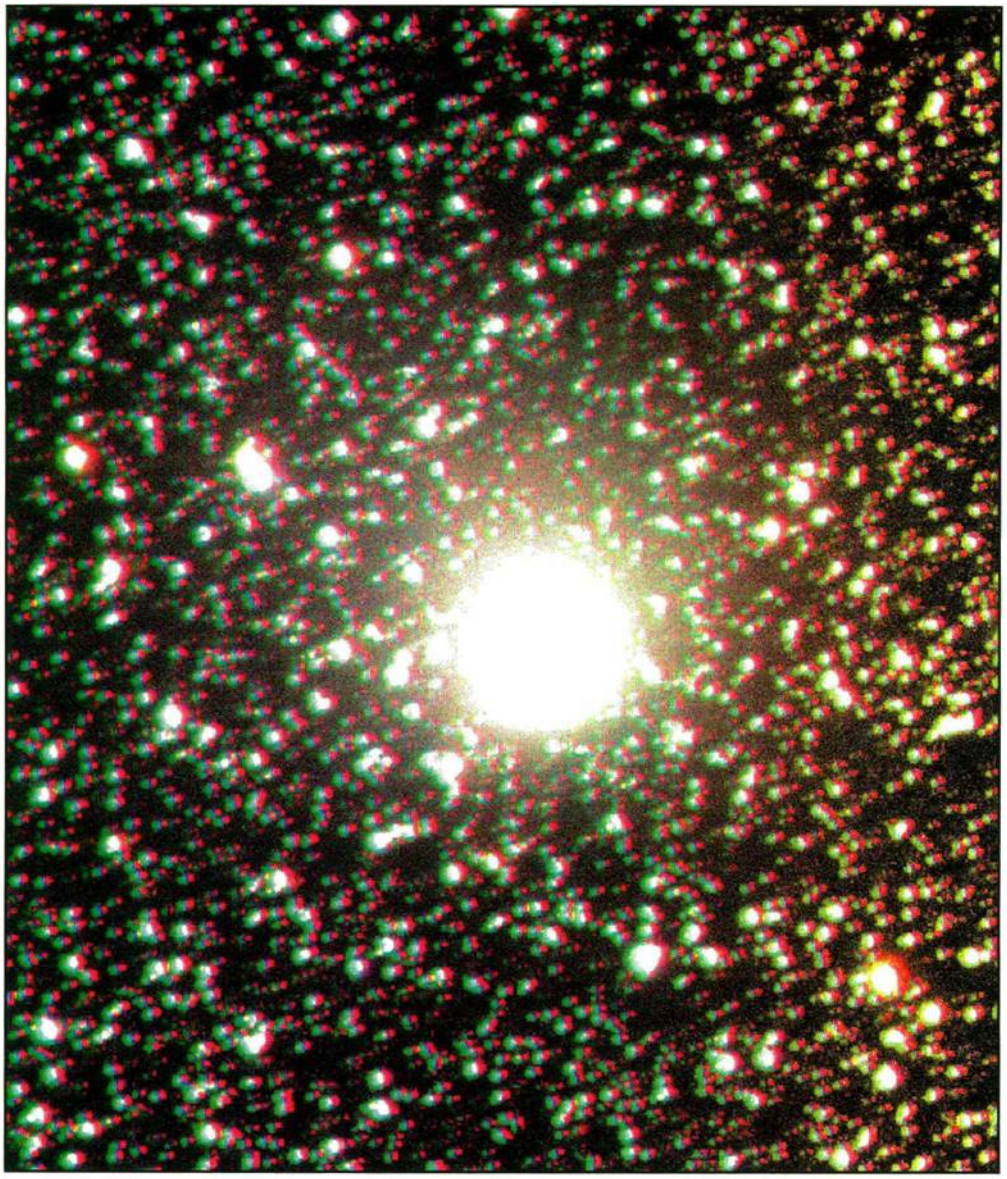
"I love the irony," says Alan Hale of his discovery of Comet Hale-Bopp (left in photo). "I've spent over 400 hours of my life looking for comets and haven't found anything, and now, suddenly, when I'm not looking for one, I get one dumped into my lap." Hale, a backyard observer from Cloudcroft, New Mexico, was observing the globular cluster M70 (right in photo) in Sagittarius on July 23, 1995. "I saw a fuzzy object in the field, and immediately suspected a comet," he says.

The second discoverer, Thomas Bopp, was observing deep-sky objects at a dark site near Stanfield, Arizona. Bopp was watching M70 drift across the field when "a slight glow appeared on the western edge of the field," he says. By the following day astronomers had given the object, provisionally designated C/1995 O1, a name: Comet Hale-Bopp.

We've seen it before. A new comet looms large far away in the blackness of the solar system. Astronomers find it out beyond the orbit of Jupiter, some 7 astronomical units away. It's large, bright, and promises to put on a spectacular show as it approaches the Sun months later. A number of astronomers feel it will be the "comet of the century." A buzz erupts throughout the astronomy clubs and communities of the world.

It's not only happening now, with newly discovered Comet Hale-Bopp. It happened once already, in 1973. Back then, Comet Kohoutek promised to mesmerize the general public with a tail dozens of degrees long and a total magnitude approaching that of Venus. Instead, Kohoutek fizzled. Ever since, comet astronomers have taken the heat. This time, the astronomers are determined that they won't get fooled again.

Caution is the key word for Hale-Bopp. Now moving in toward the Sun and Earth, it promises to be the brightest comet to grace Earth's sky in 20 years. Hale-Bopp is gradually brightening each day and — if this trend continues — will become a major



Neil Trentham, University of Hawaii

event for astronomers and the general public over the next 20 months. Now visible in small telescopes, the comet will grow to visibility in binoculars by March 1996. By August 1996 the comet will be visible with the naked eye.

Then, after conjunction with the Sun and at its brightest in March and April 1997, the comet will be a spectacle, a spray of gray-green light glowing in the northwestern sky after sunset.

Hale-Bopp was merely a faint fuzz of milky light when it was discovered independently on July 23, 1995, by backyard astronomers Alan Hale in New Mexico and Thomas Bopp in Arizona.

Both were observing a globular star cluster, M70, in the constellation Sagittarius when they spied the fuzzy comet, located close by. Within two weeks astronomers had calculated a preliminary orbit for the comet and knew that it would be significantly bright in Earth's skies over the next year-and-a-half.

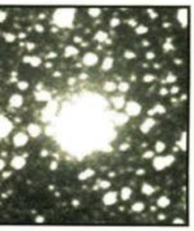
Astronomers already know of some unusual aspects of Comet Hale-Bopp. It is much larger than most comets that swing in toward the Sun. The envelope of dust surrounding Hale-Bopp stretches over 2.5 million kilometers, so the comet has a volume larger than the Sun. The nucleus itself, the icy ball slowly giving up its gases, may span several dozens of kilometers.

Scientists at major observatories have already imaged luminous jets of material squirting from the comet's nucleus as its icy surface cracks and spews warm gases from inside. The comet is now 630 million miles from the Sun and will be a mere 85 million miles distant at its closest approach on April 2, 1997. The comet's huge size and activity at such a large distance suggest it will pack a full punch when it enters the inner solar system, warms further, and forms a long tail a year from now.

For more than a year-and-a-half, observing Comet Hale-Bopp will be a lasting pleasure regardless of the type of telescope used. The comet's visibility divides into five major periods. These are March–July 1996; August–November 1996;

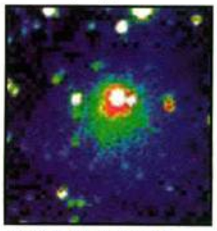
Watching the Comet Change

July 26, 1995



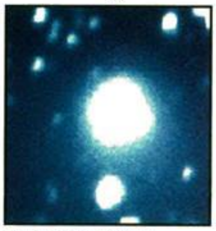
ordon Garradd, Siding
pring Observatory

July 30



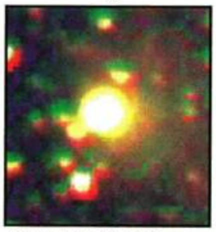
Eleanor Helin, Palomar Observatory

Aug. 2



Dave Harvey, Steward Observatory

Aug. 6



Dave Harvey, Steward Observatory

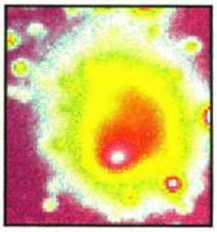
Aug. 18

Paul Francis, University of Melbourne

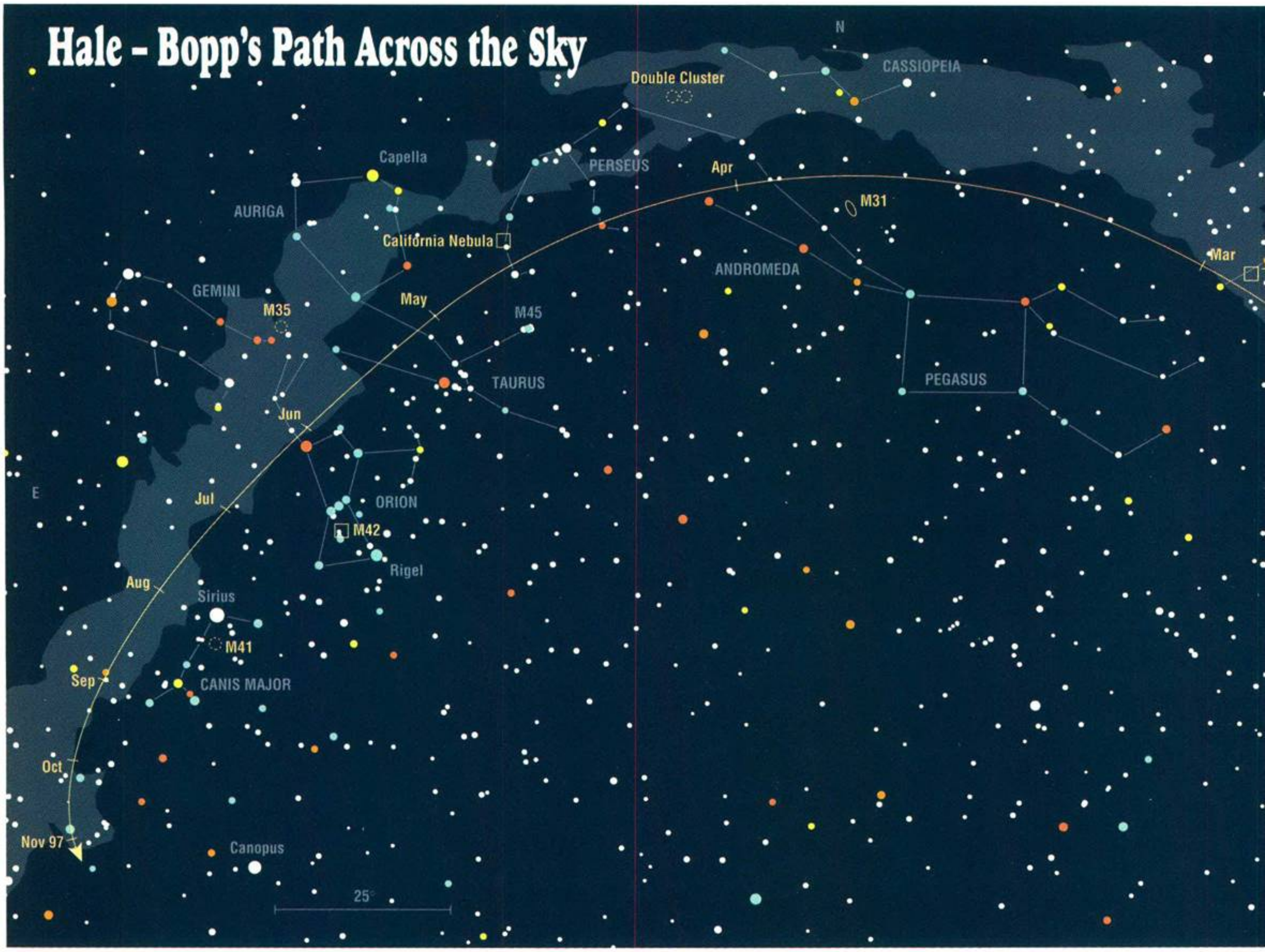
Aug. 28

Jun Chen, University of Hawaii

Sept. 1



Mats Dahlgren, ESO


Hale - Bopp's Path Across the Sky

December 1996–January 1997; February–March 1997; and late March–April 1997. Each period represents a milestone in the comet's brightness and appearance. For each period, we'll survey the possibilities for Hale-Bopp, how bright it will be, the objects it will pass, and the best times for observing the comet unhindered by the Moon.

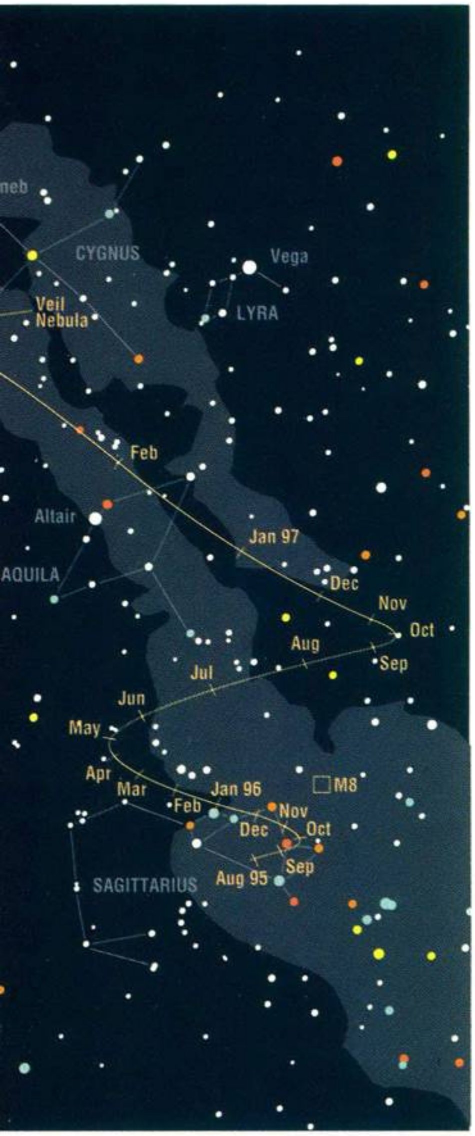
During **February** and **March 1996**, the comet moves slowly through Sagittarius and brightens to binocular visibility. Hale-Bopp begins the period glowing at magnitude 9.5 and reaches magnitude 8.5 by the end of March. The comet is visible beginning in late February, rising a small distance above the horizon in the predawn sky. By the end of March the comet rises high enough to be visible without difficulty before dawn. The Moon does not interfere with seeing the comet in February; in March the best moonless nights come early and late in the month. During February and March the comet's slow movement carries it between Jupiter and Neptune, both found in Sagittarius.

In **April** and **May 1996** the opportunities for observing Hale-Bopp widen. By now the comet rises in the wee hours of the morning and is well-placed, high in the sky, as dawn breaks. Hale-Bopp still resides in Sagittarius and inches slowly along its path. In mid and late May the comet moves west of the faint galaxy NGC 6822, known as Barnard's Galaxy, a faint specter of the Local Group.

But for most of the two-month period the comet is alone, an object brightening from magnitude 8.3 to nearly 7, becoming a respectable sight in a good pair of binoculars. The best opportunities for observing Hale-Bopp under a dark sky come during the first couple of days and last two weeks of April and the final two weeks of May.

Come **June** and **July 1996**, as summer warms the Northern Hemisphere, Hale-Bopp begins making its case to be remembered. Still lodged in Sagittarius, the comet rises around midnight and remains visible throughout the rest of the night. The second and third weeks of June and July offer the best opportunities for avoiding the wash of moonlight over the comet's fragile light.

The comet brightens from magnitude 7.0 on June 1 to brighter than 6th magnitude at the end of July, bringing it into naked-eye range for vigilant observers in a very dark sky. By this time the comet should sport a visible tail *that will impress telescopic* observers. As if to entice backyard astronomers further, Hale-Bopp



begins a zigzag dance between the rich area of Milky Way marked by the Omega and Eagle nebulae and the lustrous glow of the Scutum starcloud.

The second great act of Hale-Bopp's show starts splendidly. In **August** and **September 1996** the comet is visible with the naked eye under a very dark sky, even to those without extensive observing experience. Hale-Bopp now hangs in view from the evening hours until an hour or two after midnight. Having moved out of Scutum, the comet slowly climbs through Serpens Cauda and into Ophiuchus.

On August 5 the comet slides between the globular clusters NGC 6517 and NGC 6539, separated by less than 2°, and briefly kisses the 6th-magnitude double star Tau (τ) Ophiuchi. During August and September the comet

Where to Find Comet Hale-Bopp

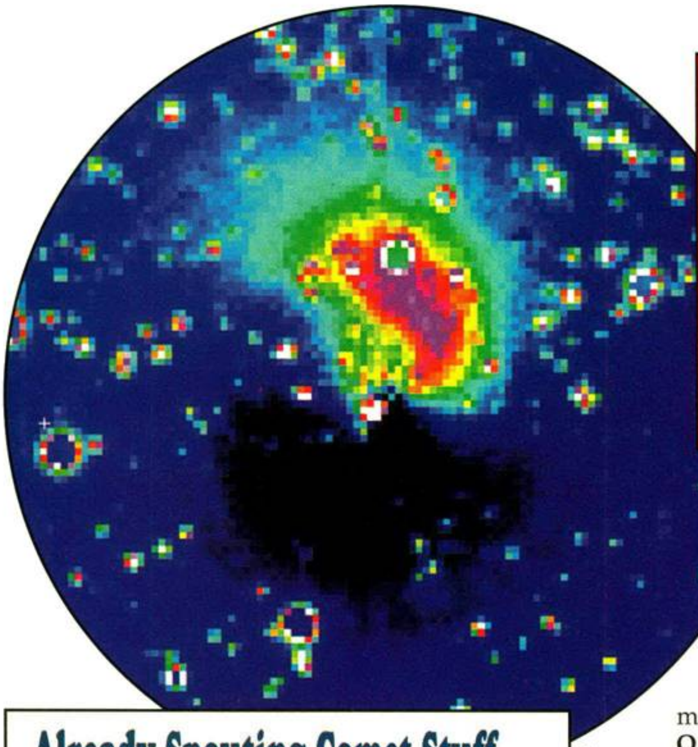
Date	R.A. (2000) Dec.	Mag.	Constellation
1996			
Jan. 15	19h02.4m –24°25'	9.7	Sagittarius
Feb. 1	19h13.4m –23°29'	9.5	Sagittarius
Feb. 15	19h22.0m –22°41'	9.2	Sagittarius
Mar. 1	19h30.4m –21°44'	8.9	Sagittarius
Mar. 15	19h37.0m –20°48'	8.7	Sagittarius
Apr. 1	19h42.7m –19°37'	8.3	Sagittarius
Apr. 15	19h45.0m –18°35'	8.0	Sagittarius
May 1	19h44.1m –17°21'	7.7	Sagittarius
May 15	19h39.5m –16°12'	7.3	Sagittarius
June 1	19h28.6m –14°44'	7.0	Sagittarius
June 15	19h14.9m –13°26'	6.6	Sagittarius
July 1	18h54.7m –11°53'	6.3	Scutum
July 15	18h34.7m –10°29'	6.0	Scutum
Aug. 1	18h10.7m –8°52'	5.7	Serpens Cauda
Aug. 15	17h53.7m –7°42'	5.5	Ophiuchus
Sept. 1	17h38.9m –6°32'	5.4	Ophiuchus
Sept. 15	17h31.9m –5°46'	5.2	Ophiuchus
Oct. 1	7h29.6m –4°59'	5.0	Ophiuchus
Oct. 15	17h32.0m –4°17'	4.8	Ophiuchus
Nov. 1	17h39.8m –3°18'	4.5	Ophiuchus
Nov. 15	17h49.5m –2°14'	4.1	Ophiuchus
Dec. 1	18h04.1m –0°35'	3.7	Serpens Cauda
Dec. 15	18h19.7m 1°24'	3.2	Ophiuchus
1997			
Jan. 1	18h42.5m 4°48'	2.6	Serpens Cauda
Jan. 15	19h05.3m 8°45'	1.9	Aquila
Feb. 1	19h40.6m 15°32'	0.9	Aquila
Feb. 15	20h21.1m 23°23'	0.2	Vulpecula
Mar. 1	21h22.4m 33°22'	–0.9	Cygnus
Mar. 15	23h02.9m 43°01'	–1.4	Andromeda
Apr. 1	1h48.4m 44°29'	–1.7	Andromeda
Apr. 15	3h31.9m 36°32'	–1.5	Perseus
May 1	4h41.1m 25°55'	–0.5	Taurus
May 15	5h19.8m 17°59'	0.2	Taurus
June 1	5h54.5m 10°01'	1.2	Orion

Along with the date, this table provides the comet's position in **right ascension** and **declination** (epoch 2000.0), equivalent to longitude and latitude on the sky. The **magnitude** is a measure of the comet's brightness: the faintest stars visible to the naked eye glow at about magnitude 6, the brightest at about magnitude –1.5. The brighter the comet gets, then, the smaller the number. The **constellation** column shows in which star group the comet appears.

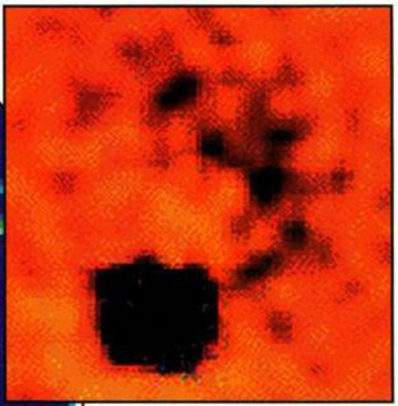
Orbital Elements for Hale-Bopp

Epoch March 13.0, 1997

Perihelion Time (*T*)	April 1.64155, 1997
Perihelion Distance (*q*)	0.9130230 AU
Eccentricity (*e*)	0.9944413
Argument of Perihelion (ω)	130.66776°
Longitude of ascending node (Ω)	282.47292°
Inclination (*i*)	89.41422°



Emilio Molinari and Hans Kaeufl, ESO



Mark Kidger, Teide Observatory

brightens from magnitude 5.7 to nearly 5th magnitude. The best windows for dark-sky viewing come in the first weeks of both months.

October and **November 1996** offer new chances to spy the comet. Around October 1, the comet takes a sharp northward turn, climbing in declination rapidly and accelerating in its daily movement. As the autumn air casts a chill over the ground, comet enthusiasts will no doubt stick with their emerging giant. Spending this period in Ophiuchus before moving back into Serpens Cauda, Hale-Bopp brightens to nearly 4th magnitude by the end of November. It is now an evening object, visible at dusk until late evening in October and from nightfall to mid-evening in November. The moonless windows occur during the first two-and-a-half weeks of October and during the first two weeks and last week of November. During this period the naked-eye comet passes near three globular star clusters. On October 1 the comet skims NGC 6366. During the final four days of the month the comet brushes south of M14 (NGC 6402). On November 29, Hale-Bopp moves just south of NGC 6535.

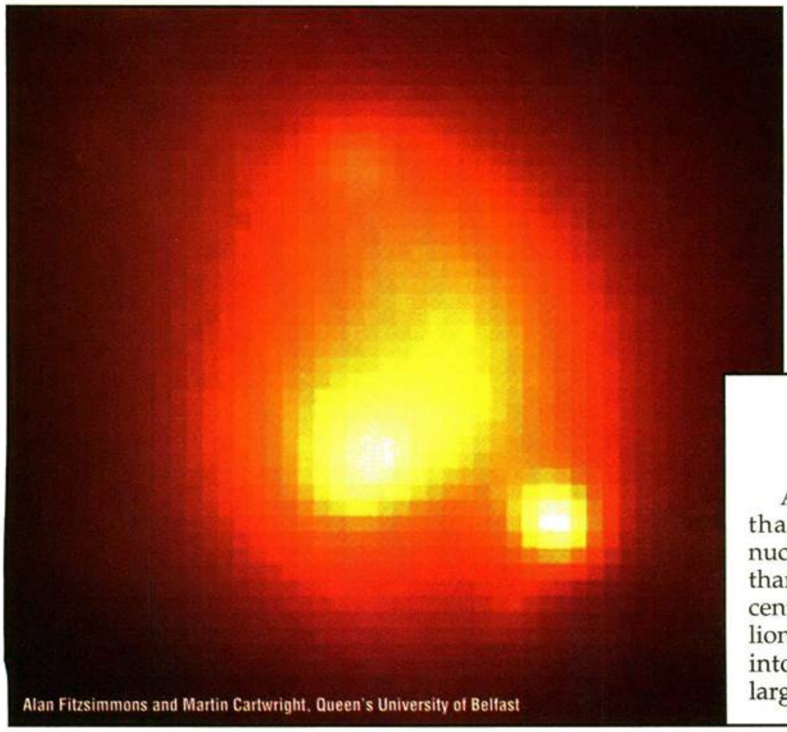
And then the hiatus. In **December 1996** and **January 1997** the Sun and comet move too close together in our sky to permit seeing Hale-Bopp, except with great difficulty. The comet spends this time moving from Serpens Cauda back into Ophiuchus, from Ophiuchus back into Serpens Cauda, and on into Aquila. Some keen-eyed observers might spy the 3rd-magnitude fuzzball and its tail very low in the western evening sky, particularly in the first two weeks of December before moonlight bleaches the sky.

The comet's passage near the whopper open cluster IC 4756 goes virtually unseen. By January the comet is definitely very hard to see, though its total magnitude equals that of a 1st-magnitude star by month's end.

This celestial cleansing of the palate sets up a test for early risers. In **February** and **March 1997** Hale-Bopp slides over to the morning sky and is visible against the stars of Aquila, Vulpecula, and Cygnus. It now shines at magnitude 0.9 (early February) to –1.7 (end of March) and puts on the hottest part of its show. During the second half of March, however, the comet moves again into the evening sky, where

Already Spouting Comet Stuff. . .

By late August 1995, a large jet emerged from the core of Comet Hale-Bopp. A crack in the comet's frozen nucleus began blowing a stream of material outward, much like a firehose. Astronomers at the European Southern Observatory produced a false-color image (above) in which they subtracted Hale-Bopp's coma (black) to better study the jet material. A high-resolution image made at the Teide Observatory in the Canary Islands (above, right) shows the funnel-shaped jet.



Alan Fitzsimmons and Martin Cartwright, Queen's University of Belfast

A Beast in the Darkness

After several weeks of studying it, astronomers found that Hale-Bopp was no ordinary comet. The comet's nucleus (left) may span several dozens of kilometers rather than the typical few kilometers. Amazingly, Hale-Bopp's center lies buried in a vast dust cloud that stretches 2.5 million kilometers across. The shell of material being carried into the inner solar system, then, fills a volume of space larger than that of the Sun.

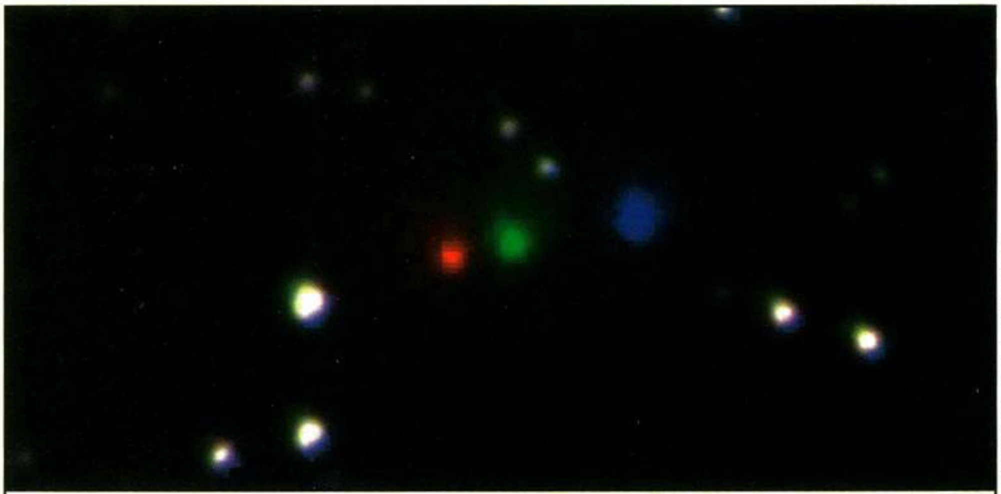
it stays until fading and slipping out of visibility in June, too close to the Sun. The comet's tail should be a remarkable sight, stretching some 15° to 20°, pointing away from the Sun, and standing tall as the comet moves slowly northeast along the spine of the Milky Way.

The best window for viewing the comet in February comes during the first three weeks of the month. Tantalizingly, because of the comet's motion from best visibility in the morning sky into the evening sky in March, Hale-Bopp eludes significant damage from moonlight throughout most of March, giving observers a nearly perfect shot at observing the comet's subtle features at their brightest. Observers in northern Asia who observe a total solar eclipse on March 9 see with their eyes alone the spectacle of Comet Hale-Bopp, shining at magnitude –1.2, along with the eclipsed Sun.

Hale-Bopp passes near a succession of deep-sky objects in February and March. Some of these provide opportunities for stunning, wide-field portraits of the comet with clusters, nebulae, and galaxies. On February 6, the comet passes south of M71 (NGC 6838), a bright globular cluster in Sagitta. Five nights later the comet squeezes between two planetary nebulae, the Dumbbell Nebula (M27) in Vulpecula and NGC 6905 in Delphinus, which are separated by 6°.

As it continues climbing the arch of the Milky Way, Hale-Bopp next encounters the open cluster NGC 6940 on February 19. From February 22 to 24 the comet skims the southern boundary of the Veil Nebula (NGC 6960, NGC 6992-5), likely passing over and temporarily obscuring parts of this glowing supernova remnant. From March 8 to 10 the good comet sweeps several degrees north of the galaxy NGC 7331 in Pegasus.

As a final triumph for the month, from March 23 to 27 Hale-Bopp passes 3° north of the Andromeda Galaxy (M31), between this large, bright spiral and its satellite galaxies NGC 147 and NGC 185. At this time the comet greatly outshines the great spiral galaxy, and the two form an odd pair. How much larger the comet's tail may appear is anyone's guess.


John Africano et al., AMOS and JPL

Hale-Bopp on the Internet

- Astronomy's Home Page. Complete, up-to-the-minute information on Hale-Bopp. http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html
- JPL's Comet Hale-Bopp Home Page. Many images and the latest on this brightening comet. http://newproducts.jpl.nasa.gov/comet/
- Comet Places on Line. A directory of images, data, and links on the Net. http://fly.hiwaay.net/~cwbol/astron/comet.html
- Comets. The University of Arizona's comet roundup. http://seds.lpl.arizona.edu/billa/tnp/comets.html
- International Comet Quarterly. Information on the primary comet publication along with sample pages. http://cfa-www.harvard.edu/cfa/ps/icq.html
- Gary Kronk's Comet Page. Images, positions, and magnitudes. http://wums.wustl.edu/~kronk/1995_ol.html
- NASA's Comet Observation Home Page. A smorgasbord of comet information and images. http://encke.jpl.nasa.gov/
- Tom Polakis' Comet Page. Quicktime and MPEG movies of the orbit of Comet Hale-Bopp. http://www.indirect.com/www/polakis/halebopp.html

Finally, the long festival of Hale-Bopp comes to an end. By **late March** and **April 1997**, the comet (now in Andromeda) shines its brightest, delighting observers as it dangles 15° to 21° above the northwestern horizon in the evening sky. The best period to see Hale-Bopp as it begins to dim extends through April 14, when the Moon again becomes a pest.

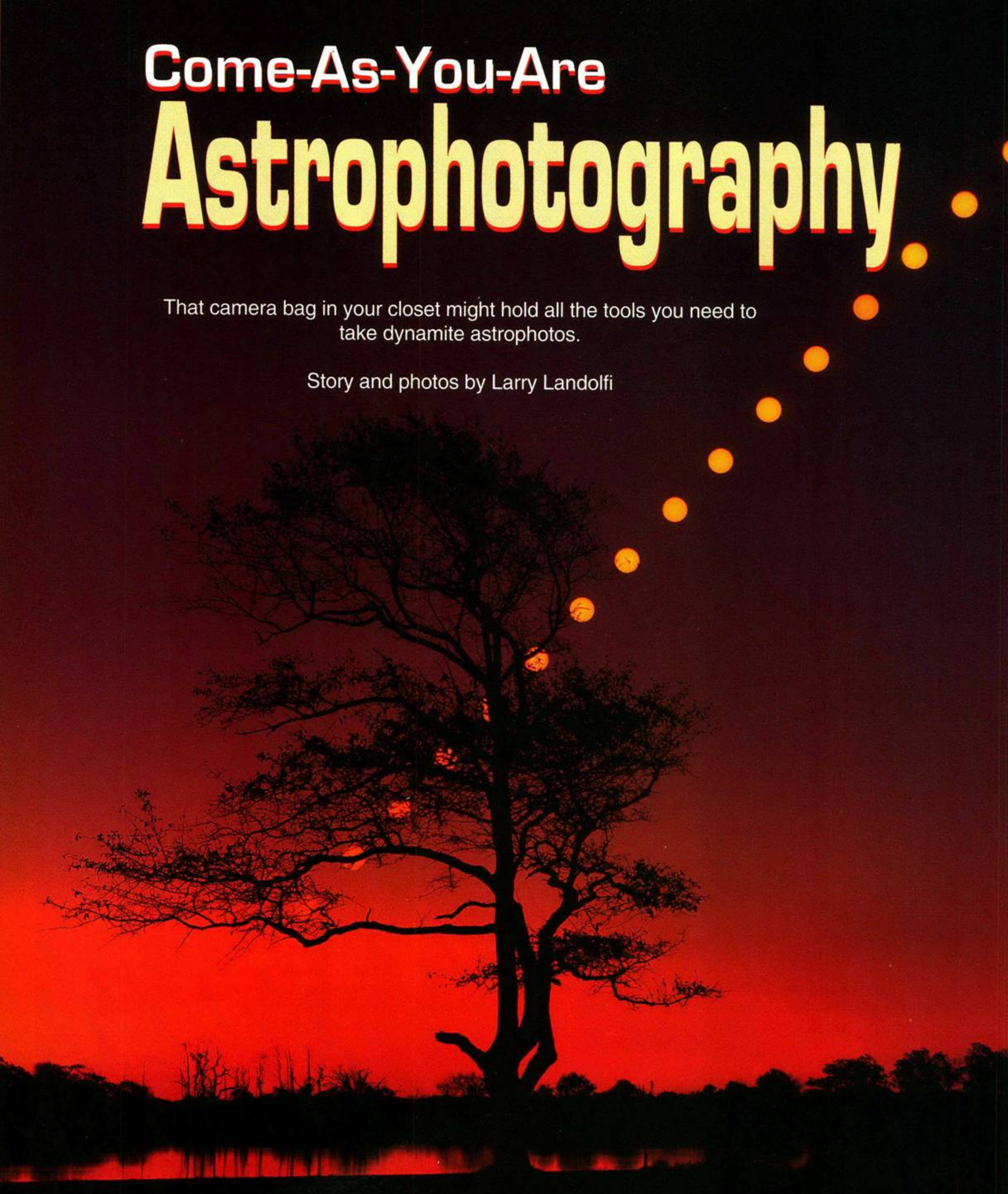
The comet's slow motion from Andromeda to Perseus again carries it close to the Sun. By the end of April it is difficult to spot, so close to the flood of sunlight in the early evening sky. The comet dims to magnitude –0.5, still brilliant, but temporarily outshone by the nearby Sun. Before hiding away, however, the comet in April affords a few encounters with bright sky objects. On April 4 it skims north of the edge-on galaxy NGC 891 in Andromeda. From April 6 to 7 Hale-Bopp passes between open cluster M34 and the faint galaxy NGC 1003, separated by 2°. On April 14 the comet skirts the southern edge of open cluster NGC 1342. Five days later the comet, now difficult to see and hindered by moonlight, moves between the California Nebula (NGC 1499) in Perseus and the Pleiades (M45) cluster in Taurus. And the great comet show is over.

Of course, all these predictions are just that — predictions. Comets are highly individual in the way they behave as they swing in toward the Sun, warm up, and grow tails. Kohoutek remains a potent lesson. But this time, almost 25 years later, those who calculate the details of Hale-Bopp's orbit and offer prognostications on its performance are handling the situation cautiously. Discouraged enough by the lackluster performance of Kohoutek, they are determined not to raise expectations too high. Despite the conservatism, then, Hale-Bopp at its best should at least be a delightful comet visible to the naked eye. ☐

Come-As-You-Are Astrophotography

That camera bag in your closet might hold all the tools you need to take dynamite astrophotos.

Story and photos by Larry Landolfi



SUNRISE COMPRESSES ITSELF into one photo through the magic of multiple-exposure photography. This photo used a camera, tripod, cable release, and a homemade filter.

Astrophotography has certainly progressed over the past 15 years. But with progress comes higher equipment and film costs, not to mention steeper learning curves to master some pretty sophisticated techniques. Are there astrophoto methods out there that don't cost a mental or financial arm and a leg?

The short answer is a resounding yes. You can land easy (and inexpensive), guaranteed-to-be-interesting astroimages by applying some three methods that take advantage of something as basic as the Earth's rotation.

Each method uses photo gear that's probably sitting in your camera bag or hall closet right now. All you need is a 35mm camera capable of multiple exposures and that doesn't draw battery power on the "bulb" setting. You'll also need a sturdy tripod, a cable release, a light meter, a 50mm lens, and, if you own one, a telephoto lens with a minimum focal length of 200mm.

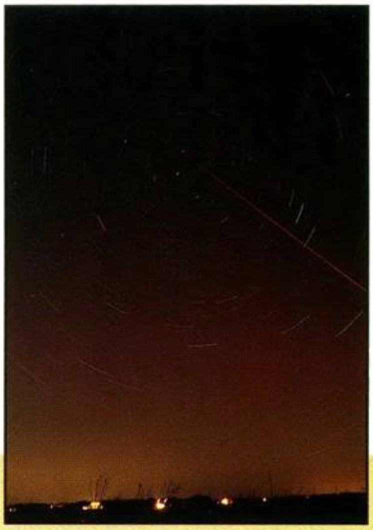
Astrophotography 101

As a rule, two of the three methods we'll explore use slow, fine-grained slide films such as Fuji Velvia or Kodak's Elite 100. One exception to the slow-film rule involves taking the simplest of all astrophotos, the "star trail" photograph.

You've probably seen this type of picture many times without ever knowing how easy it is to take. Load your camera with Ektachrome 200 or 400 slide film and attach a lens with a focal length between 28mm and 50mm. Place the camera on a tripod and focus the lens to infinity. Next, aim the camera towards the North Star after composing an interesting terrestrial foreground. Set the camera's shutter speed dial to "B" and then, using a cable release, lock the camera's shutter open to capture Earth's rotation on film as a series of star streaks. As starting points, try exposures of a half hour at f/4.0, an hour at f/5.6, or two hours at f/8.0.

Light pollution today makes it difficult to take a long exposures like these from a typical urban backyard. Try shooting from a location that's well-shielded from nearby streetlights. Consider an expedition under rural skies. Regardless of where you end up, don't expose too long if the sky seems washed out. Start with a 15-minute exposure and work up to the recommended times. Even the most subtle of light pollution conveys a green, blue, or orange cast to the pictures.

The type of film you use will also determine a picture's sky color. Film's chemical make-up can shift the color balance toward certain hues during long exposures. Kodachrome shifts toward red, Fujichrome toward green, and Ektachrome toward blue. With this in mind,

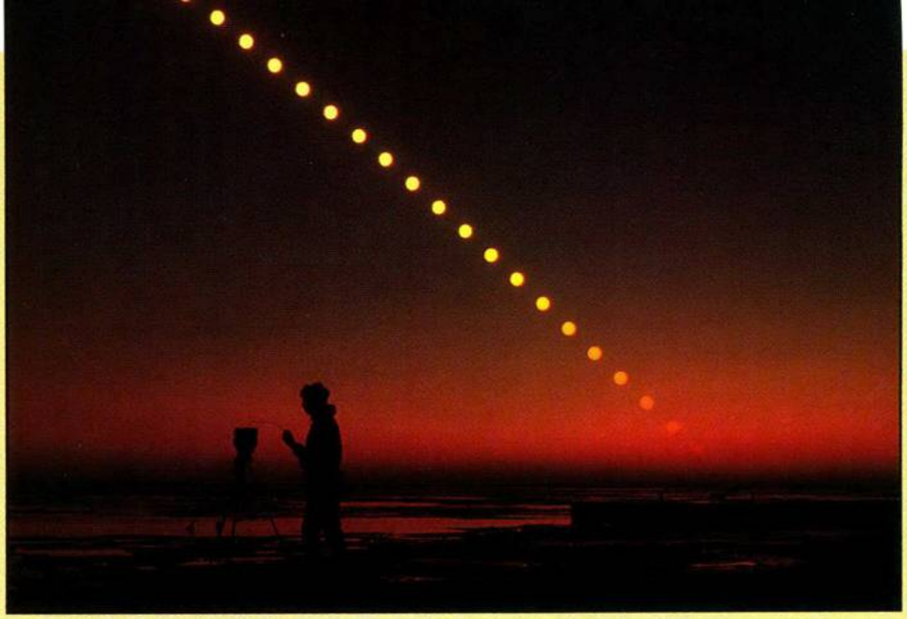


Time-Warped Star Trails

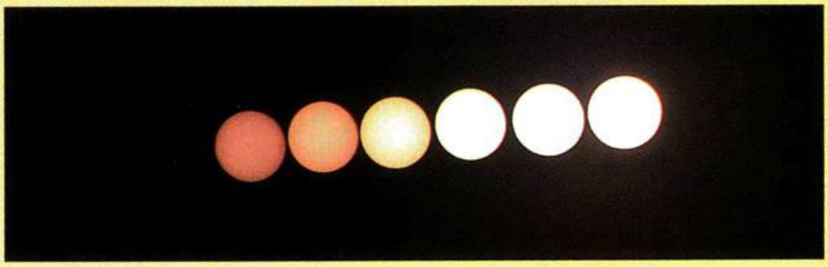
LOAD A CAMERA with fast film, set it up on a tripod, and open its shutter for an hour or so while Earth does the rest: That's all the work required to take star-trail photos like these. Aiming at the North Star captures the night sky as it wheels around the north celestial pole (top left). Note the horizon shows off a hint of greenish aurora as a meteor cuts through the right half of the frame. Ghostly silhouettes (top right) not only add depth but mood to star trail photos. If a foreground object has detail that might add to the photo, "paint" it with a white or red flashlight (right).

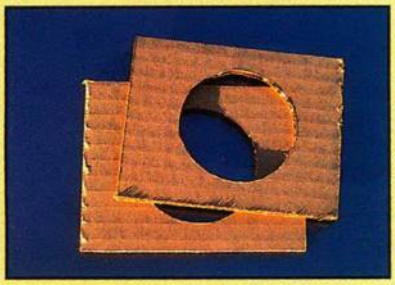
Discover Sun-dot Photography

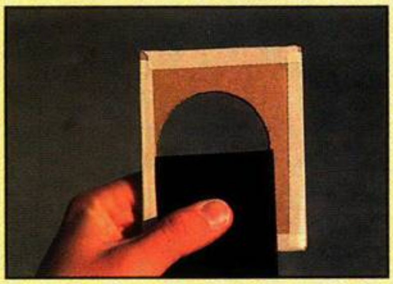
YOU AND YOUR NEW FILTER will record multiple exposures of both sunrise and sunset. A two-hour-plus multiple exposure (left) catches sunrise behind the skyline of Manhattan. This Long Island Sound sunset (right) ends with a self-portrait by the photographer.

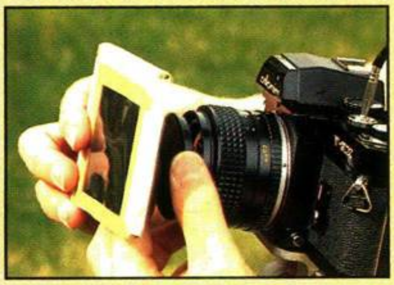


CRAFT A SUN-DOT PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTER first by cutting a cardboard frame for it to fit into (bottom left). The filter itself is made from two layers of T-Max 100 black & white that was first exposed to direct sunlight and then processed normally. Sandwich film onto or into the cardboard frame (bottom middle). Hold the Sun-dot filter in front of the camera lens during exposures (bottom right). The camera lens is capped at all other times. Run a test-exposure to figure out which shutter speed works best with the filter you've made (right). Never look through the filter toward the Sun.









I've found that the Ektachrome family works best for star trail photography. Its color shift conveys a pleasing dark blue-black sky.

Sun-Dot Photography

There's another form of star photography that's both simple and dramatic. To shoot the Sun, our daytime star, I've created what I call a "Sun-dot" filter. This simple tool helps capture on a single film frame a dramatic time-lapse photograph of the Sun rising or setting.

The Sun-dot is a photographic filter that lets just enough sunlight through to create an image on film. It *is not* a visual filter that lets you sight the Sun through the camera. To do so is dangerous and could result in blindness. Never use a Sun-dot to observe the Sun.

Make the filter by having a photo processor develop a 12-exposure roll of 120 sized T-Max 100 black-and-white film that's been opened and exposed to direct daylight for at least a minute. Cut and sandwich together two layers of the processed film that are long enough to cover the front of a 50mm lens. Mount the pieces in cardboard to let you hold the filter in front of the lens while taking a picture.

The processed T-Max film's density might vary from processor to processor, so you'll have to calibrate your Sun-dot filter. Try a variety of test exposures on slow slide film (less than ISO 100) to find out what yields the best-exposed solar image. With a wide-angle or 50mm lens set at f/8, start with a 1-second exposure and progress through 1⁄500 second. Make sure the filter covers the lens before opening the shutter. Don't worry about where the Sun's image falls on the frame. Pointing the camera in the Sun's general direction is enough to capture it in a wide-angle or 50mm lens.

After processing the slide film, note what shutter speed is best suited for your particular Sun-dot filter. For the most part, though, the filter is very forgiving when it comes to exposure; I've overexposed the Sun by 3 or 4 stops and still produced usable Sun images.

It's interesting to note that Kodachrome 25, Fuji Velvia, and Kodak Elite 100 give pleasing yellow-orange Sun images with the Sun-dot, while Kodachrome 64 yields a white image.

Poetry in Motion

The Sun-dot is designed to let you take multiple-exposure photos of sunrises. To take this type of picture requires a camera with a light meter or a hand-held light meter, a cable release, a sturdy tripod, and a camera body that can take multiple exposures.

First, figure out where to shoot from. Explore a candidate site the morning before to note where the Sun rises, as well as the angle its direction of travel makes with the horizon. The Sun rises at about a 45° angle for U.S. residents, rising at a "shallower" angle around the winter solstice in December and a little "steeper" around the summer solstice in June. Keep this in mind when you plan a vertical or horizontal shot. After finding an ideal spot, mark it so you'll know where to set up the next morning.

The next day, show up at the site about an hour before sunrise. Attach your camera to a tripod and mentally frame the Sun's path in the viewfinder, along with any interesting horizon landmarks. Now make sure that the camera is rock steady by trying to move it in every possible direction. If it stays put, you're ready for twilight.

A sunrise sequence photo breaks down into two parts: capturing morning twilight (the "main exposure") and taking multiple exposures of sunrise. The best time to shoot a perfectly-balanced twilight scene comes about 35-30 minutes before sunup. Take a light meter reading on the bright area just above twilight's red-orange glow and click off a picture.

After shooting a twilight scene, cock the camera's shutter without advancing the film, as you will do for all the exposures that follow. Set the lens aperture to f/8 and the shutter speed to a value obtained during the Sun-dot calibration tests. From here on out, exposures will be done through the Sun-dot filter.

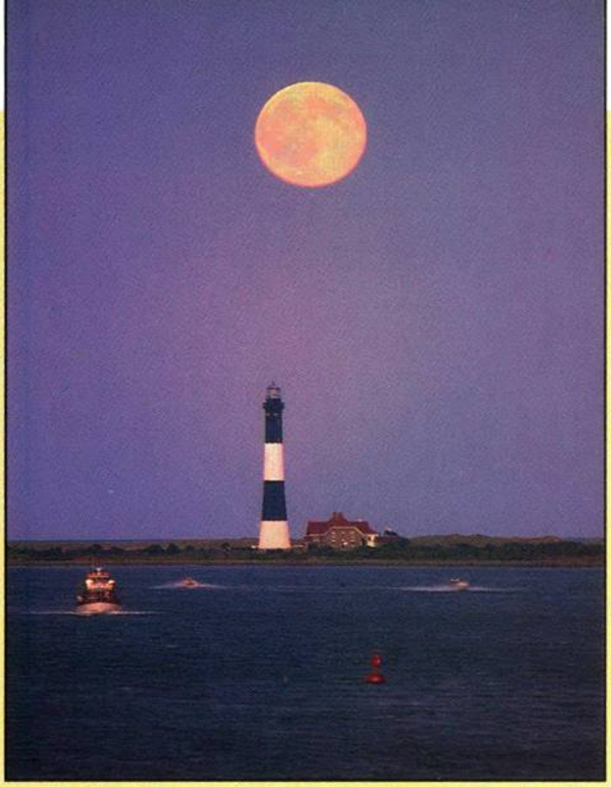
As soon as the Sun clears the horizon, it's time for the second part of your picture. But first, a caveat.

For the sake of the camera's mirror (and other internal parts), at no time should the Sun shine through the lens. The lens acts as a magnifying glass and will quickly fry the inside of your camera. Keep the lens cap on at all times, except when holding the Sun-dot filter directly in front of your camera during an exposure.

How often should you expose? Earth's rotation causes the Sun to move through its own diameter every two minutes. With this in mind, snap a picture every four to ten minutes. The interval I have found works best is six minutes; this seems to leave a perfect amount of space between each solar image.

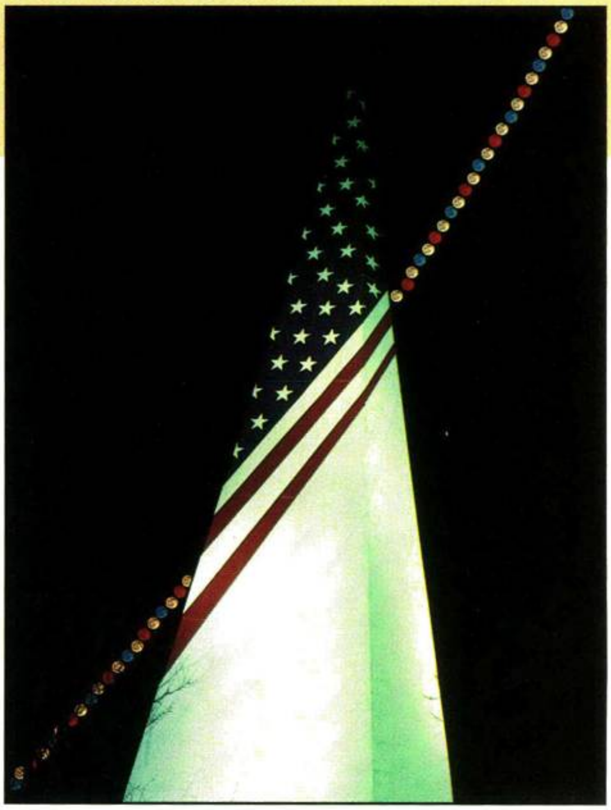
How long should a sunrise sequence take to photograph? If a camera fitted with a 50mm lens is arranged vertically, the Sun takes about 2 to 2½ hours to clear the top right corner of a picture frame. If you're shooting a horizontal picture, plan on shooting for 1½ hours.

To shoot a setting Sun sequence, simply reverse the order of exposures. There is one compelling reason for shooting a sunrise, however: Nothing is more disappointing than spending 2 to 2½ hours photographing a setting Sun just to have clouds roll in and put a damper on the twilight shot. With a sunrise sequence, the main shot gets taken at the outset. If clouds roll in, you can go back to bed without having wasted too much time.



The Moon In Space and Time

EARTHLY LANDSCAPES BLEND INTO MOONRISE as daylight relinquishes its grip on the night sky. A long telephoto lens squeezes a bridge into the same picture as this rising gibbous Moon (left). Towering objects lend themselves to vertical pictures, as this photo of a full Moon rising next to a lighthouse shows (top right). Slip off the telephoto to apply some multiple-exposure techniques to the Moon. Shooting it through colored filters lends patriotic favor to this flag-draped monument (bottom right)



Do a Telephoto Moon

Another easy astrophoto target lingers at sunrise and sunset. The almost-full Moon often plants itself among interesting landmarks that dot the horizon. Its coppery hue color combines with the dramatic colors of twilight to create a visually stunning picture just waiting to be taken.

All you need to shoot a rising Moon is at least a 200mm telephoto lens and a tripod to hold the camera steady. Determine what shutter speed to use by metering the surrounding twilight and then underexpose by a ½ to a full stop.

Once darkness falls and the Moon rises higher, apply the same multiple-exposure techniques used above to capture the Moon's motion through the sky. Compose a scene in the camera viewfinder that anticipates the Moon's path through a tree, or past a tower or building. For proper exposure, use what I call the f/11 rule: Set the lens aperture to f/11 and the shutter speed to a value that's closest to the reciprocal of your film's ISO rating. For example, a camera loaded with ISO 50 film would shoot at 1/60 of a second, the shutter speed closest to 1/50.

Because the Full Moon looks so white, try shooting it through a variety of colored filters. Using red, green, and blue filters I've blended many multiple-exposure Moon sequences into a cavalcade of color. Experiment with other combinations of scenes of filters to create dreamscapes of your own.

These simple techniques offer unlimited possibilities since any clear sky always presents the Sun, Moon and stars as targets. Soon you'll have an eagle eye peeled to the heavens, always looking for photographic opportunities. This will lead to an increased awareness of what's going on in the sky, which not only benefits you as an astrophotographer in particular, but as a skywatcher in general. ☐

Larry Landolfi enjoys photography and astronomy when he's not working for the U.S. Postal Service. This is his first feature article for ASTRONOMY.

Tracking a Distant Comet World

Follow an enigmatic, burned-out comet as it reaches visibility for backyard astronomers.

by David J. Eicher

Chiron is one of the odd ducks of the solar system. Discovered in 1977 and thought to be a strange asteroid, the object startled astronomers eleven years later when it developed a gaseous cloud of particles — astronomers had to reclassify it as a comet and rethink the relationship between asteroids and comets.

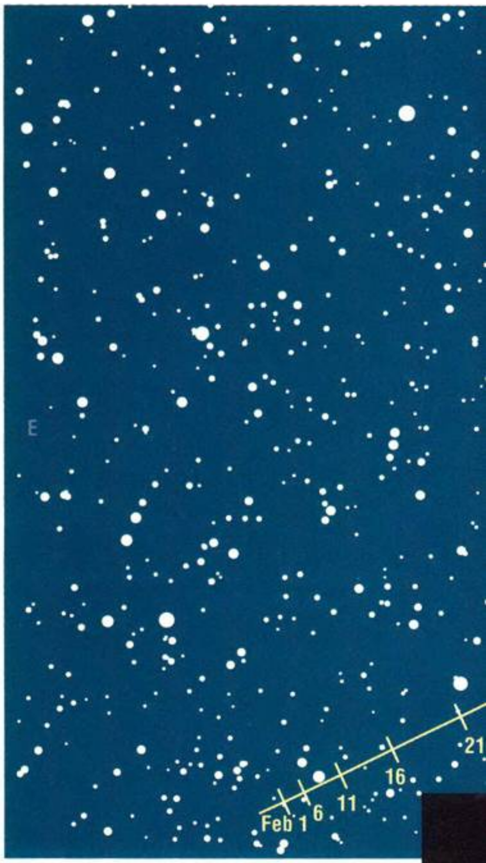
This distant denizen of the Sun's domain orbits the Sun in a highly elliptical path that carries it out to the neighborhood of Uranus and inside the orbit of Saturn. (See "Chiron: Interloper from the Kuiper Disk?," August 1994.)

Where to Find Chiron

Date	R.A. (2000.0)	Dec.	Mag.
Jan. 15, 1996	12h48.2m	–8°03'	15.7
Jan. 25	12h48.8m	–8°07'	15.7
Feb. 4	12h48.8m	–8°06'	15.6
Feb. 14	12h47.9m	–8°00'	15.5
Feb. 24	12h46.5m	–7°50'	15.4
Mar. 5	12h44.5m	–7°35'	15.4
Mar. 15	12h42.0m	–7°17'	15.3
Mar. 25	12h39.3m	–6°57'	15.1
Apr. 4	12h36.4m	–6°35'	15.1
Apr. 14	12h33.7m	–6°13'	15.2
Apr. 24	12h31.2m	–5°52'	15.3
May 4	12h29.1m	–5°33'	15.4
May 14	12h27.5m	–5°17'	15.5
May 24	12h26.5m	–5°04'	15.6
June 3	12h26.2m	–4°56'	15.6
June 13	12h26.6m	–4°53'	15.7
June 23	12h27.6m	–4°53'	15.7
July 3	12h29.3m	–4°59'	15.8
July 13	12h31.7m	–5°08'	15.8

On February 14 Chiron reaches perihelion, its closest point to the Sun, and on April 1 it passes as close as it gets to Earth on this inside leg of its 51-year path. It's a rare event: The last time Chiron reached perihelion, the Third Reich had collapsed and the war in the Pacific was heating up as allied naval and air forces inflicted a series of crushing defeats on Japan. Now, half a century later, most of us get our first chance to see this distant world. It's the first perihelion for astronomers armed with modern telescopes, too.

Since the discovery of Chiron and of its peculiar nature, astronomers have classified it as a comet with an unusual orbit that has nearly burned itself out (see box below). Astronomers believe Chiron may have escaped the so-called Kuiper belt, the storehouse of short-period comets lying beyond Neptune. Though its nature is still mysterious, Chiron is believed to be between 90 and 130 miles across. Because it is so distant, however, the burned-out comet is quite faint in our sky.



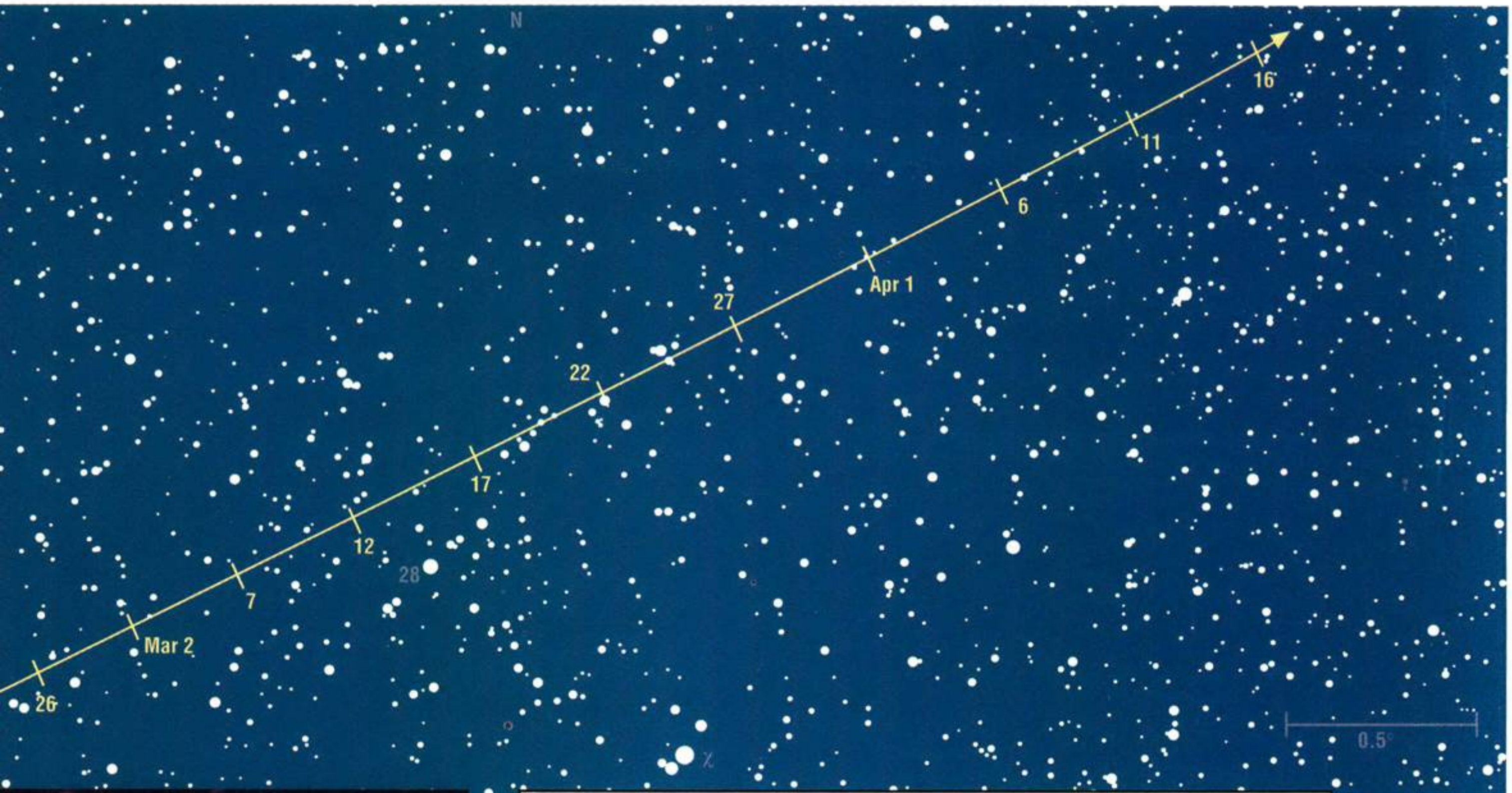
A TINY POINT AT CENTER marks the feeble light from Chiron, an enigmatic comet (right). The telescope tracked on Chiron for this image, creating stars that trailed.

Still, it's a kick to haul a sizable telescope into a dark field and look at Chiron. Though the object appears simply as a faint "star," moving at a snail's pace through Virgo, the magic lies in

Chiron's Unnatural History

Charles Kowal found a peculiar object on his photographic plate on November 1, 1977. The image, made with the 1.2-meter Schmidt telescope at Palomar Observatory, showed an asteroid, designated 1977 UB. Kowal calculated its orbit as unlike any other asteroid's and dubbed the object Chiron. Subsequent searches uncovered images of Chiron taken as early as 1895.

In 1988 astronomers were astonished when Chiron developed a coma, revealing a comet-like aspect. The dual asteroid/comet nature of Chiron and five other similar objects discovered since then led to the name Centaurs ("half man, half horse") *to describe* this peculiar class of objects.



Denis Bergeron

Orbital Elements for Chiron

Epoch January 17, 1996

Perihelion Time (*T*)	February 14.7525, 1996
Perihelion Distance (*q*)	8.4639422 AU
Eccentricity (*e*)	0.3831118
Argument of Perihelion (ω)	339.58061°
Longitude of ascending node (Ω)	208.65735°
Inclination (*i*)	6.93524°

knowing what you're looking at. To see Chiron requires a dark, moonless night, good or better transparency, steady seeing, and a telescope of at least 12 inches aperture. Success will come more easily with a 14-inch, 16-inch, or larger scope. To see Chiron requires more than a peek through the eyepiece: Carefully sketch the field you believe contains Chiron based on the finder chart above, then come back a night or two later and sketch it again. The "star" that has moved is Chiron.

Start looking in mid-January, when Chiron rises in the early morning sky about 8° northwest of the bright star Spica. During the middle days of the month the object moves between galaxies NGC 4699 and NGC 4818, which are separated by 2°. As January and February seize the calendar, Chiron and its host constellation Virgo move into the early morning sky, allowing several viewing hours before dawn. The best moonless window in January comes during the last two weeks of the month.

In February, the Moon does not interfere significantly during the first few days of the month nor for the last two weeks. During this period Chiron brightens gradually from magnitude 15.7 to 15.4, becoming somewhat easier to distinguish from the faint field stars in the area.

March and April bring not only warmer weather but carry Chiron into a more convenient viewing time. Virgo and its attendant now become late evening objects visible throughout the night. The best windows for moonless observing present themselves during the first few days of March and the last two weeks of the month, and from about April 10–25. By late March and early April Chiron reaches its peak magnitude of 15.1, so this period offers the greatest opportunity to see this distant world.

From spring through early summer, Chiron is placed for easy observing in the evening sky. It remains at magnitude 15.6 or brighter throughout May, can be seen throughout June, and slowly sinks into the horizon glare by July, too close to the Sun to be seen. The best windows for avoiding Moon interference are about May 8–23 and June 5–23.

By July 20 Chiron approaches the south side of the galaxy NGC 4731, but by then the pair are steeped in twilight. The Chiron hunt will then be over, and those who have wielded large telescopes will have seen for themselves one of the confounding members of the solar system. ☐

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FILTER OF THE MONTH: LUMICON O-III

USE THIS ONE TO SEE NGC 2467 →
LUMICON H-BETA
LUMICON OIII
OIII
LUMICON UHC
LUMICON DEEP-SKY

FILTER OF THE MONTH: The LUMICON O-III Filter will help you see the interesting emission nebula NGC 2467, 3° southeast of M93 in Puppis.

TELE VUE™

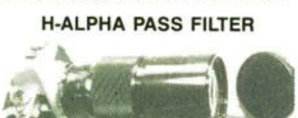
NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	$1950
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	$939
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$789
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	$899
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$95
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	$179
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	$119
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	$229
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$139
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	$149
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	$169
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	$219
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$239
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	$279
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$279
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	$299
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	$375
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	$209
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	$269
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$319
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	$349

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER



Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(DS)**
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$119.50
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$119.50
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$299.50
82mm (72mm + adapter)	$89.00	$315.00

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32"	**$39.50**	1.52"	**$45.00**	1.83"	**$49.50**
2.14"	**$59.50**	2.60"	**$75.00**	3.10"	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$169.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

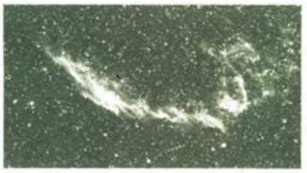
"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	$59.50
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$299.50
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

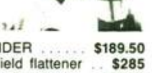
Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™



Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$109.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.
2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector** . **$249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.
Declination motor (state telescope) ... **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

Kodak
SR1600
Scotch
1000
NEW
SRV3200

YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	**$14.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON
UNITRAK

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger	**$298.00**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery: 12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$89.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$19.95**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm)	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'')	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $439**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

†*Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).*

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜''	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''*	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8'' - 16'' LX200

NEW! 8'' - 10'' LX50

8'' LX50
$1495
16'' LX200 $14,950

Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller. **LX200** - full computer control w/64K obj. mem. *NOTE:* A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain.

NEW! 8'' LX50 w/wedge, tripod, hand controller ($115 P&S)	**$1495**
8'' LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200	**$139**
7'' LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1595**
10'' LX50, f/10 w/wedge, tripod, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1795**
10'' LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$2895**
12'' LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' **$119**; 10''	**$129**
12'' **$189**; 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Model 2120B 10'' w/wedge, tripod	**$1599**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive (equat. only), mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6'' f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6'' f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S)	**$599**
8'' f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8'' f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S)	**$699**
10'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S)	**$595**
10'' f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5'' f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16'' f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD)	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination	**$475**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

SKY VECTOR™ $249!!

New Lower Prices — Higher Performance

LOW PRICE—from $249

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $249

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $289

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $389

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR

Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

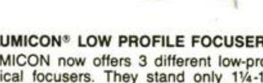
Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50



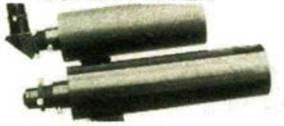
LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™



Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

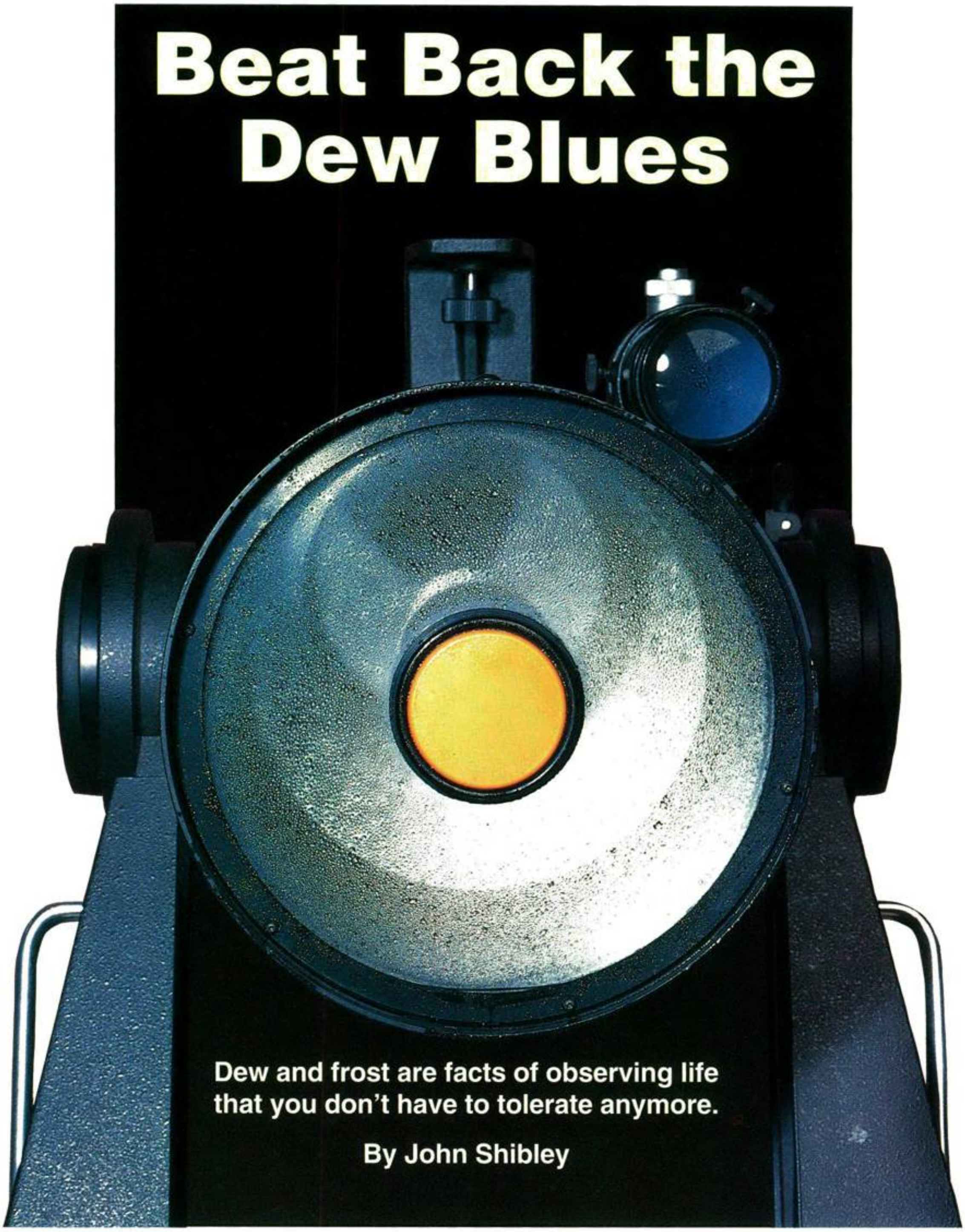
1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters)	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$25.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Beat Back the Dew Blues



Dew and frost are facts of observing life that you don't have to tolerate anymore.

By John Shibley

All photos: ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

If poet Carl Sandburg had been an amateur astronomer, he probably would have selected a more colorful metaphor than "cat's feet" to describe the approach of fog. For fog is a merely dew that's out of control, and dew is the archenemy of every sky observer. It coats everything optical and leads to loads of frustration.

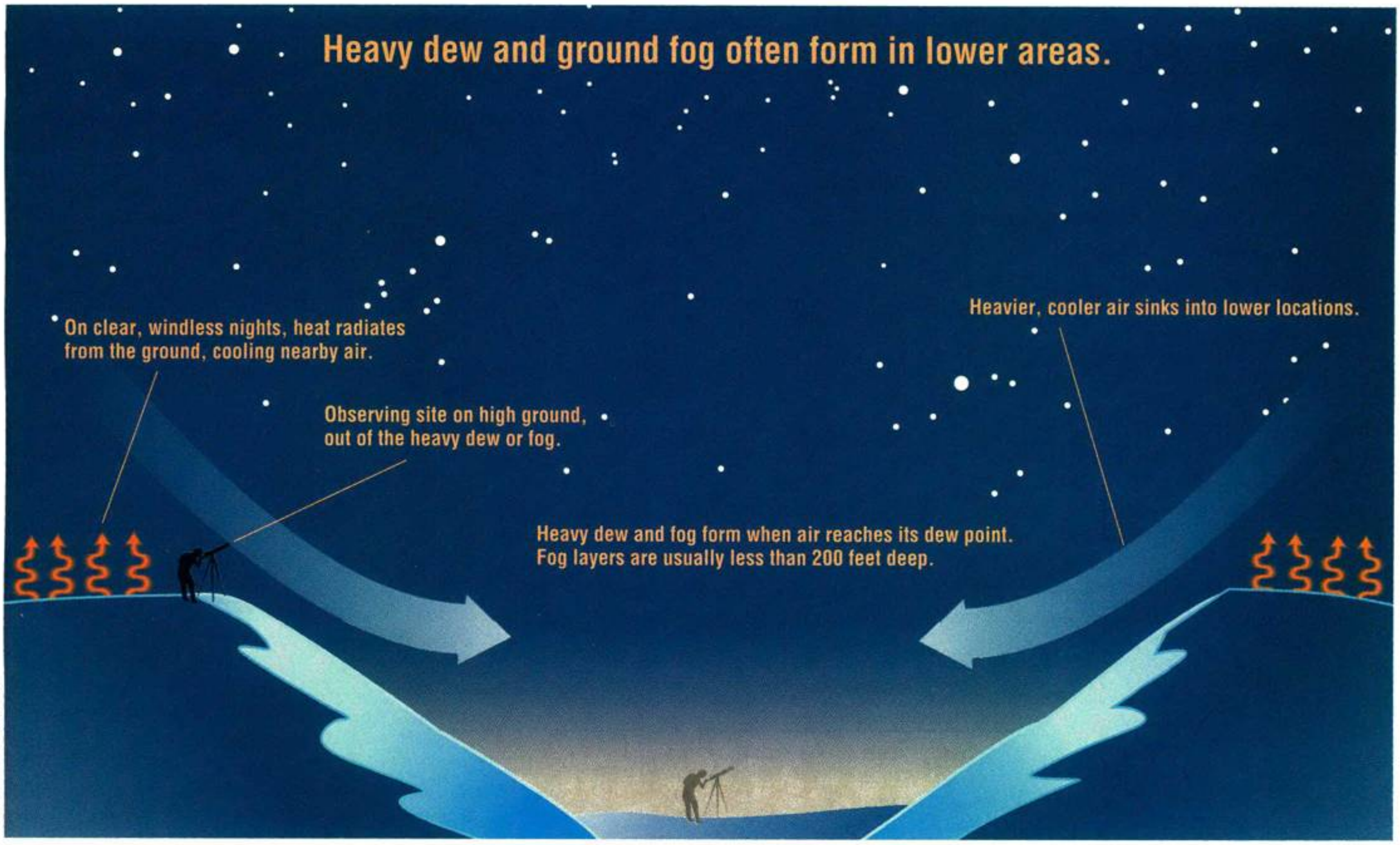
But no longer does dew's moist approach have to spell the demise of an observing session. It's easy to keep dew at bay by knowing what makes the aqueous enemy tick and applying a few simple countermeasures.

Know Your Enemy

Let's start by taking a trip on a molecular level.

The air you breathe is actually a swirling maelstrom of atmospheric gas and molecules of water vapor. The warmer the air, the more water vapor it holds. As air cools, it reaches a temperature called "dewpoint." At that temperature, water molecules slow down and collide with one another to stick together — forming liquid water.

This is precisely what happens when dew forms. Water that's been evaporating all day is suspended in air as a gas. After the Sun sets, a primary source of


Heavy dew and ground fog often form in lower areas.
On clear, windless nights, heat radiates from the ground, cooling nearby air.
Observing site on high ground, out of the heavy dew or fog.
Heavier, cooler air sinks into lower locations.
Heavy dew and fog form when air reaches its dew point. Fog layers are usually less than 200 feet deep.

ASTRONOMY: Gary Kachar

energy disappears that's been keeping all those molecules moving. When the air temperature reaches dewpoint, water molecules slow down to the point where you've got dew on your eyepieces, camera lenses, the telescope . . . whatever's unlucky enough to be exposed to the night air.

Which brings us to one aggravating factor: the susceptibility of glass and metal to dew. Why is that?

The answer lies in the nature of glass and metal itself. Both are very efficient radiators of heat, and they give it away rather readily to the surrounding night air. Glass and metal do this so well that in no time they are cooler than the air touching them. When this happens, air layer that's immediately against the glass and metal slows down and condenses out its cache of water. And you're dewed out.

Knowing this, observers have put two and two together to formulate some simple countermeasures, ones that you can apply starting tonight. Assuming, of course, if it's clear.

Beat Back the Dew

Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope owners know that dew ranks way up there with mosquitoes when it comes to factors that can completely ruin an observing session. That's because SCTs, with their glass corrector plates exposed directly to the night air, are perfect radiators. The glass plate readily gives up heat, to which the air responds by gleefully giving up its water. What's an observer to do?

Well, build a barrier. If you could trap a layer of air above the corrector (or any lens surface, for that matter) that could absorb and provide insulation against some of the heat given off, maybe, just maybe, you could forestall the arrival of dew.

This is exactly what a dew cap does. The cap traps a column of air directly above the corrector plate. This in turn keeps the heat hemorrhage under control and sets up a buffer of warmer air that's less likely to give up its moisture to the glass.

Both Meade and Celestron offer dew caps to fit all the scopes they sell, as does the Orion Telescope Center and Kendrick Antidew Systems, who both market a dew shield that peels apart to lay flat for storage. You can even make your own dew cap by rolling up a piece of poster board and taping it into place.

Alas, a passive dew cap only puts off the inevitable. Air inside the dew cap slowly cools as night progresses. This lets the glass cool, as well as lets the air itself surrender the moisture it holds. One enterprising company, Roger W. Tuthill, Inc., markets a heated dew cap that keeps this from happening.

Staving off the dew blues might require you to take even greater measures along the lines of a heated dew cap.

Pull a Rope Trick

Many companies now offer heated ropes or straps that are powered by a battery. Wrap these straps around the edge of the optics and you'll solve the problem of them cooling off. Not only

An Arsenal of Dewmocracy

Passive Dew Shield

Heated Dew Shield

does this technique work for SCT owners, but also for owners of Newtonian and Dobsonian telescopes who have secondary mirrors that periodically fog up. (The primary mirror lies deep inside a dew shield of its own, at the bottom of a tube or shroud-lined network of trusses.)

It's important to note here that these ropes don't heat up glass appreciably. If such were the case, the telescope would be giving off so much heat that distortions from air turbulence would become visible in the eyepiece.

No, these dew fighters supply just enough heat to stave off rampant heat loss from the optics. If the night is particularly cool and damp, just dial up the heater's output to keep even the most tenacious dew attack under control. But even when the heater is going full-throttle, the optics are hardly warm to the touch.

Time for Hot Air

Heat ropes rarely succumb to dew, but when they do it's time to call out the big (dew) guns. Just as you would use a hair drier to dry your hair after a shower, so too could you use it to zap moisture from an optic.

Warm air put out by a blowdrier is more than eager to snatch up whatever moisture it runs into. If you have the luxury of outdoor AC outlets, a conventional blowdrier is more than up to the task.

If you're in the field and rely on a battery for power, then you'll not only have to use a drier that runs off DC power, but one that draws less power as well. Several astronomical suppliers sell DC driers that plug directly into a car's cigarette lighter. Check a local hardware store to see if they stock the same type of drier.

One word of warning, though. This accessory still draws a con-

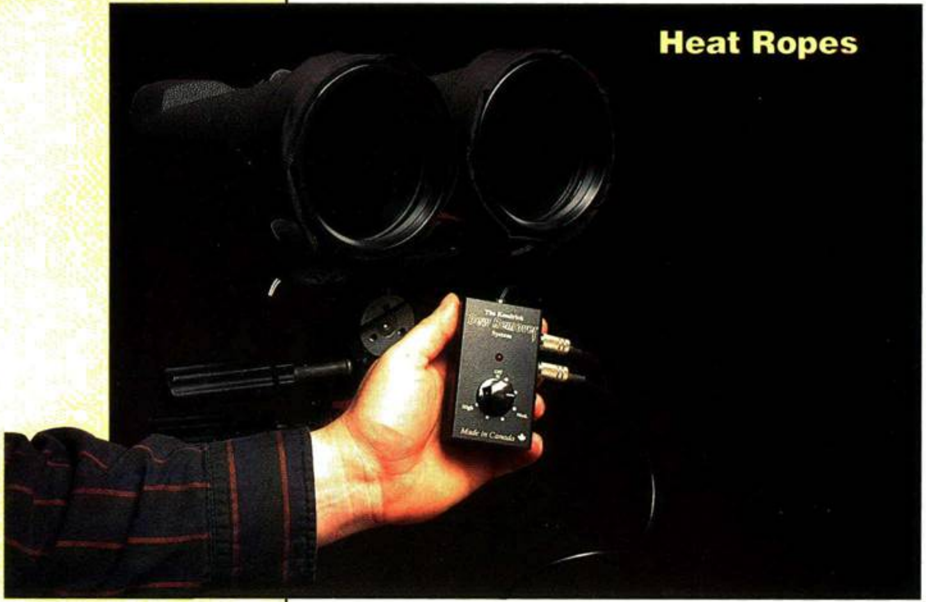
Your ability to combat dew runs from the passive all the way through the electrically active. Here's a survey of dew-fighting accessories and where to buy them:

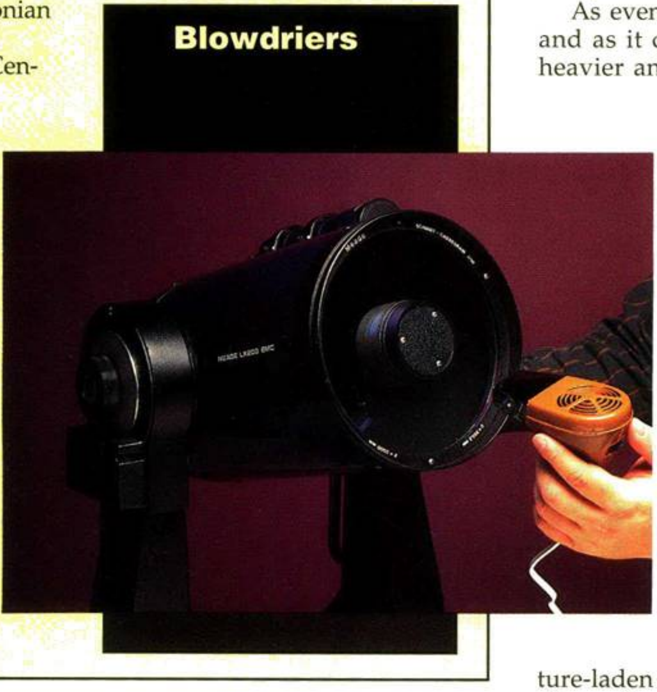
The passive dew shield. Sliding an open cylinder over an exposed lens or corrector plate creates a buffer between the cool night air and your optics. Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope manufacturers Celestron (310-328-9560) and Meade (714-756-2291) offer a line of rigid dew shields that fit their telescope line. Average price to equip an 8-inch SCT: $120. The Orion Telescope Center (408-464-0446) and Kendrick Anti-dew Systems (416-762-7946) sell flexible shields in a variety of sizes that peel apart and lay flat for storage. Average price to equip an 8-inch SCT: $50.

The heated dew shield. The No-Du Mark II heated dew cap by Roger W. Tuthill, Inc. (908-232-1786) uses heating elements to warm the air above the lens or optics. Price to equip an 8-inch SCT: $98.

Heat ropes. These strap along the edges of optics to keep glass from getting cold enough to attract dew. The initial purchase should include a control unit than can regulate the heat output of several ropes at once. Some suppliers offer kits to wire up finders, eyepieces, and Newtonian secondary mirrors. Suppliers include the Orion Telescope Center, Kendrick Anti-dew Systems, Dry-Eye Technologies (604-888-1505), and TW Engineering (714-527-2547). Average price to equip an 8-inch SCT: $50. (Include another $50 for a control until that regulates the heat coming from each heat rope.)

Blowdriers. Plugs into an outside electrical outlet or a 12-volt battery, like the one one pictured here from Orion (408-464-0446) that sells for $17.95. Also check your local hardware store for plug-in DC units.





siderable amount of current. If many electrical accessories are running off a car's battery, make doubly sure it's up to the job, or you may find yourself stranded come sunrise. If power comes from a portable battery, verify it provides at least 12 amp-hours of current. If all your electrical accessories run off of this one battery, you might consider building a "power box" that houses a deep-well, marine-type battery (see "Power To Go," January 1996).

Bring On the Fog

All this bristling electrical potential may make you feel invincible against dew — until the fog rolls in. Believe it or not, you can avoid this most insidious form of dew if you know where *not* to set up.

As evening progress, air cools, and as it cools, the cold air gets heavier and sinks into low-lying locations. Where the cold air settles, so, too, does dew. And if the air is really saturated with water vapor, fog forms.

Here is where a thorough understanding of your observing site's geography comes in handy. The logical answer to avoiding ground fog (and its attendant, heavy dew) is to set up on hillocks or rises. As the night cools down, the moisture-laden air will first settle into dips and valleys, buying you additional time (see the diagram on page 85).

Dew need not rear its ugly head ever again at any observing session. The right mix of hardware knowledge and topographical moxie goes a long way in keeping the dew blues at bay. Such savvy lets you get down to enjoying the sky and everything it has to offer — except the moisture. □

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY

"Plug into the Universe with Us"

Complete ASTROVID™ CCD Video Systems from **$270.00**
1/3 and 1/2 inch CCD based systems
850 line High Resolution Monitors
For more info or orders call or write:
ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
35 Stephanie Lane • Queensbury, NY 12804
(518) 793-9484 evenings • 72323.3043@compuserve.com
(518) 745-7520 (evenings)

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH
NEW & USED
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
AT **GREAT** LOW PRICES
EVERY DAY! – ***OUR 95th YEAR***

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

ANGORA≅SPORT

NEW, LUXURIOUSLY SOFT, WARM AND ALL NATURAL
made from
COTTAGORA
"a cuddly, cozy, can't wait to feel it, new textile."

STAY WARM NATURALLY

COZY ALPINE THERMALS
Thin, Soft, Luxuriously Warm
DURABLE!
Preshrunk, throw it in the washer, then in the dryer.
CAREFREE!

Alpine Top only $49.95

Alpine Leggings $42.95

SAVE 15% ON Cozy Alpine Thermals Top & Leggings $78.95

COMPLETELY NATURAL
ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE
45% ORGANIC COTTON
55% ANGORA

COLORS
Natural White, Black, Dark Sage, Granite, Cobalt, Claret

SIZES
Men's: S, M, L, XL, XXL ≅ Women's: XS, S, M, L, XL

ALSO SHIRTS, SWEATERS & PULLOVERS

TO ORDER ≅ CALL
1 800 79-ANGORA
FREE MULTIWEAR BROCHURE
call or send check payable to:
COTTONANGORA TRADING CO.
1555 Highland Ave., Cheshire, CT 06410
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
please add $2.95 per item for shipping/handling

It's a Ball!

- Fits in any car
- Quick set-up
- Comfortable viewing & slewing

Exceptional 12.5" f/5 Optics
Rotatable Tube
Needs No Ladder

PortaBall 1

Call for a flyer

MAG 1 INSTRUMENTS
16342 Coachlight Dr.
New Berlin, WI 53151
414-785-0926

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • **(800) 541-0314**
1408-A Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

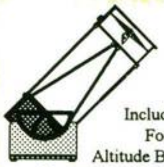
METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726



AstroSystems
Truss Tube Kits & Components

Including: Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Sec. Holders, Tube Clamps, Altitude Bearings, Teflon, Ebony Star, Kydex
Free catalog US; foreign $2.00 refunded w/first order
5348 Ocotillo Ct. Johnstown, CO 80534 (970) 587-5838

• Spring Sky • Summer Sky • Fall Sky • Winter Sky
An Audio Cassette Series

The Constellation Companion™

- ***LISTEN** to the Legends*
- ***LOCATE** the Major Constellations*
- ***LEARN** the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances*

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all
4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284
Arizona residents add 7.25% • Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

Einstein's Theory Completed!

Explained with simple language. High school math adequate.

FREE SAMPLE.

HORSLEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
115 Riverbirch Cres. S.E. Calgary, Ab. Can. T2C 3M1

SOUTHERN SKIES STAR PARTY

June 8-15, 1996
Inca Utama, La Paz, Bolivia
$1,495 from Miami, FL
(based on double occupancy)

For more information contact:
SSSP Director
Rt. 2, Box 940
Bartlesville, OK 74006
800-484-9073, code 0301 (5 to 10 p.m.)
kwillcox@solar.stanford.edu

Includes:
- Non-stop air from Miami, FL
- Airport transfers
- Lodging & two meals/day
- Roll-off-roof observatory
- Dark skies/Controlled lighting
- Additional side trips available

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

★ CATCH A FALLING STAR!

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
(203)393-3395

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Earn up to $500 per day doing Astronomy programs with a Starlab portable planetarium! Initial Investment as low as $9450.00. Call or write for information package and other help starting your own business with Starlab.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
40 Cameron Ave. • Somerville, MA 02144
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-628-8606

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star

On the exclusive
MSAS Star Atlas
to be placed in our future observatory & science center.

Starting at only $30.00 !

Receive a certificate of record and more.

Free brochure.

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA. 92352
VISA/MC accepted

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

THE LOST APOLLO MISSIONS!

ONLY $14.95 ea!

VIDEOS OF RESTORED *OFFICIAL* NASA FILMS PREVIOUSLY UNAVAILABLE!

-APOLLO 7: Flight of Apollo 7 ....15 min.
-APOLLO 8: Go For T.L.I. ....23 min.
-APOLLO 12: Pinpoint for Science ....30 min.
-APOLLO 14: Mission to FRA MAURO 30min

Top Quality VIDEOS. **FREE CATALOG!**
Call to Order Today! VISA/MC ACC. add $3.50 S&H

Space Video Library

800-928-1757 P.O. BOX 1557-G Arvada, CO 80001

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★

Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY.

Observers's Chair $79.95 ($10 s/h in US)
Observers's Table $79.95 ($17.50 s/h in US)

- ★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10lbs.)
- ★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
- ★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsable for easy storage)

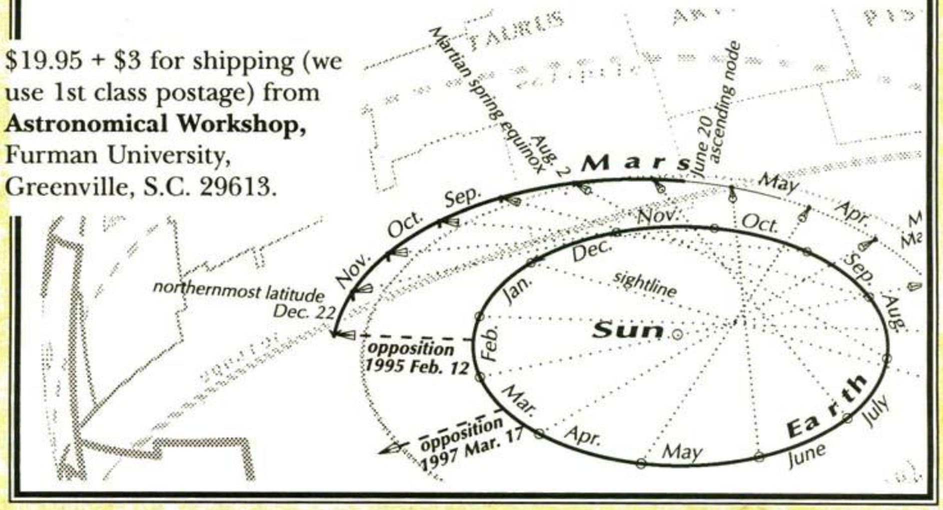
All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

MasterCard VISA

ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR 1996

by Guy Ottewell • 23rd edition of this famous guide to the sky for the whole year. 72 atlas-sized pages (nearly twice the size of this page)

$19.95 + $3 for shipping (we use 1st class postage) from
Astronomical Workshop,
Furman University,
Greenville, S.C. 29613.



ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

A & I COLOR
THE WORLD'S LEADER
IN COLOR PROCESSING!

KODACHROME, ALL E6 & PRINT FILM
WE PROCESS ALL DEEP-SKY PHOTOGRAPHY!
CALL FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE
& PRICE LISTS
(800) 883-9088 OR
(213) 856-5255, X.42

Learn the Night Sky
A MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
38 Constellations Covered in Depth
Games, Astronomy Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos

GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations
1-800-884-0225

Parallax
fax 916-887-8729
parallaxis@aol.com
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

PAINTINGS ✱ PRINTS ✱ POSTERS
SCREEN SAVERS ✱ CARDS ✱ POGS
MINIATURES ✱ HOLIDAY CARDS

Robert McCall Kim Poor Alan Bean
Michael Carroll Bob Eggleton
Don Davis Joe Tucciarone
John Foster David Hardy *& more!*
prompt shipping *framing available*

RARE & VALUABLE AUTOGRAPHS
We have art autographed by astronauts **Armstrong**, **Aldrin**, **Lovell**, **Shepard**, **Glenn**, **Cernan** and most others, plus prints by astronaut-artists **Alan Bean** and **Alexei Leonov**.

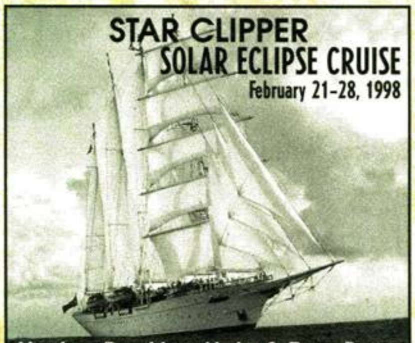
$3.00 for our colorful catalog
$4 Canada, $5 International airmail U.S. funds

charge a catalog on your credit card
1-800-727-NOVA

NOVAGRAPHICS
SPACE ART GALLERY

catalog #12
PO Box 37197-H
Tucson, AZ
85740

Internet: *http://www.novaspace.com*



Hosts - Dr. Alan Hale & Tom Bopp
TROPICAL ADVENTURES
2516 Sea Palm Dr., El Paso, TX 79936
800-595-1003 Fax 915-544-2535

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/ techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 — be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:

SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept.AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

or, phone your request to: **(603) 924-9631**,

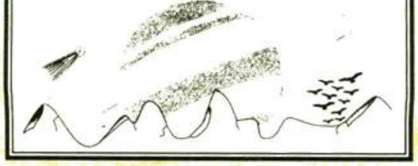
or, FAX your request to: **(603) 924-7408**,

or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)

SETIQuest™

SKYWATCHER'S INN

SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY
AND NATURE RETREAT
BED AND BREAKFAST at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY** (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994, and *Sky & Telescope*, December 1995). New, modern, and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging.
Science museum and planetarium.
DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.
47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone. Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs.
Close to many astronomical observatories. Native American, historical and natural attractions.
Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.
By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711



Obsessed With The Best?

We Are. Find out why nothing else comes close to an Obsession Telescope. Apertures from 15 to 30 inches. Brochure $2, Video & Brochure $5

OBSESSION TELESCOPES
PO Box 804A, Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2328 Fax 414-648-2712

Laboratory
Authenticated
Meteorites

Learn
about meteorites.
Write, call or fax for
our educational new
1996 Catalogue of
Meteorites-

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508-478-4020 Fax 508-478-5104

This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE Region Database CD 99.95
A 9000km systematic search of the Entire Cydonia Mensae (Home of the Marsface) with complete documentation including Lat. and Long. Over 700 High-Quality images and over 1,000 megs in compressed TIFF format. Explore this mysterious region in search of more monuments. Includes 17 diff. images showing the Marsface. See Inca City photo from Mariner Space Craft. Totally Unique Database. Call For More Info.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY
2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects. $39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD
Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color
578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in TIFF format. Over 651 megs total. $29.95 with shareware

Voyager Moons
Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. Best of the Best. Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

Buy all 4 (a $129.80 value) for $99.95 and get free S&H.

Send $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.
Call for Christmas shipping.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
E-Mail me on Compuserve: ID # 102524,1520
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to:
Nick Marella, 826 Northwood Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

The Kendrick Dew Remover System

A unique, high quality and temperature controlled heating system that REALLY WORKS.

We have heaters for telrads, eyepieces, finderscopes, guidescopes, secondary mirrors, main objectives up to C14s, binoculars and cameras.

For a free brochure and price list please send SAE to:

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas Street West • Toronto, Ontario
Canada M6P 1Y4 • Orders only: 1-800-393-5456
For technical information call:
416-762-7946 • Fax: 416-767-4112
E-mail: jkendrick @astral.magic.ca

EL VALLE ASTRONOMER'S FUNDRAISER

HALE - BOPP COMET T - SHIRTS

HALE-BOPP
Comet
OF THE CENTURY

AUTOGRAPHED BY
ALAN HALE &
THOMAS BOPP
TOP GRADE T
NATURAL COLOR
ARTWORK BY
BARRY SHARPLIN
INTRO. PRICE: $14.95
$ 3 S&H 1 OR 2 ADD $1 OVER 2

Alan Hale Thomas Bopp

CHECK/M.O. TO: EL VALLE ASTRONOMERS
P.O. BOX 126, EMBUDO, NM, 875531-0126
INFO: CALL 505-579-4604 8AM-8PM

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE

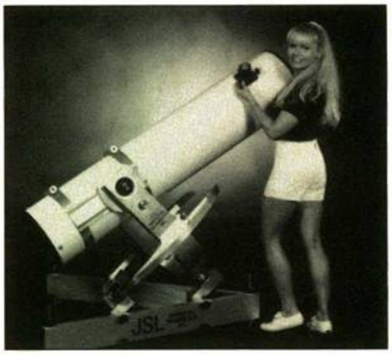
Handbook and Atlas

By Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA / MASTERCARD

JSL

INTRODUCES THEIR NEW
NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM



THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,919.95
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES
50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

PREMIUM CRAYFORD DESIGN FOCUSER

HOT BUY!!!
$159.95
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE

JSL

P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Your ad should be here.
Call Debbi Simon for more information.
1-800-558-1544, ext. 636

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got a better way to buy and sell telescopes

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers. **Over 500 current ads each month**.

Subscribe risk-free for only $23

Subscribe today and get 12 issues rushed to you via **First Class Mail**. If you don't save at least $23 on your first purchase we'll refund any unmailed issues.

Advertise now, pay later

Run your ad until it's successful, then simply send us a 4% commission. Turn your used equipment into cash – fast! **Over 20,000 sales since 1986**.

THE **STARRY MESSENGER**
PO Box 6552-A
Ithaca, NY 14851

(201) 992-6865 Phone
(607) 277-0018 Fax
75020,3120 CompuServe
MC, VISA, Discover Cards

Canadian residents please send $29 US funds

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"
MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET
COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
KITS AVAILABLE
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
8", 10", 12.5", & 14.5"
VISA/MC

STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

DOME-WORKS

Automate any dome drive with 3 new products!

- DOME-TRAK
  (infra-red controller/relays, make the dome follow your scope)
- DOME-GO!
  (hand-held & relay controller, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)
- DOME-DIAL
  (display dome's azimuth position, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

Complete DOME-WORKS - $850
Components available separately

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FAX 301-349-2441

We're not the only ones out there.

But we might as well be!

There are other astronomy magzines on the market. But only ASTRONOMY Magazine is read by the majority of amateur astronomy enthusiasts.

- ASTRONOMY is read by 344,000 people worldwide.
- ASTRONOMY'S circulation is independently audited — the only astronomy publication that is!
- ASTRONOMY'S cost per thousand subscribers is the lowest of any astronomy publication at $20.94!

With news and reviews, tips and techniques, and dazzling photography, ASTRONOMY is, quite simply, *the* celestial source.

ASTRONOMY
The World's Astronomy Magazine

To reserve your ad space, or to find out more about ASTRONOMY, please call 1-800-558-1544.
Dan Koehler, ext. 628

Arthur C. Clarke's New Mars

The Snows of Olympus: A Garden on Mars
Arthur C. Clarke, (W. W. Norton & Co., 1995), ISBN 0-393-03911-0, 120 pages, hardcover, $25.

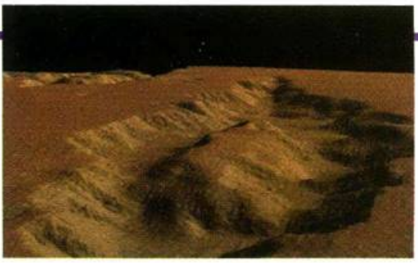
For more than 50 years, science fiction and science writer Arthur C. Clarke has bridged a gulf between technology and time. Clarke the futurist has an impressive track record of predicting what science has in store for humanity. In 1946 he foretold the development of communication satellites. Today a multitude of these spacecraft girdle Earth in a 22,000-mile-high Clarke Belt, relaying everything from HBO to real-time weather information directly to TV viewers in the comfort of their living rooms. And now that his global village has come to reality, Clarke looks still further into the future, to a time when there are two planet Earths: the one that we've come to know and love, and the other forged from the planet Mars.

The Snows of Olympus is Clarke's treatise on what may be humanity's most audacious undertaking in history, the not-so-gentle art of terraforming another planet into a new Earth. In typical Clarke style, it's a story that aptly weaves together science fact with science speculation.

The idea that Mars could someday resemble the Earth is hardly new. Its roots lie in a simple mistranslation of Giovanni Schiaparelli's 1877 Mars observations. The Italian astronomer's use of *canali* to described what he thought were merely streaks on the Martian surface (*canali* means "channel" in Italian) was translated into English as meaning "canals."

Thus began, to use Clarke's moniker, a Great Canal Delusion that gripped the imaginations of scientists and artists for more than 80 years. It inspired the science fiction of Edgar Rice Burroughs and H. G. Wells, and fueled the pseudo-science of Percival Lowell. Lowell claimed to observe a whole network of canals crisscrossing Mars, undoubtedly built by an intelligent race faced with extinction on an arid planet.

Such wild speculation made it easier for the scientific community to accept that while Mars may not harbor a race of sentient beings, it still just might have the right conditions to support simple plants (see "The Mars That Never Was," December 1995). Indeed, right up until the 1965 flyby of Mariner 4, which showed Mars to be a barren, Moon-like world, scientists held out hope that periodic changes in Mars' markings might be the result of plants flourishing and dying as seasons change.



But the Mariner 9 and Viking spacecraft have recast Mars as a complex world. The Mars of today sports dormant volcanos, a gigantic rift valley, and evidence of long-gone rivers, lakes, and seas. Clarke relates this aspect of the evolution of modern planetary science, reliving a personal journey. His roots in science fiction keeps the narrative lively and romantic while his grounding in science preserves intellectual vitality.

Today we know the Red Planet has more in common with Earth than any other planet. That, coupled with its proximity, makes it a logical target for human exploration. Clarke sees Mars as a stepping-stone into the cosmos. Again, through the combination of science fiction and fact, Clarke explains how we might get there and eventually set up a permanently manned base.

But after that, what?

Well, there's terraforming. The book is not so much how we might do it (through redirecting comets to smash into the planet's surface or the subtle machinations of self-replicating robots) and how long it would take (many centuries) as it is about how a terraformed Mars might look. Therein lies the core of *Snows of Olympus*.

Clarke employs the wonders of desktop computer simulation, and fully explores how three regions of Mars might change over time from the introduction of lichens to the planting of forests. The graphics he generates using Vistapro 1.0 software give the reader plausible renderings of how the volcano Olympus Mons, the rift valley Valles Marineris, and the riverbed network of Labyrinthus Noctis might gently make their transition from stark Martian wasteland into what could pass for as a carbon copy of the American desert Southwest.

All this God-play might raise a few eyebrows, so following the splashy terraforming-simulation sections is a chapter in which Clarke explores man's seeming "manifest destiny" not only as it might apply to terraforming, but to space exploration in general. And that's what Clarke does best: balance the real with the probable as a way of exploring the fantastic. Through *Snows of Olympus*, we witness humanity's evolving picture of Mars and have a glimpse into what could be the Red Planet's, and our, destiny. — *John Shibley*

(Browse the first chapter and table of contents of The Snows of Olympus *and other recently reviewed books on the Internet at: http://dab.psi.net/chapterone/astronomy)*

More New Books

The Secret Melody: And Man Created the Universe

Trinh Xuan Thuan (Oxford University Press, 1995), ISBN 0-19-507370-3, 313 pages, hardback, $25.00.

Did the universe come about by accident or design, and if it's the latter, who created it? These are just some of the weighty issues that Trinh Xuan Thuan grapples with in this book. The author, a University of Virginia astronomer, is known as "the French Carl Sagan." *The Secret Melody* was in fact originally written in French, and it was a best-seller in France. The book was translated into English and later updated by Trinh.

The first half of the book is a primer on how humanity's vision of the universe has changed, from the Sun-centered cosmos of the ancients to the big bang cosmology of today. The second half is devoted to the modern scientific view of the universe. Trinh likens the universe to a distant orchestra that plays fragments of a symphony. But we can't quite hear the entire symphony, there are missing notes. Science's job is to fill in the gaps, so the secret melody shines through in all its glory.

S·P·A·C·E·T·I·M·E

CASIO
224 6-26
12:45 - 1

◀ **Moon Graph – $ 60.00**
- Pre–programmed until year 2029
- Moon phase data
- Sunrise & sunset data
- Daily alarm

Limited Supply!

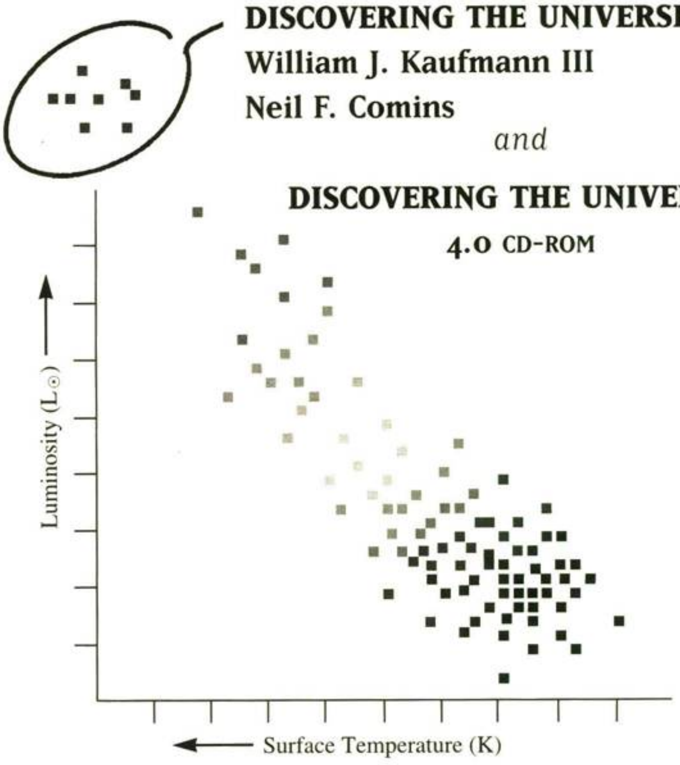
ALARM CHRONO
CASIO
10:58 50
6-30
WATER RESIST

◀ **Cosmo Phase – $ 60.00**
- Pre–programmed until 2200
- Simulation of revolution of planets
- Solar system, Halley's comet, and solar eclipse data
- Multi-function alarm
- Countdown alarm

Both watches have these features:
- Hour, minute, second, am/pm, year, month, date, day
- 12/24–hour formats
- Hourly time signals
- 1/100 sec. stopwatch

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
1-800-3-2-1-*View!*
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111 / Fax: 617-426-0837
Add $5 per order for US shipping, $8.50 foreign. We are a full service binocular and telescope store. Visa, MC, Discover, AMEX, money orders accepted.

DISCOVERING THE UNIVERSE, 4/e
William J. Kaufmann III
Neil F. Comins
and
DISCOVERING THE UNIVERSE,
4.0 CD-ROM



FOR THE HOTTEST
AND THE BRIGHTEST IN ASTRONOMY,
come visit the
W. H. Freeman and Company booth
at the American Astronomical Society Meeting

SAN ANTONIO CONVENTION FACILITIES
January 15-17, 1996

W. H. Freeman and Company
41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- CCD Filter Sets
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Filter Wheel

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 · FAX: 407-795-9889 · BBS: 407-795-0979
http://iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
MasterCard E-Mail: murni@bix.com VISA

NEW!
DOB DRIVER II

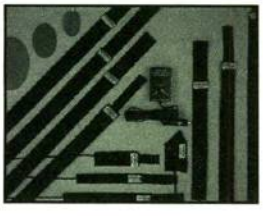
Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/DSC.

New PC Control Software with go-to & "flying align"

Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

The Kendrick
Dew Remover
System



If dew and frost are a problem for you,
we have the solution !
We have heaters and dewcaps for all scopes!
Guaranteed to work

CALIFORNIA	Lumicon	1 800 767 9576
CALIFORNIA	Spectra-Astro Systems	1 800 735 1352
CALIFORNIA	Oceanside Photo & Telescope	1 800 483 6287
FLORIDA	Sarasota Camera Exchange	1 813 366 7484
ILLINOIS	Shutan Camera & Video	1 800 621 2248
MARYLAND	Company Seven	1 301 953 2000
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Rivers Camera Shop	1 603 742 4888
OKLAHOMA	Astronomics	1 800 422 7876
PENNSYLVANIA	Pocono Mtn Optics	1 800 569 4323
TEXAS	Analytical Scientific	1 800 701 STAR
CANADA	Perceptor	1 905 939 2313
CANADA	Efstonscience	1 416 787 4581
AUSTRALIA	Binocular & Telescope Service Centre	0613 9459 5033
GERMANY	Vehrenberg KG	(0211) 67 20 80

Jim Kendrick Studio
1 800 393 5456
1 416 762 7946
fax 1 416 762 2765
e-mail:compuserve 76352,143
jkendrick@astral.magic.ca

BOOKS

Later chapters surpass the realm of science, discussing issues that often lie within the domain of theologians and philosophers. Trinh concludes that the scientific evidence points toward a universe in which the physical laws have been fine-tuned to enable life to exist, an idea called the anthropic principle.

Readers will encounter a text that is much more densely packed with hard science than a typical Carl Sagan book, and the work lacks color photos and illustrations. Nevertheless, the science is clearly explained and the discussion is eloquent and thought-provoking.

Impact Jupiter: The Crash of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9

David H. Levy (Plenum Press, 1995), ISBN 0-306-45088-7, 290 pages, hardback, $25.95.

David H. Levy, renowned observer and co-discoverer of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9, has written this lively, largely first-hand account of the 1994 Jupiter comet impact. The book is written as a collection of stories. The early chapters recount the discovery of the comet, the realization that it had split apart during a 1992 close encounter with Jupiter, and the subsequent revelation that it would smash into the planet in July 1994. In the final chapters, Levy covers the history and science of comets in general and the impact of Shoemaker-Levy 9.

Although this book is not as tightly organized as the shorter and more formal Cambridge University Press book *The Great Comet Crash* (see AstroBooks, November 1995), it puts the reader right at the center of action. Readers are given the inside scoop into the scientific discussions and debates that took place before the impact, before anyone knew for sure whether it would be an awesome spectacle or a fizzle. The book builds suspense up to impact week, and then describes the impact of each fragment. Levy presents the science in short, easily digestible bits.

This book is nowhere near as lavishly sprinkled with photos as *The Great Comet Crash*. Nevertheless, for those willing to spend more time with a narrative account, *Impact Jupiter* is a great read that provides an insightful look into the world of science. □

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

YOUR #1 SOURCE INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

NEW! Maksutov-Cassegrain

LX-50 7" f/15 w/Std. Equatorial Wedge	1595
LX-200 7" f/15 w/Heavy Duty Wedge	2995

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS
LX-200 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mount & Tripod

LX-200 8"	$2495
LX-200 10"	2895
LX-200 12"	3995
LX-200 16"	CALL

LX-50'S W/STD. EQUAT. WEDGE

LX-50 8" f/10	$1195
LX-50 10" f/10	$1495
LX-50 10" f/10 Super Wedge	$1695

$PECIAL$

2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	$1125
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	$1195
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	$1369
LX100 8" f10	*IN STOCK*
2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	CALL
2045S 102mm, 4" Complete	$449

NEW! MAGELLAN II

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8" & 10"	$495
#2019 f/Equatorial 16"	$595
#2024 f/LX-50 Telescopes	$395
NEW! MAGELLAN I #2010, #2011, #2012 f/All Dobsonians & Equatorials	$295

STARFINDERS

	EQUA. w/DC Drive	DOBS.
6" f/8	599.95	325
8" f/6	699.95	425
10" f/4.5	799.95	595
12.5" f/4.5	--	795
16" f/4.5	2495	1095

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4" F/9	2395	127ED 5" F/9	CALL
152ED 6" F/9	CALL	178ED 7" F/9	5495
1664 Drive	369	1697 Drive	695

227 60mm Alt. Refractor	CALL
285 60mm Equ. Refractor	CALL
390 90mm Alt. Refractor	CALL
395 90mm Equ. Refractor	CALL
4500 Newtonian	CALL

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201	395
208	795
216	1295
416 w/$800 Upgrade	2495
1616 w/$800 Upgrade	6495
616 Color Filter System	695
505 Video Card/Floppy Disk Drive	CALL
520 Electronic Relay	99
541 AC Adapter f/201, 208, 216	37
542 AC Adapter f/416, 1616	99

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software

3.5" Discs	149
CD-ROM	179
Epoch 2000ip 3.5" Disks	199
LX-200 Interface Cable f/sk	25

EYEPIECES SERIES 4000

SUPER PLOSSLS

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	87.95		
32, 40mm	109.95	56mm (2")	229.95

SUPER WIDE ANGLE

13.8mm	159.95	18mm	169.95
24.5mm	199.95	32mm (2")	279.95
40mm (2")	339.95		

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

4.7mm	179.95	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	269
6.7mm	219.95	14mm (1.25"/2")	329

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES PLOSSL

MA 1.25"	9MM	12MM
Wireless	149.95	99.95
With Cord	129.95	79.95

NEBULAR 1.25"	BROADBAND	NARROWBAND
#908	79.95	89.95
#910	119.95	129.95
#911	99.95	119.95

PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

#8-Lt. Yel., 11-Yel-Green; 12-Yel; 21-Orange; 23A-Lt. Red; 25-Red; 38A-Dark Blue; 47-Violet; 56-Lt. Green; 58-Green; 80A-Blue; 82A-Lt. Blue .... @15.95

Moon Filter #ND96	19.95
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, 23A, 58, 80A	59.95
Set #2 4-Filters: #11. 25A, 47, 82A	59.95
Set #3 4-Filters; #8, 21, 38A, 56	59.95

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25, 40mm	CALL
MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm (.96"/1.25")	CALL

NEW! SATURNS
60 AZ • 60 EQ • 114 EQ

533 Drive f/60EQ • 532 drive f/114EQ

ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

ACCESSORIES

Tripod f/LX-50's	294.95
10"/12" SuperWedge	395.95
8" Wedge	128.95
10" Wedge	249.95
6.3 Focal Reducer	129.95
Off Axis Guider	79.95
Astrosearch/200	99.95
1206 Focuser	141.95
1205 Electric Focuser	155.95
607 25' Cigarette Adapter	24.95
62 T-Adapter for SCT's	26.95
927 45° Erect Image .965"	49.95
928 Erect Image Diagonal 1.25"	47.95
929 2" Diagonal Mirror	99.95
931 45° Hybrid Erect-Image	CALL
Dew Shield 10"	109.95
Vinyl Dust Cover f/SF EQ, DOB 6", 8", 10"	29.95
47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	CALL
43 Drive Corrector	125.50
55 Manual Dec Control	79.95
531 Motor Drive f/4500	CALL
Case for 2045	48.95
Case for 2045D	74.95
Tripod & Wedge f/2045D	278.95
Camera Adapter .965"/1.25"	27.95/29.95
Variable Projection Adapter 1.25"	39.95
Basic Tele-Extender	29.95
Variable Tele-Extender	39.95

BARLOW LENSES

122	43
126	43
127	54
140 2x Apo 3Element	71.95

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

2.4"	**62**	3.1"	**65**	4.25"/5"	**96**	6"	**105**
8"	**125**	10"	**139**	11"	**149**	12"/13.1"	**17**

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	219
NGC-MAX Computer only	499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	349

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors	99
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6	89

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S f/Schmidt-Cassegrains (incl: Motofocus)	249

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD-600/650, Celestron Ultima 8, Classic 8, C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod)	105
Same as above with leveling	139

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8	74
Meade 2045D, LX3	79
Celestron Polaris/Super Polaris	99

beattie INTENSCREENS

INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS...... CALL

TeleVue
"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™

70mm w/2" Diag & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/1.25", 45° Erect Prsm & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Starbeam Projection Finder	CALL

Ranger

70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	CALL

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System	CALL

CELESTRON®

SPECIAL! C-5 w/Celestron Tripod $999

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

NEW!

CG-9 1/4	$2449
ULTIMA 9 1/4 PEC	$2249
ULTIMA 11 PEC	$2899
CELESTAR 8 W/WEDGPOD	$999
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED W/WEDGPOD	$1599

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN
NEW!

- Dovetail Balance System
- V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)

6" f/8	$399
8" f/6	$499

Ultima 8 PEC w/DEC Motor	$1799
CG-11 or CG-14	CALL
C-8 Plus Comp	CALL
C-8 Plus	CALL
C-5 Plus	CALL
C-5	CALL
C 4.5 (31026A)	$539
Skyscope 114E w/Aluminum Tripod	$329
FIRSTSCOPE 114	CALL
GPC-102	CALL
Premium 80	CALL
Firstscope 60	CALL
Firstscope 60 EQ	CALL

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

SPECIAL! LOW PRICE!

C-5 Spotter	
C-90 Basic	
C-90 Basic Multi-Coated	
C-90 Multi-Coated 1.25"	CALL
C-90 Black Rubb MC 1.25"	CALL
500/5.6 Mirror Lens w/Case	$239

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp.	CALL
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8"	78.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 11"	84.95
Advanced Astro Master	
Digital Setting Circles f/C5	574.50
f/Fork Mounted C8s	569.50
f/GP Mounts/G11	619.50
Finderscope 7x50 w/Illum. & Bracket	159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's	129.95
MFFT-55	132.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece	157.95
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	319.95
Piggyback Mount 8"	34.95
Polar Axis Finder	89.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3	112.50
Radial Guider f/C5, C8, C11, C14	114.95
Vibration Suppression Pads	39.95
Tripod, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11"	288.95
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591)	258.95
Tripod Photo Altazimuth (#91533)	339.50
DEC Motor f/C8+, U8 (#93549)	128.95
Lens Shade C5/C8 (#94011/#94107)	49/26
LPR Filters	CALL
LV Oculars	CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	178.95
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	29.95
T-Adapter f/Refracter/Newt. (#93634)	44.95
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643)	47.95
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	74.95
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	62.95
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	49.95

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26, 32, 40mm 1.25"	CALL
ULTIMA 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42mm 1.25"	CALL
ULTIMA 60mm 2"	CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, 8, 12, 15, 21, 23A, 25, 38A, 47, 56, 58, 80A, 8A, 96ND-50%T, 96ND-25%T, 96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

11x80 MC GIANT	329	**12x80 MC GIANT**	399
20x80 MC GIANT (71107)	349		
7X42 Ultima	189	7x50 Ultima	249
8x32 Ultima	185	8x56 Ultima	279
10x42 WA Ultima	225	10x50 Ultima	259
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	6.95		

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES

AT-80 • AT-80 HD (Angled) • ST-80 HD (Straight) • ST-80 HD (Straight) • CT-75 • CT-85

EYEPIECES

ATO-20-60x • ATO-15X & 10x • 22x • 33xWWX • Camera Adapter

SLC SERIES

7x30 B • 8x30 WB Black, Green
7x42 B • 10x42 WB Black, Green

POCKET SERIES

8x20 BP • 10x25 BP

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

BAUSCH & LOMB

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	247.95
Armored Spacemaster	163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45x	259.95
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom	CALL

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX	309.95
8x30 FMT-RSX	333.95
7x50 FMT-SX w/ Case	419.95
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	456.95
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	498.95
10x70 FMT-SX w/Case	498.95
16x70 FMT-SX w/Case	537.95
7x42 DCF Slim Style Armored	139.95
7-20x40 ZCF Roof Prism Armored	179.95

Nikon SPORT OPTICS
You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS		SERIES E	
7x35 RC	88.95	7x35 E	259.95
7x50 RC	109.95	8x30 E	299.95
8x40 RC	108.95	10x35 E	309.95

CRITERION SERIES

10x70 IF SP	994.95
10x70 HP IF	899.95
10x50 Lookout	109.95
7x50 IF SP Prostar	644.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W	547.95
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	597.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	967.95
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	1017.95

focus camera, inc., **4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID FEB 1-FEB 31, 1996 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)436-6262 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

SOLAR VIEW
SOLAR VIEW
SOLAR VIEW

NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical.

- **Highest quality**
- **Color coded for easy identification**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **6 year warranty**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($15 value)**

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. Thousand Oaks Optical specializes in solar filters only and is the largest solar filter manufacturer. Tens of thousands of their filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, NOVA, Discovery, National Geographic and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS — Type A (Blue Label)
Same as Type B, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

GLASS — Type B (Silver Label)
Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and TRIPLE COATED with our exclusive combination of metal alloys and state of the art equipment. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5)

Type A & B are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions, including tips on solar photography are included with all filters.

GLASS — Type C (Red Label)
Coated to a neutral density of 4 for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as Type A & Type B. Type C filters are for photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

APERTURE	GLASS A	GLASS B	GLASS C
2.4"	52.00	38.00	69.00
3.1"	55.00	42.00	74.00
3.5"-4.5"	65.00	49.00	95.00
5.0"	85.00	62.00	109.00
6.0"-7.0"	92.00	67.00	119.00
8.0"-10.0"	112.00	92.00	139.00
11"	139.00	99.00	159.00
12"-13.1"	159.00	119.00	179.00
14"	179.00	139.00	199.00
BINOCULARS			
40-80MM	99.00	79.00	n/a

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

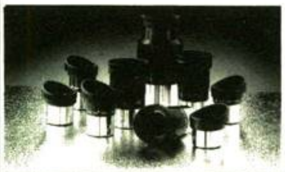
Mid-Winter Sale Prices Now in Effect
Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View
Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk*?
Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm! Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View
Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.



Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Fiel
Patented Tele Vue Ploss end toward higher-qualit s. And today, despite t ver the sharpest ue Plossls is the smart way Our stock selection includes 1 , 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55m ich yields the widest true FOV available.

JUST ARRIVED! NEW FOR 1996
Tele Vue Series Plossls
25MM, 20MM, 15MM,
11MM, 8MM

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO

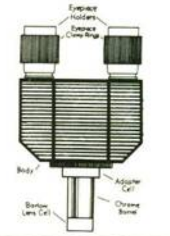
70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

RANGER — IN STOCK

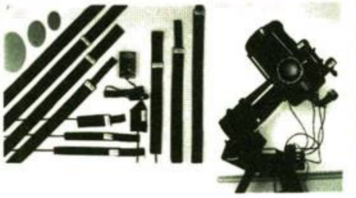
GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece When you purchase this World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!



Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!



The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$58.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$44.00
.956"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$32.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$43.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$44.00
7"/8 Dew Heater	$47.00
10"/11" Dew Heater	$58.00
12" Dew Heater	$67.00
14" Dew Heater	$74.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Shields from Kendrick

5" – $28	6" – $39	8" – $42	10" – $52
11" – $62	12" – $73	14" – $92	

KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap........$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap ..$44.95
12" & 16" SCT Now Available

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

VE MINITRAK

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-1408

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Prices subject to change

MOUNTAIN OPTICS

Astronomical Needs

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

LASER COLLIMATOR

Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25" And 2 Inch Focusers.

Special Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line —

SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **NEW REDUCED PRICE** **$249.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/11/4" Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maxitov.

INTRODUCING

Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D.	$174.95	VE-100 Inverter	
VE-300 D.	$212.95	(converts your motor to DC)	$71.95
VE-400 D.	$262.95	Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR 1996

Special 1/20 wave quartz 11/4" diagonal	$159	90° 11/4" image erect diagonal	$89
2" 1.75x Barlow	$99.	Easy-View Eyepieces 4, 5, 7, 11MM	$99.
1.25" 3x Barlow	$49.	2" Basic Camera Adapter	$39.

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001
World Famous 41/4" Portable Reflector Scope
$315.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	$88.00
Tripod Bkt. **$42.95** Tote Bag	$29.95
Var. Cam. Ad.	$74.95
Sun Viewing Screen	$46.95
St. Thru Image Erector	$69.00
Base Mat	$10.00

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

11/4" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$65.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

CELESTRON

CELESTRON

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

Contact us on new Celestron 9.25" and 11" SCT's.

NEW 6" and 8" Dobsonians In Stock!

C-5 Plus shown

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors
Intro. Prices

1.3"	**$38.00**	**2.6"**	**$ 83.00**
1.5"	**$44.00**	**3.1"**	**$105.00**
1.8"	**$56.00**	**3.5"**	**$219.00**
2.1"	**$68.00**	**4.0"**	**$269.00**

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Call or Write

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
11/4" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

11/4" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$135.00	11/4" 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00	Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00	Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00	Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95	12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00	Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00		

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM GSC CD ROM version available.

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment —
Covers available for all-size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes **$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)**
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

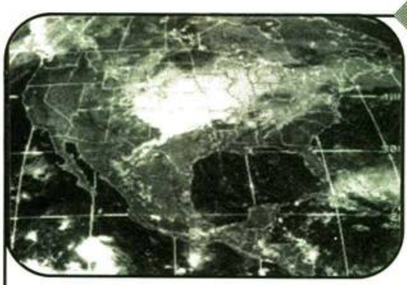


Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

The International Dark-Sky Association
The Astronomical League — North Central Region, and
ASTRONOMY®
The World's Astronomy Magazine

Present

The First Midwest Light Pollution Conference

Saturday, March 30, 1996 • 8:30 am to 6 pm
MIDWAY AIRPORT HOTEL
5105 S. Howell Avenue • Milwaukee, Wisconsin • 414-769-2100

FEATURED SPEAKERS WILL INCLUDE:

- David Crawford (IDA Executive Director)
- Tim Hunter (IDA President)
- Representatives from lighting manufacturers and the Illuminating Engineering Society (IES)
- and others.

Time will be available for talks by attendees and for information discussion sessions on outdoor lighting issues. A modest advance registration fee will be required.

For further information, write to: Midwest Light Pollution Conference, W248 S7040 Sugar Maple Drive, Waukesha, WI 53186, or e-mail: dkoehler@astronomy.com.

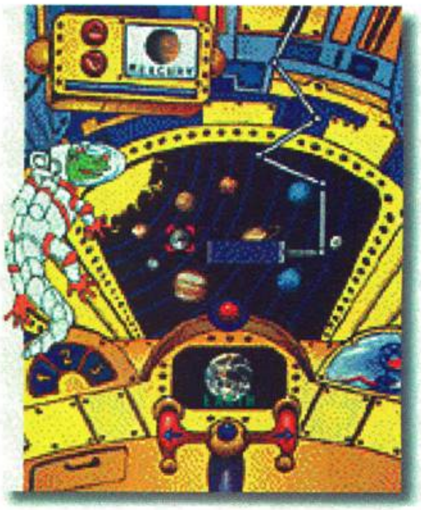
ASTRO BYTES

New Software Roundup

The Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System

Microsoft Corporation, direct order at (800) 457-9530 or see your local computer store; for deaf or hard-of-hearing phone service, call (800) 892-5234. Price: $49.95; $69.95 in Canada. Minimum requirements: Multimedia PC with a 486SX microprocessor, 4 MB of memory, 5 MB of free space on a hard drive, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit audio board and speakers or headphones, mouse, SVGA display capable of 256 colors, DOS 5.0, and Windows 3.1.

Scholastic's Magic School Bus takes off into space, bringing the wonders of the solar system to children ages six through ten. Ms. Frizzle and her class, from the books created by Joanna Cole and Bruce Degen, jump in their school bus to go to the local planetarium. On the way, the bus morphs into a rocket ship that blasts into space. Somehow during liftoff the teacher gets lost.



The students need the user's help to search ten planets and moons to find Ms. Frizzle. Clues abound such as reports on each planet. Clicking on one of the student's sketch pad enables the user to participate in science experiments (nine in all) to gain clues. The class's pet lizard is usually lurking around the screen to offer help. Nine games offer chances to win tokens that can be exchanged for more clues.

Installation is easy so kids can do it themselves. The user manual is also a passport. As a child explores a planet or reaches other milestones in the game, he or she can paste stamps into the book. The pages also contain space for listing clues, writing notes, or drawing pictures about each planet.

Meridian

Claude Duplessis, 104 Rang Ste-Catherine, Yamaska, QU J0G 1X0, Canada, e-mail claude_d@mksinfo.qc.ca. Shareware price:$25. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer, Windows 3.1, and an EGA monitor.

The *Central Meridian of Mars* (see AstroBytes, November 1995) has been upgraded to include information about Jupiter. Now called *Meridian,* it maintains the trilingual set of instructions as it plots the position of the planet in the sky, shows its size compared to the minimum and maximum values it can reach, lists satellite phenomena such as eclipses, plots the positions of the satellites, and shows the position of the Red Spot. An information table lists distance from Earth and System I and II longitudes, as well as the planet's position, diameter, and brightness.

Computing Newsletter

Using commercially available programs doesn't satisfy every computer user. Many enjoy creating their own programs in BASIC or another computer language to solve problems that aren't treated by other software. An informal newsletter that caters to folks who like writing and debugging programs is *The Orrery*. Produced by Caxton Foster (P.O. Box 488, East Orleans, MA 02643), the newsletter costs $5 for six issues ($10 overseas), which appear over the course of about a year.

The last few issues included articles about tides, motions in star clusters, faster-than-light motion of gas in jets emanating from galaxies, spaceflight to the Moon, and the stability of asteroid orbits near Jupiter. Every issue contains several BASIC programs so readers can study an astronomical concept and not just read about it. Foster encourages subscribers to contribute to the newsletter and share their results from running certain programs. ☐

Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, Astronomy Magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out Astronomy's home page at **http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html**.

CD ROMS

Americans In Space

From over 500 narrated photos and detailed descriptions of every mission with full motion video, take a historic tour of Americans in space. (MPC/MAC)

CD1196 $69.98

The Discoverers

Be there, see it, do it! Special simulations let you map the surface of Jupiter or see the earth orbiting the sun from outer space. This interactive movie features a reference section and games on famous discovers and events. Based on the book by Pulitzer-prize winning author Danial J. Boorstin. Ages 6-Adult

CD1070 $29.98

MEDIA INTELLECT

400 Morris Avenue
Long Branch, NJ 07740

Call 24 hours a day

To order or request a free catalog

1-800-469-7977 EXT. 63846
FAX 1-800-699-1744 EXT. 63846

3" VIEWFINDER

$49.95

Complete Tube Assembly

NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included

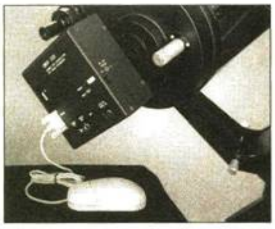
3" f/4.5 Multi–Coated Achromatic Objective

mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical–lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy–to–make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS

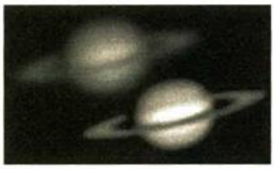
BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS CWIP CCDs



CWIP S shown with mouse.
No computer is required.

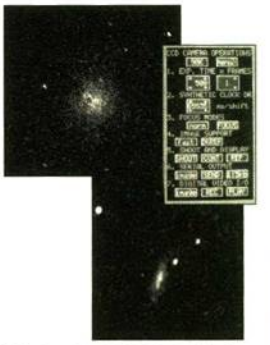
Are You Equipped?
Imagine producing more results than entire astronomy clubs, crowding walls with stunning images which are enhanced and printed exactly the way you want them. Next, imagine paying much less than you would for film, accessories and the telescope upgrades you'd need for such an ambitious program. You've just been thinking about a SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS CWIP CCD.



Saturn, before and after enhancement.
Pale cloud bands snap into view

CWIP CCD's combine the functions of all-digital ambient CCD Camera with Workstation for Image Processing, two key ingredients to successful images. Some CCD chips saturate at room temperature during readout, even with zero exposure time, making ambient operation impossible whereas the Sanyo LC9931 allows a minute per exposure at room temperature. While thermal charge accumulates more quickly than in cooled cameras, thermal noise accumulates only by the square root, resulting in extraordinary sensitivity with this impressive imaging chip. Precise dark frame calibration increases sensitivity 10-fold, much more than cooled 8-bit cameras, and multiple exposure summation takes sensitivity well beyond single exposure levels.

NGC5139 90mm f/4, 2x25 seconds with *SCD*

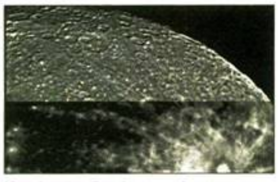


M82 otherwise invisible in badly light polluted skies. 90mm f/4 with *SCD*

Synthetic Clock Drive (SCD)
Use any optics! Most telescope drive systems are not precise enough for prolonged time exposures without expensive upgrades. CWIP CCD's offer two solutions: *Synthetic Clock Drive* allows you to turn your motors off and use as non-motorized scopes or lenses. By dialing in a shift rate, *SCD* electronically shifts the accumulating image at the drift rate of stars and other objects crossing the CCD chip. Or if your telescope has a moderately stable drive, shoot short time exposures. Either way, use flash alignment and summation to combine individual exposures for substantially more sensitivity. Image de-rotation software allows combining multiple exposures from altazimuth mounted scopes and lenses.

Model Comparison
CWIP-10's 10 bit A to D converter is 4X more sensitive than 8 bits. Pixel resolution is nearly triple that of comparably priced cameras. With full featured software, not a mini-version. The CWIP-10 is upgradable to any other model.
The CWIP-12's 12 bit A to D converter is approximately twice as sensitive as the CWIP-10 for the same exposure time.
CWIP Camera/Autoguider models offer the most interactive visual feedback to set up the autoguider and to diagnose and prevent autoguiding problems early. Autoguider capable telescope required.

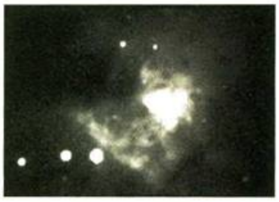
Only the advanced CWIP-S can capture, store and process images without ever needing a computer. The video output displays control panels easily operated in the dark with a mouse (provided). Digital videotape data storage and retrieval uses a camcorder or VCR like a hard drive... for unlimited storage of redundant, reliable image data. Serial cable included.
All models include 1.25" eyepiece adapter, 2-way power and our fast, interactive PC software packed with useful features.



Moon image, split and processed two ways
(10" Newtonian with f/2 reducer and aperture)

Incredible Laser Prints
Most people have access to a laser printer at home, work or nearby copy shop. Our CWIPLASR software prints full page or huge multi-page posters of extraordinary quality, even on most printers with limited memory. Unlike film, these images are enhanced and printed exactly the way you want them to appear.

Specifications
CCD type: Sanyo LC9931 ambient frame transfer type. Resolution: 378h x 240v. CCD size: 1/3 inch diagonal. 12 bit sensitivity in 20 seconds exceeds: 9th magnitude (90mm scope),12th mag (8-inch),15th mag (16 inch).



M42 in Orion, 4 x 4 seconds, 8" f/10

SCS Astro
South View, Runnington
Wellington, Somerset
TA21OQW United Kingdom
Phone: +44 1823 661544

Model	Sensitivity (bits)		Complete outfit
CWIP-10	10	Camera	$449
CWIP-10A	10	Camera/Autoguider	$499
CWIP-12	12	Camera	$499
CWIP-12A	12	Camera/Autoguider	$549
CWIP-S	12	Stand-along Camera	$999

Major credit cards accepted

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave.
Villa Park, IL 60181 USA
1(800)288-CWIP
(708) 782-5819

NEW PRODUCTS

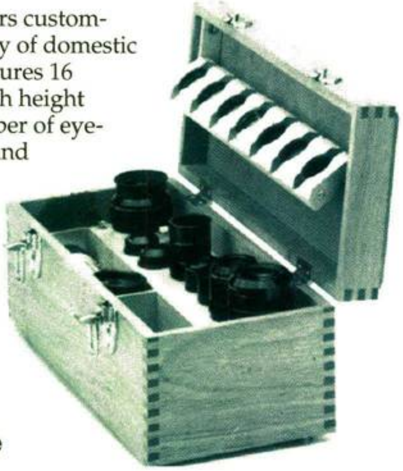
SkyView Reflecting Telescope

Orion Telescope Center's SkyView 4.5 is a beefy 4½-inch f/8 reflecting telescope sold with an adjustable aluminum tripod and German equatorial head. A fully-aluminized primary mirror sits in an adjustable cell for easy collimation and the secondary mirror rides in a fully adjustable, four-vane spider mount. The telescope's enamel-coated aluminum tube is fitted with a 6x30 finder mounted in adjustable rings and a 1¼-inch rack-and-pinion focuser. SkyView's German equatorial mount has slow-motion controls with large knobs that you adjust to follow the sky. An optional clock drive motor tracks the sky automatically. Nested on spreaders between the tripod legs is an eyepiece tray. SkyView 4.5 comes with two fully coated Kellner eyepieces, a 25mm and 9mm that yield 35x and 100x, respectively.

Orion Telescope Center, 2450 17th Avenue, P.O. Box 1158, Santa Cruz, CA 95061. (408) 464-5710. SkyView 4.5 Reflector (item # 9071): $399; 110V Motor Drive (item # 7295): $99.

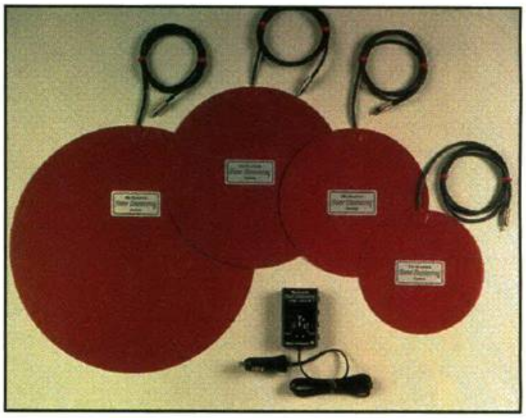
Custom Accessory Box

Woodworker Steve Johnson offers custom-made accessory boxes from a variety of domestic hardwoods. His standard box measures 16 inches wide by 6½ inches deep, with height depending upon the type and number of eyepieces you want stored. Eyepieces and other accessories stow in a lower level, while 1¼-inch or 2-inch filters slide into a fold-up filter tray in the lid. The box's interior is lined with suede-tex velour. Larger boxes with stepped shelves are also available.



Johnson Woodworking, 4107 57th Street, Des Moines, IA 50310. (515) 270-9581. Standard Eyepiece Storage Box: $150.

New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. ASTRONOMY assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied. Prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.



Primary Mirror Heaters

Kendrick Dew Remover System has expanded their line of heaters to include a pad that presses against the back of a primary mirror. Kendrick suggests applying the pad with a thin coating of silicone. Each pad plugs into a controller sold separately and fends off dew by gently heating up the mirror 1° to 2° above ambient temperature without distorting the optic's figure. The redesigned controller now produces no radio frequency interference, which can degrade a CCD camera's performance. Pads come in 8, 10, 12, and 16 inch diameters.

Jim Kendrick Studio, 2775 Dundas Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M6P 1Y4. (416) 762-7946; fax, (416) 767-4112. P8 heater pad for 8-inch mirrors: $40 US; P10 for 10-inch mirrors: $55 US; P12: $75 US; P16 (fits up to a 20-inch mirror): $129 US. Heater controller: $60 US.

Star Chart Case

The Star Gazer Chart Carrier has pockets that store chart pages from the *Sky Atlas 2000.0* field or desk editions. The carrier is made of water-resistant cordura and has a poly-web carrying handle sewn into its top. For field use, the carrier opens up and lays flat. Charts are visible through vinyl pockets that can be written on with an erasable marker. Chart Carrier comes in navy blue, and can be sized to order.

Rhondele's Excess Baggage, 955 N. Main, Buffalo, WY 82834. (307) 684-5152. Star Gazing Chart Carrier: $13.95, plus $3.50 shipping and handling. Visa, Master Card, and cashier's check accepted.

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

TELESCOPE TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ ★ 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

CELESTRON

LOWEST PRICES

Quality DOBSONIAN'S
6+8 INCH IN STOCK
(203) 746-3579

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

WHO BUYS FROM W.O.?
Millard Public Schools
8" LX 200

MEADE
TELESCOPES
+ ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

CELESTRON **$AVE**

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.	**LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT**
C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)	
GPC8, C8 + Computerized,	
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000	
CG11, CG14, C14 Computerized	**Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS	
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114	from $249
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS	
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED	
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL	
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500mm. f 5.6	from $245
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!	
Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP...$49	**PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,	
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 11x80mm 12X80mm, 20X80mm	
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK	
Vixen Fluorite Refractor 70mm ....$995, 9 1/4"	$949
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$799
GP 102........$695, C11......$1595, C14	$3895
ULTIMA EYEPIECES	
5, 7. 5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30.........$92, 35.........$109, 42mm	$110
45 mm 2".......$108 80mm 2"	ea. $129
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**	
1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$35 40mm, 32PL	$53
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$35
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$135
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	ea $25
4,5,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT)	ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 1/4"	$118
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$105, 30mm., 2"	$169
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$99
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$158
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$161
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

CELESTRON LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS **CELESTRON**

C14.....$4999, GP 200..$1299

T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS	
(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA
ACCESSORIES	
AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+)	$19
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$38, 2X (.96)	$14
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$48
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant)	$129
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $22
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - (C5, C8) Deluxe	ea $159
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11"	$79
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5 Classic 8	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $11
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set)	$39
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$43
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$95
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$14
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5.......$48, C8..	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4.5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$309
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$34

Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5.....$59 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4.5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$99, NEB Filter (2")	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring (1 /4" TO 2" Acc)	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6.3	$113
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4.5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$24 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Diag./Barlow Collim 2x, 1 1/4"	$79
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$135
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $23
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$21
Tilt Plate (Wedge) Zero Degrees	$95
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$19
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$289
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$21
C8 Tripod H.eavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 11/14	$368
Wedge Up Grade Kit	$99
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit (for all scopes)	$29
MISCELLANEOUS	
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$72
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349
Eq. Mt. for Photo Tripod	$99

BAUSCH & LOMB
(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000.....$159/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/ 6000A 6"SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD $36

SOLAR FILTER RINGS FOR 8" S/C $20

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALISTS
H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION -
PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A #8 #11 #12 #15
#21 #23 #25 #29 #47
#56 #58 #80 #82A #85
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER

$10 EACH

4 Filters $38
12 Filters $108

MADE IN U.S.A.

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ LITES ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

LOWEST PRICE EVER OFFERED ON COMPLETE TELESCOPES (BONUS) FILTER SET FREE WITH ANY OF THESE SCOPES

Special

NO SHIPPING CHARGES

IN STOCK!

CELESTAR 8 UNDER $1000

The only full-function astronomical telescope that features DC drive for total portability at a price UNDER $1000 ★ Unique wedge-tripod ultra stable ★ Legendary optics from the pioneer of Schmidt-Cassscopes ★ Optn. hand set control box

COMPUTERIZED
UNDER $1600

Sky object database installed and tested. Have the capability of installing the computer on your other telescopes with interactive RS 232 port

CG9 9.25 Inch SCT on the versatile Losmandy G.E.M.MT.
UNDER $2499
C9-1/4 O.T. ASSY & GM9 AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

EYEPIECE SALE!
OCULARS AS LOW AS $35

Buy 1.....$44 Buy Three ..each $35
(6.3-7.5-10-12.5-17-26mm)

C5 TELESCOPE & Adjustable Alum. Tripod UNDER $1100

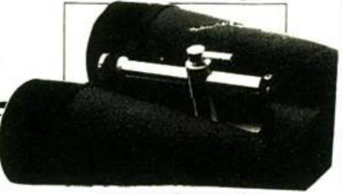
C5+ TELESCOPE & Adjustable Alum. Tripod UNDER $1200

DELUXE GIANT BINOCULAR SALE

12x80mm $349
20x80 mm $374

BLOWOUT SALE!! THE ULTMA 8 HAS JUST COME DOWN IN PRICE. LOWEST PRICE EVER AT $1645

PEC. Rigid Fork Arm & Drive Base System, ★ Heavy Duty Wedge ★ Rock Solid adjustable Tripod DC 9V/12V ★ Deluxe-Heavy Duty Carry Case ★ 7x50 Finder Scope



WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB BRAVO 3% HDLG. FEE VISA

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE CALL
(203) 746-3579
7 DAYS /WEEK
9AM TO MIDNIGHT

CELESTRON
ALL CELESTRON PRODUCTS HAVE FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ LOOK FOR NEW LOWEST LISTED PRICES ★ ★

Products

Improved Reflex Finder

Rigel Systems has made its Quikfinder reflex sight both lighter and smaller. The redesigned finder projects a ring of light onto a piece of Plexiglas you sight the sky through. The projected ring covers 2° of sky when viewed from about two feet behind the finder. Three calibration thumb knobs center the ring with the telescope's field of view, after which the finder is used to aim the scope at other targets. Quikfinder stands 4" above a mounting baseplate that measures 1¾" square. The finder's gray PVC housing holds an LED light source that is powered by one 3-volt lithium battery. Each reflex sight comes with a baseplate and battery.

Rigel Systems, 26850 Basswood Ave., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90275. Voice/fax, (310) 375-4149. Quikfinder Reflex Sight: $39.95, plus $4.95 shipping; extra baseplate: $7, plus $2.95 shipping; extra battery: $1, plus $1 shipping.

Sun Poster

Learn about our Sun with this new poster from the Hansen Planetarium. The 22½-inch by 29-inch poster is dominated by an oversized drawing of the Sun that shows features visible in white light, including sunspots, granules, and flares. Planets of the solar system arranged in one corner convey the Sun's relative size. An adjoining cutaway details and explains the Sun's five layers. Another box illustrates how its magnetic field drives the features we see and effects the corona, a tenuous, outer solar atmosphere. A series of panels lay out how our Sun formed from a nebula 4½ billion years ago. Statistics such as size, temperature, and luminosity are presented in a data table. The poster comes shipped rolled in a tube.

Hansen Planetarium Publications, 1845 South 300 West, #A, Salt Lake City, UT 84115-1804. (801) 483-5400; fax, (801) 483-5484. Sun poster on paper: (stock # 50-7): $6; laminated (stock # 9050-7): $11.50.

Astronomical Organizer

The *1996 Sky Planner* system divides itself into six sections: a sky calendar, an observer's log, a technical section, sky charts, a glossary, and a directory. Each page in the sky calendar section corresponds to a week, and provides universal dates and times for upcoming sky events. Important dates in astronomy and space travel are also noted. A plastic page divider explains how to convert UT into local time.

The observer's log breaks out important sky events by month, and leaves space to add unexpected events. This section also includes sunset, sunrise, and twilight times for latitudes between 20° and 60°. Record sheets let the observer plan targets and note seeing conditions by circling limiting star magnitudes on a circumpolar constellation map printed on each page.

The technical section features a telescope reference sheet, a filter guide, and sheets for deep-sky and planetary drawing. Astrophotography sheets record such details like the film and lens used.

The sky charts section is a complete sky atlas down to 5th-magnitude, and shows popular double stars and deep-sky objects, including the Messier list and brighter NGC objects. Following this section is a 16-page glossary of astronomical terms, and a directory that lets you fill in important addresses and phone numbers.

Sky Planner Enterprises, 2336 West 5650 South, Roy, UT 84067. (801) 825-9239. Elite Planner System with zipper (shown): $69.95; Planner System even-ring binder; $59.95; Sky Planner System, sheets only: $42.95.

Music of SETI

SETI: Pharos is a unique two-compact disk set that blends the sounds of radio signals captured during NASA's Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence program (SETI) with evocative and abstract space music. Interspersed between mosaic of sound and music are comments by SETI's program manager Frank Drake. An illustrated 20-page booklet holds explanations of the SETI program and the signals it detected, as well as many photos.

Instinct Records, 26 West 17th Street #502, New York, NY 10011. (212) 727-1360; fax, (212) 366-5979. SETI: Pharos (item # AMB-001-2): $16.95.

Apollo 12 Comic Book

Moon Shot: The Flight of Apollo 12 is a 40-page educational comic book that recounts the November 1969 flight of Apollo 12 through the eyes of astronaut Alan Bean. Color panels follow Bean through training and culminate with his lunar mission. Other sections contain a glossary of space terms, an explanation of how the spacecraft worked, plus interviews with a lunar geologist and Bean's Apollo crewmates.

Pepper Pike Graphix, 6657 Vista Del Mar, Suite A, Playa Del Rey, CA 90293. (310) 306-7614. $2.95.

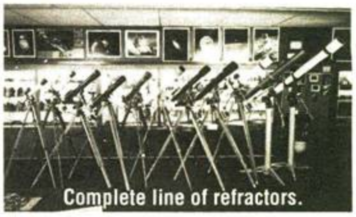
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World

Meade Dealer

Parks 10"
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.


Complete line of refractors.

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%

ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

You don't have to travel far to get to the source

The
ASTRONOMY®
HOME PAGE

http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Welcome to the BLUE SKY PAGES section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Colby Waller** at **800-558-1544, ext. 487** to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo & Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces

Canon • Celestron • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
email: cam_bug@msn.com
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?
A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL
CELESTRON • MEADE • TELE VUE®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME
SEE THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF TELESCOPES IN N.M.
INDIVIDUALIZED ADVICE FOR THE SERIOUS AMATEUR
Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
Books • Sky Atlases • Observatory Fabrication
Meade LX200 Pilot Plates for quick, easy set-up
Arch-Dome-10 Observatories
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties
COME TO THE COUNTRY TELESCOPE STORE AND TEST EQUIPMENT UNDER DARK SKIES!
834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002 • (505) 864-2953

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

EXPAND

Astronomy delivers a big bang for your buck. The "Blue Sky Pages" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and to allow customers to quickly find your ad. What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call. Call Colby Waller, at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487.

ASTRONOMY®

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

• Telescopes - All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
• Binoculars - All Makes • Eyepieces,
Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
• Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
• We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop
Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South
Everything in Cameras & Optics
85 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories. We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey - Chretien,
Classical Cassegrain
and Newtonian telescopes
10-32 inches.

World's #1 selling line
of Ritchey - Chretien Optics

2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue® & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance
& free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
800-352-2316

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific

"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs" TM

Dobsonian upgrades!
Computerize ANY Scope.
A whole new way to explore the Universe!

11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX
Info: (210) 684-7373 • Fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

Meade
Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories

Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

HARRISON

1857

Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

CANADA

Star Gazer Instruments

- Telescopes • Binoculars
- Accessories • Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, TeleVue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855

Box 1851 • Newpawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

Keep your customers in the dark.

Advertise in ASTRONOMY'S "Blue Sky Pages."

It's an easy, cost-effective way to reach the largest active audience of stargazers in the world!

Call Colby Waller at
1-800-558-1544, ext. 487 for
more information.

"A luminously dark tale
of and for our times,"
is how
José Argüelles describes
*THE WEED & THE
WINTER SOLSTICE,*
a symbolic novel of one man's spiritual
odyssey through the 20th century from

STONEHENGE to NASA

$29.95 S&H incl.
Order from
**HOWARD COOK
166 CR 177
Athens, TN 37303**

ISBN 0-938212-02-8
A LIMITED 1st EDITION
NOT AVAILABLE IN BOOK STORES
Hardbound, 406 pages, 1 illustration.

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in

ASTRONOMY®

1-800-558-1544

IDENTI-VIEW™

PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS

- **HIGH QUALITY**
- **STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS**

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observer's Guide to Astronomy '96

VISA **J.M.B. INC.** MasterCard
**20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772**
"Imitated but never duplicated"

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

Lone Star Infants (page 36)

"Encounters in Orion," by Ken Croswell, ASTRONOMY, January 1992. A double star in the Orion Nebula provides insight into how binary stars form and how they escape their birthplace.

Stars, by James Kaler (Scientific American Library, 1992). A popular-level discussion of stars and stellar evolution.

The Remarkable Odyssey of Jane Luu (page 46)

Planets Beyond: Discovering the Outer Solar System, by Mark Littmann (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1990). Gives historical context to the discovery of the outer planets and other objects as well as highlighting modern events, such as Voyager 2's grand tour, that are moving astronomers into the future.

Of Wormholes, Time Machines, and Paradoxes (page 52)

Black Holes & Time Warps: Einstein's Outrageous Legacy, by Kip S. Thorne (W. W. Norton & Company, 1994). By tugging on one historical thread, this award-winning book unravels the complexities of black holes, singularities, gravtiational waves, worm holes, and time warps. Exposes scientists and nonscientists to the areas of physics, astronomy, philosophy of science, sociology of science, politics of science.

"Tunnels Through Time," by Barry Parker, ASTRONOMY June 1992. Discusses the possibilites of traveling through time and what one would experience during the ride.

Come-As-You-Are Photography (page 74)

Astrophotography for the Amateur, by Michael Covington, (Cambridge University Press, 1985). Presents a thorough overview of astrophotography techniques.

Beat Back the Dew Blues (page 84)

The Weather Book, by Jack Williams, (Vintage Books, 1992). A illustrated and easy-to-understand explanation of weather by the staff of *USA Today*.

"Transform a Bucket into a Dewcap," by Joseph Kempter, ASTRONOMY, November 1993. Another creative way to roll away the dew.

---

pp. 44-45: Luke Dodd, 4.7-inch f/8.5 refractor, hypered Fujicolor 400, ST-4 autoguider, two stacked exposures, 75 minutes and 90 minutes; **p. 74:** Larry Landolfi, sunrise in Herchsher State Park, 50mm lens set to f/8, 1 second foreground exposure, Sun every 6 minutes through Sun-dot filter, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **p. 75:** L. Landolfi, polar star trail pictures; 35mm and 50mm lenses set to f/4, 45 minutes, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **p. 76:** L. Landolfi, sunset over Manhattan, 50mm lens set to f/8, 1 second foreground exposure, Sun every 6 minutes through Sun-dot filter, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **p. 77, top:** L. Landolfi, sunset over Long Island Sound, 50mm lens set to f/8, 1 second foreground exposure, Sun every 6 minutes through Sun-dot filter, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **p. 78:** L. Landolfi, moonrise over Robert Moses Bridge, 500mm f/5.6 lens, 1/125 second, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **p. 78, top:** L. Landolfi, moonrise over Fire Island lighthouse, 500mm f/5.6 lens, 1/125 second, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **bottom:** L. Landolfi, "patriotic moonrise" past Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Farmingdale, N.Y., 35mm lens set to f/8, foreground exposure 1/125 second, Moon exposures 1/30 second through color filters every 2½ minutes, Ektachrome 200 slide film; **p. 111, top:** Dan Schechter and Ronald Royer, 18-inch f/7 reflector, hypersensitized Ektachrome P1600 developed at ISO 800, 15-minute exposure taken September 22, 1995; **bottom left:** Michael Stecker, 5-inch f/6 refractor, hypersensitized Fujicolor 800 film, 40-minute exposure taken September 2, 1995; **bottom right:** Gerald Rhemann and Franz Kersche, 8-inch f/1.5 Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Ektar 25 film, 96-minute exposure taken July 5, 1995; **p. 112, top left:** Franz Kufer, 28mm lens at f/6.7, ScotchChrome 400 film, 30-minute exposure; **top right:** Alberto Levy, 3-inch refractor at f/21, Fujicolor 160 film, shot from Sariska, India; **middle:** James R. Foster, composite of four filtered exposures shot with a 14-inch SCT at f/7 and two filtered exposures shot with an 11-inch SCT at f/6. Total exposure time was 13.2 hours; **bottom:** Martin C. Germano, 14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 75-minute exposure; **p. 113:** Alverto Levy, composite made with a 50 mm lens on October 24, 1995, from Sariska, India; ***p. 114:*** *Franz Kufer*, 7-inch refractor at f/34, ScotchChrome 100 film, 1/8-second exposure. □

MEETINGS & EVENTS

January 27-February 2
Photonics West '96 Symposium, San Jose, California. Sponsored by the International Society for Optical Engineering. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227, (360) 676-3290.

February 3-4
Northwoods Winter Starfest, Fall Creek, Wisconsin. Sponsored by the Chippewa Valley Astronomical Society. Contact Ray Forsgren, 4856 Inlet Drive, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

February 8-13
AAAS Meeting, Baltimore, Maryland. Sponsored by the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Contact the AAAS Meeting Office, 1333 H Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005, (202) 326-6450, or amsie96@aaas.org.

February 12-18
Winter Star Party, near Key West, Florida. Sponsored by the Southern Cross Astronomical Society. Contact Bob or Sharon Grant, 5401 SW 110 Avenue, Miami, FL 33165, (305) 595-8778.

February 15-18
The Orange Blossom Special, near Brooksville, Florida. Sponsored by the St. Petersburg Astronomy Club, Inc. Contact Dennis and Ellen Farr, 8811 West Broad Street, Tampa, FL 33615, (813) 884-9111.

February 24
Wagman Winterfest, near Russellton, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of Pittsburgh. Contact the AAAP at Wagman Observatory, (412) 224-2510.

February 25-29
Smart Structures and Materials Symposium, San Diego, California. Sponsored by the International Society for Optical Engineering. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290, spie@spie.org.

March 17-20
Visual Communications and Image Processing, Orlando, Florida. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290.

Please submit notices four months in advance to Meetings and Events, Astronomy, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or tstaedter@astronomy.com.

ASTRONOMY'S CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.25 per word. Mininum charge is $12.50. Prepayment required. All copy is set in standard typography. We do not furnish box numbers. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to Astronomy, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800- 558-1544 ext. 538. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

Accessory cases with fold- out chart table, adjustable LED. Will hold up to eight 1-1/4" eyepieces, multiple filters, star charts, 7X50 binoculars or coordinate computer. Use alone or easy installation on Dobsonian mounts. Poplar $50.00 plus s/h. Red Oak $60.00 plus s/h. Custom orders, call Ed Massengill, 104 Earl Circle, Greenville, NC 27858, (919) 756–4427.

Build low cost binocular viewer. Complete plans. Fits any telescope. Easily available parts. Kit available. Information: TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Ave., Vista, CA 92083, (619) 599–4219. http://www.nbn.com/people/sunspot/tlsystems

Books and Periodicals For Sale

Astronomical computing newsletter. Programs, models, discussions. $5 per year. THE ORRERY, Box 488, E. Orleans, MA 02643.

ASTRONOMY magazine 1986- 1993, PLANETARY REPORT 1988- 1993, FINAL FRONTIER 1990- 1994 and AD ASTRA 1987- 1994. All $175 plus postage. Contact Joe Fote, 18 Delbon Lane, Avon, CT 06001. Phone (203) 673–8649.

Miscellaneous For Sale

Apollo 13 parachute and Apollo 15 foil skin. Small swatches, $175- $200 each. For details, call John (310) 323–1960.

Astronomy package: House, Explorer 4WD veh. '93 36,000 mi. and 18 Jim's mobile on big island of Hawaii Hilo. House $170,000 3BD 2Bath terrific view Kau Mauna area Hilo. 18 inch $8,500.00 with $1,500 worth of eyepieces. Ultima 11 with Jim's Astromaster loaded $3,000. Used car low blue book $16,000, plus house loaded TVs new utilities, many extras. Contact Clifford Livermore (808) 934–0013, 16 Kaapuni Loop, Hilo HI 96720. Or, if not home, Clifford Livermore, c/o Kathy Crocker, (408) 429-6779, 115 Highland Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 96500. Place only 30 miles and 45 minutes from 9300 ft. visitors center Mauna Kea excellent viewing. Cliff member MKAS.

Indian eclipse memorabilia. 24 October, 1995. Based on Hindu silk painting depicting Chandra the moon god crossing before Surya the sun god. For poster send $16.50, for t-shirt $20.95 (indicate size) check or money order to: Derryl Barr, P.O. Box 2257, North Platte, NE 69103, or email inquiries to dbarr@nque.com

Miscellaneous Wanted

Need a Coulter 13.1" mirror F4/5. Joe Fayed (505) 325-1039.

Telescopes For Sale

Crayford focusers, ball bearing, 1.25" $45.00, 2" $69.00. Mike, (909) 486–9116.

Meade 8" LX100 with declination motor and electric focuser. 9mm and 32mm Nagler eyepieces by Tele-Vue. Used twice. Must raise money to pay dept. $2,000, plus shipping. (510) 370–7625.

Meade 8" LX200 747- Object Software Library, camera ready, many accessories. (906) 387–5248. Claudette Hoekstra, RR2 Box 75, Christmas, MI 49862.

Zeiss 200/ 3000 8" f15, type AS semi- apochromat lens. Superb lunar/ planetary, double star lens. Very small secondary color, shows brilliant, clean images. Extremely smooth and accurate wavefront correction. Lens in cell $4,995.00, plus shipping. Can supply hand-crafted tube assembly, also special corrector system to make an f10 refractor with one-third the color error of the original lens. Roland Christen, Astro-Physics, (815) 282–1513.

Telescopes Wanted

Shakuhachi flutes. Will trade for telescopes, accessories. Catalog $2.00 cash. Matsuyama, 14-18 Yayoigaoka, Takatsuki, Osaka 569, Japan.

Wanted: Edmund Scientific telescope, any type, any condition or parts. Other old telescopes considered. Paul Rini, 19 Knollwood Drive, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002, (609) 667–0783 mornings.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

Videos For Sale

Two hour video, IS "HALE- BOPP" PLANET-X. $19.95. Rose, POB 7589, Chula Vista, CA 91912.

ASTRONOMY CLASSIFIED ADS

Discover buyers and sellers for your astronomy products and services the cost-effective way. Place your classified ad in Astronomy magazine.

For sale: 60mm refractor telescope with accessories, used very little; $125. Contact Steve Seller 215 East Grange, Greenfield, WI

There's no better place to reach the most active astronomy audience!

Call

1-800-558-1544,

ext. 538 to place your ad today.

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
800-723-6726

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** | FAX **212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9-4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Software

Astro Search Software	69.95
Astro Search 200 Software	79.95
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5)	**49.95**
64,000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 3.1)	**49.95**

Celestron
5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating. Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope	**Call**
C5 Tripod	**239.95**
Radial Guider C5,C8	**119.95**
DEC Motor C5	**94.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5	**89.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**169.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**64.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	**574.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114⁹⁵

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**
2" Rear Cell	**199.95**				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Sky with UHC, O-III or H-Beta ... **159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**
2"Rear Cell	**199.50**			2"Rear Cell	**199.50**		

H-Alpha

49mm	**59.00**	52/58/62mm	**69.00**	67/72/77mm	**79.00**

Minus Violet

49mm	**49.00**	52/58/62mm	**59.00**	67/72/77mm	**69.00**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER
Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

for Celestron C90's	69.95	**for Televue Genesis**	69.95
for Meade 2045	69.95	**for Televue** Pronto/Ranger	59.95
for Celestron C5's	86.95	for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"	104.95
for Meade 10"	119.95	**for Celestron C11**	139.95

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" ... **695.**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	**36.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Astro Flashlight	**24.95**
Quickfinder with Battery	**34.95**
Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece	**39.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

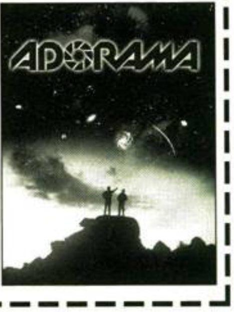
MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

beattie BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**87.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**59.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**58.95**
f/Canon EOS	**59.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**58.95**

NOW AVAILABLE
1996
ADORAMA'S
ASTRONOMY
REFERENCE
CATALOG
for Telescopes and Optics
Call



Tele Vue®

PLOSSL	
55mm 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1¼"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm 1¼"	**Call**

PANOPTIC	
15mm 1¼"	**Call**
27mm 1¼"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**

NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS	
8mm 1¼"	**Call**
11mm 1¼"	**Call**
15mm 1¼"	**Call**
20mm 1¼"	**Call**
25mm 1¼"	**Call**

BARLOW	
New Short Tube 2x 1¼"	**Call**
New 3X 1¼"	**Call**
2.5X, 1.8X 1¼"	**Call**
Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**

NAGLER	
20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
16mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
12mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
13mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
9mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
7mm 1¼"	**Call**
4.8mm 1¼"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-View Binocular Viewer ... **Call**

STAR DIAGONAL	
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**
New 1.25" Star Diagonal	**Call**

RICH FIELD KIT	
with 55 Plossl 2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter	**359.95**
1¼" E.P. Adapter f/Questar	**59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
1 1/4"	**Call**
2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis-sdf

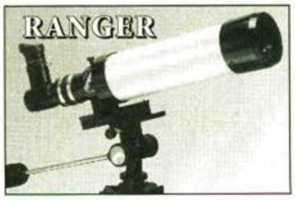
GENESIS SDF
Fluorite-APO ... **Call**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt. ... **Call**

NEW RENAISSANCE SDF ... **CALL**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Straight Erecting Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

New RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes



RANGER Ivory w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Straight Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER BRASS w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES
for TELE VUE REFRACTORS

SKY TOUR Computer	**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood	**424.95**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood	**Call**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings	**Call**
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter	**41.95**
New **QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting**	**Call**

CELESTRON®

SPECIAL OFFER Purchase a **Ultima 8** & Receive a **Focus Motor** for only $49.95 (Exp. 1/31/96)

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG SERIES	
NEW CG-9¼	**2449.00**
CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
G-11 Mount only	**1824.95**
60" Leg Set for f/G-11	**229.95**
CG-14 Telescope	**Call**
C8+	
C8+ Telescope	**Call**
C8+ Computerized	**Call**

ULTIMA P.E.C.	
Ultima 8 P.E.C.	**Call**
New Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	**2249.00**
New Ultima 11 PEC	**2899.00**
CELESTAR	
New Celestar 8	**999.00**
New Celes. 8 comput.	**1599.00**
GP	
GP-C8 W/Star bright Coat.	**Call**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**89.95**
JMI Motor Drive for GP SCOPES	**89.95**
JMI Motor Drive for GP SCOPES (220V)	**99.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	**Call**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER	
New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**579.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**629.95**
COMA CORRECTOR	
With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**99.95**
New RADIAL GUIDER	
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**119.95**

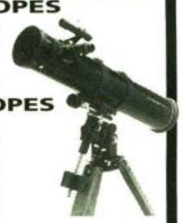
MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55
Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup ... only **134.95**

MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE ... **159.95**

Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control ... 339.95

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

New **GP-200** 7.9" f/4 Reflector	**1349.95**
C4.5" Newtonian	**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5" Tele Extender Refractor Newtonian	**79.95**



REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**46.95**
Firstscope 60	**Call**
60mm Equatorial	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 MC SPECIAL EDITION

Celestron 1000mm f/11 Multi-Coated f/11 Optical Tube, 1.25" 45° Erect 25mm Plossl 1.25" Eyepiece	only **359.95**
C90 Special Edition w/.96" Eyepiece and Star Diagonal .96"	only **309.95**
C90	**Call**
C90 MC	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**47.95**	30mm Kellner .96"	**19.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**46.95**	Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**34.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**19.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	**39.95**	Diag Prism 45° .96	**46.95**
		1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**19.95**	Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**24.95**	Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**94.95**
Accessory Case	**49.95**	Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**49.95**
2X Barlow 1.25" New Short Tube	**49.95**	Series 6 Filter Set	**59.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ... **79.95** or 11"	**84.95**	Star Diag 1.25"	**42.95**
Case for C8	**164.95**	New Collimated Barlow Diag.	**99.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**	**New** Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**139.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**	**Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	**794.95**
Eypiece 1.25"	**14.95**	Sky Filter #2	**46.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	**89.95**	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**264.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**329.95**	Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	**19.95**
6x30 Finderscope Kit	**46.95**	Tele Extender	**19.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**164.95**	Tele Extender Deluxe	**48.95**
Illuminator only for 7x50	**54.95**	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**	Vibration Suppression Pads	**41.95**
LED Flashlight	**17.95**		
LPR A ... **59.95** LPR B	**86.95**		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	**119.95**	f/C90s	**64.95**	f/C5/C5+	**84.95**
f/C4.5	**69.95**	f/C90RC GPC102	**69.95**	f/C8's	**109.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho ... **144.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**	7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**		
24mm, 1 1/4"	**89.95**	30mm, 1 ¼"	**93.95**	35m 1¼"	**109.95**
42m 1¼"	**109.95**	45mm, 2"	**104.95**	80mm 2"	**129.95**

Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version ... **69.95**

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4" ... **44.95** 32, 40mm, 1 1/4" **59.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**129.95**	4mm	**119.95**	5mm	**114.95**
6mm,	**112.95**	9mm	**114.95**	10mm	**109.95**
15mm	**114.95**	20mm	**124.95**	25mm	**132.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY
No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Jan. 20, 1996** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**429.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**529.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**729.**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**139.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**265.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy	**34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction	**18.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1–2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2–(paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed.	**44.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**34.95**
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**24.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**22.95**
The Messier Album	**20.95**
Star Hopping by Macrobert	**21.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**39.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: An Introduction	**18.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope	**19.95**
Telescope Building with Dobson Video Tape	**39.95**

FIRST LIGHT

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

New Distant Suns First Light CD

Lets you manipulate the planets & land on mars

only...**54.95**

The Mars Explorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data....**39.95**

The Venus Explorer –	36.95		
Distant Suns (CD/Mac)	34.95	**Vista Pro** (CD)	64.95
Vision of Mars –	44.95		

SKY FOR WINDOWS
Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM)	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**29.95**

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0	**114.95**
Skygazer CD (MAC)	**44.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)	**109.95**
PC Sky	**94.95**
New Red Shift 2 (CD)	**58.95**

Dance of the Planets
Standard Edition

99.00

DANCE OF THE PLANETS

Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**124.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension.	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use)....**284.95**

20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod. **309.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provide more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant..**1049.95** **25x100** Ultra Giant...**1049.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**424.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**469.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**519.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**519.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**549.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**
Tripod Adapter Large	**19.95**

New Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**574.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**1039.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT
MULTI-COATED

12x80	**Call**	20x80 MC	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**Call**	8x32 w.a.	**Call**
7x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**Call**	New 8x40	**Call**
8x56	**Call**	10x50w.a.	**Call**
9x63	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**
12x50w.a.	**Call**		

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**	9.5x44	**Call**

New MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**	9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**	7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**
8x25 Monocular	**39.95**		

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

CANON

New **12x36 Image Stabilized**	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**729.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**314.95**
15-45x Angle	**344.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**299.95**
Field Scope ED II	**549.95**
Field Scope Angle	**379.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**599.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**969.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **74.95**
60X **79.95** 30X WA	**139.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA	**Call**
New 8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**
New 7x42 GEOVID BD	**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**679.**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**1295.00**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**599.95**	TSN-2	**554.95**
TSN-3	**1024.95**	TSN-4	**989.95**

without Eyepieces

TSN-1	**399.00**	TSN-2	**389.00**
TSN-3	**849.00**	TSN-4	**829.00**

Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification	**429.95**
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag.	**499.95**
30,000X Goggles Binocular 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	**729.95**

MONOCULARS

1400X Monocular 2.4X Magnification	**199.95**
10,000X Monocular 4.3X Mag.	**319.95**
10,000X Mono. w/Illuminator	**349.95**
5000X Compact Monoc. 2.4X	**279.95**

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°)	**54.95**		
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**54.95**		
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**	10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Pro-Optic
Nikon

Feb/March Special Offer only $209⁹⁵

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.

With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.

With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**229.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens	only**299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 29.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob. The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	42.95
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	39.95
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	34.95

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set*** includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a Pouch with space for additional filters....**39.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A....**39.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

COMING IN THE MARCH 1996 ISSUE OF ASTRONOMY

Joe Liddell

SEEING THE UNSEEN

With a medium-sized scope under a dark sky, you can glimpse huge clouds of dust lurking in distant galaxies.

NEW PLANET DISCOVERED

Astronomers have found a Holy Grail: a planet orbiting a Sun-like star. But years will pass before they can answer all the questions raised by this mysterious object circling 51 Pegasi.

JOURNEY TO AN ASTEROID

The Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous spacecraft could rewrite the book on solar system evolution after it completes its year-long mission to the asteroid Eros.

CAMERAS FOR SKYSHOOTERS

So you want to get started in astrophotography? Here's all you need to know to find the ideal new or used camera.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND
FEBRUARY 6

A52A

ADVERTISER INDEX

A & I Color Laboratory 90
Abel Express 15
Adirondack Video Astronomy 88
Adorama 108, 109
Analytical Scientific 105
Astronomics 23
Astronomy Shoppe 104
AstroSystems, Inc. 88
Ball Photo Supply 105
Bergen County Camera 115
Berger Brothers 104
Bethany Sciences 89
Black Forest Observatory 99
Brazen Sky Productions 88
Blue Sky Pages 104, 105
Camera Bug 104
Captain's Nautical Supplies 115
CC Sales/Camera Corner 115
Celestron International 27, 118
Central Camera Company 88
Cook, Howard 106
Cottenangora Trading Co. 88
Dallas Remote Systems 89
Dover Photo Supply 115
Eagle Optics 105
Edmund Scientific Company 21
El Valle Astronomers 91
FC Meichsner Company 93,115
Focus Camera 95
Harvard University Press 31
Helmer Publishing 90
Horsley Institute Of Technology 88
Into The Wind 88
Jim's Mobile, Inc 29
JMB Inc 106
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc 91
K.C. Woodsmith 89
Kendrick Dew Remover 91,94
Kalmbach Publishing 31,98,103
L&T Instruments 105
Learning Technologies Inc 89
Lumicon 82,83
Mag One Intrument 88
MakeWood Products 91
Nick Marella 90
MBI Inc 42,43
MarketPlace, The 88,89,90,91
Meade Instruments 2,3,7,8,9,10,11,12,13
Media Intellect 99
Milfax 89
Mountain Skies Atronomical Society 89
Murnaghan Instruments 94
Mystic Stamp Company 16
New England Meteoritical Services 90
New Mexico Astronomical 104
Newbridge Communications 18,19
Newport Glass Works 89
NovaGraphics 90
Nurnberg Scientific 105
Obsession Telescopes 90
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 115
Optical Guidance Systems 105
Orion 33,34,35
Paradon Industries 16
Parallax Vision Inc 90
Pocono Mountain Optics 96,97,115
Rainbow Symphony, Inc 89
Rivers Camera Shop 104
Robert A. Haag-Meteorites 88
Santa Barbara Instrument Group 25
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc 104
Science Connection, Inc 88
Scope City 103
Shutan Camera & Video 17
Sky Watchers Inn 90
Sirius Instruments Co 99
Software Systems Company 98
Southern Skies Star Party 88
Star Gazer Instruments 105
Starry Messenger 91
Starsplitter Telescopes 91
Stellar Vision 104
Tech 2000 94
Technical Innovations 20,91
Tele Vue Dealer Page 115
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 116, 117
Thousand Oaks Optical 21
Tropical Adventures 90
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc 31
Universal Workshop 89
University Of Arizona 20
Vista Instrument Company 14
W.H. Freeman & Company 93
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's) 101
Wonder Works 105

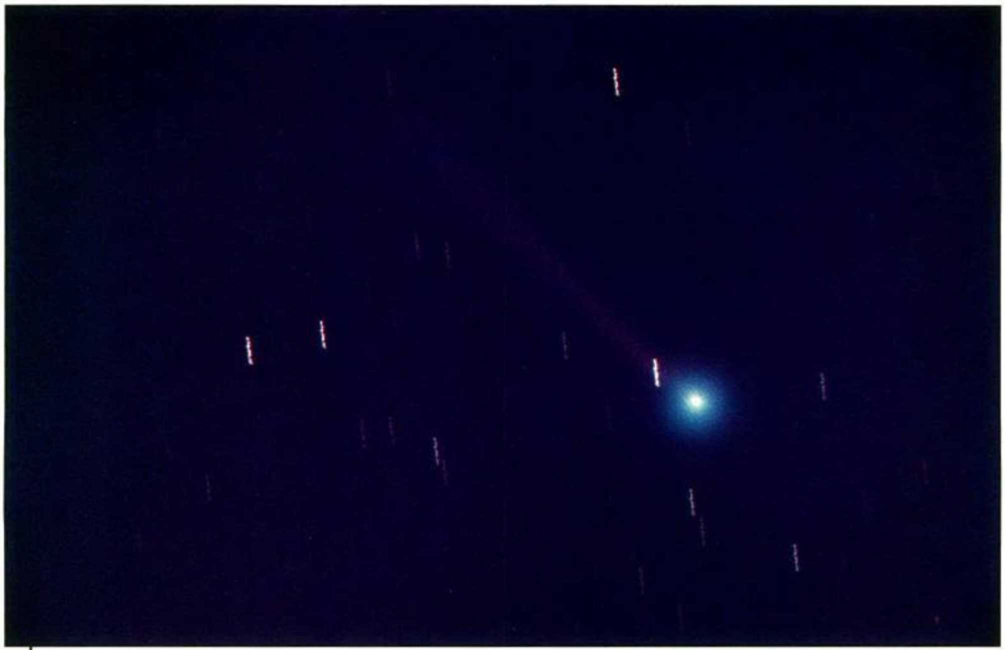
Night of the Six Comets

"My buddies and I did something really challenging," says Tom Johnston of Boulder, Colorado. "From a remote site near Vail, we spotted six comets in a single night." Bob Ross, Kurt Van Derhorst, Dave Young, and Johnston set out to bag as many as they could.

It was early October 1995. First, the Coloradoans pegged Comet Schwassman-Wachmann 3, which had undergone an outburst and surprisingly approached naked-eye brightness rather than glowing at its typically meek maximum of 10th magnitude. Next on the agenda, the group located the much anticipated Comet Hale-Bopp. "I managed to find it near the spout of the Sagittarius teapot," says Johnston. "As of that night, it wasn't much to look at, but just wait until 1997!"

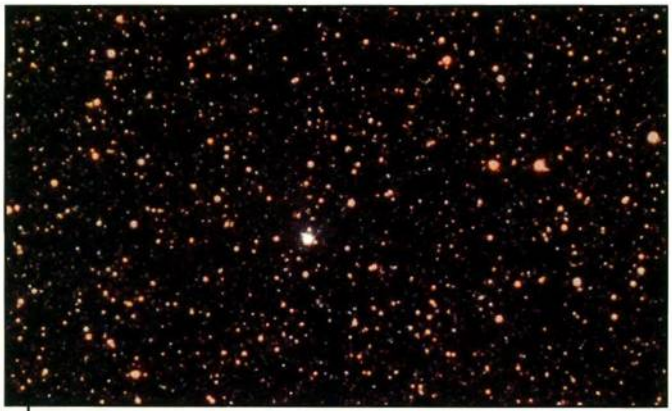
Ross used his 36-inch scope to spot elusive Comet Clark, a faint object located in Microscopium. "This was the smallest, faintest comet I've ever looked at," Johnston says. Soon thereafter, Johnston located Comet D'Arrest, which was visible but flirting with the southern horizon. Next, the observers honed in on the recently recovered Comet De Vico, "the best comet I've seen since Levy (1990c) in 1990," according to Johnston. The comet displayed a large, bright coma and an intense core with a pinpoint nucleus. The comet also sported a narrow, patchy tail over a degree long.

By now most of the night had ebbed away. As dawn approached, Johnston swept through the dusky blue low on the horizon and found



Comet De Vico

by Dan Schechter and Ronald Royer
(18-inch f/7 reflector, hypersensitized Ektachrome P1600 developed at ISO 800, 15-minute exposure taken September 22, 1995)



Comet Hale-Bopp

by Michael Stecker
(5-inch f/6 refractor, hypersensitized Fujicolor 800 film, 40-minute exposure taken September 2, 1995)

Comet D'Arrest

by Gerald Rhemann and Franz Kersche
(8-inch f/1.5 Schmidt camera, hypersensitized Ektar 25 film, 96-minute exposure taken July 5, 1995)

Comet Bradfield. "It would have been invisible 10 minutes later," says Johnston, relieved at the accomplishment. Could life possibly get any better?

Comet De Vico. "This beautiful comet shows an intricately detailed structure in a 4-inch refractor at 27x," remarks Chris Spratt of Victoria, British Columbia. "The tail stretched over 1.5° and had a delicate, uneven, split-fork structure at the head where the plasma tail separates." Spratt observed it on September 24 and October 1, 1995. The coma measured about 6', says Spratt, and it had an asymmetric center.

Richard R. Didick of Rehoboth, Massachusetts, found the comet's center "bright, diffuse, and with a central condensation."

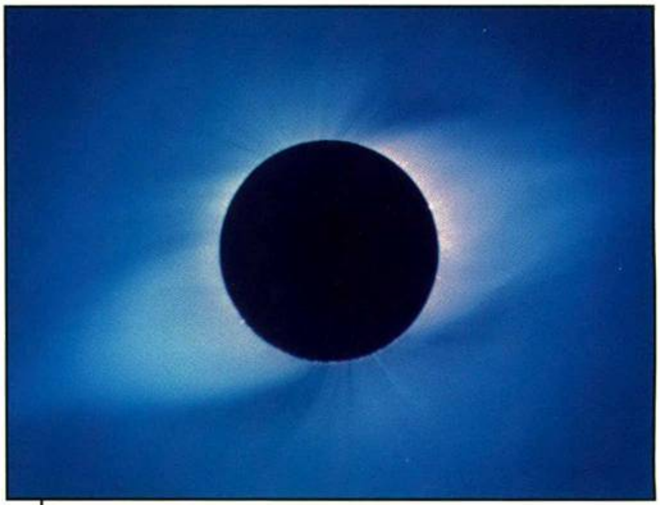
Peculiar Bolide Meteor Train. While observing from a dark-sky site in the Sierra Nevada mountains, David Hasenauer of Pasadena, California, spotted an unusual meteor train. "I was looking at a star chart and like a camera flash, the surroundings lit up," he reports. The observation occurred on September 24, 1995, at about 10:20 UT. The meteor train appeared about 3° southwest of the Pleiades.

"I looked up to see an odd train that first appeared as a circular green patch of light, with two parallel trails extending from it. The trails were about 20' apart and were visible for about 10 minutes," he says. Hasenauer observed the train with a telescope and saw the complex drift about 2° to 3° before fading into the sky background. □

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, photographs, and disks to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com

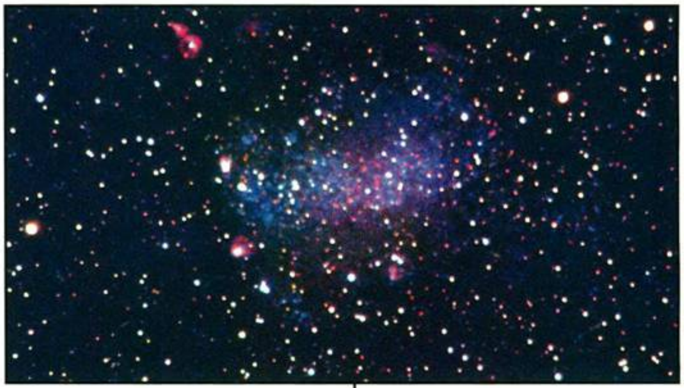
The Magellanic Clouds

by Franz Kufer
(28mm lens at f/6.7, ScotchChrome 400 film, 30-minute exposure)



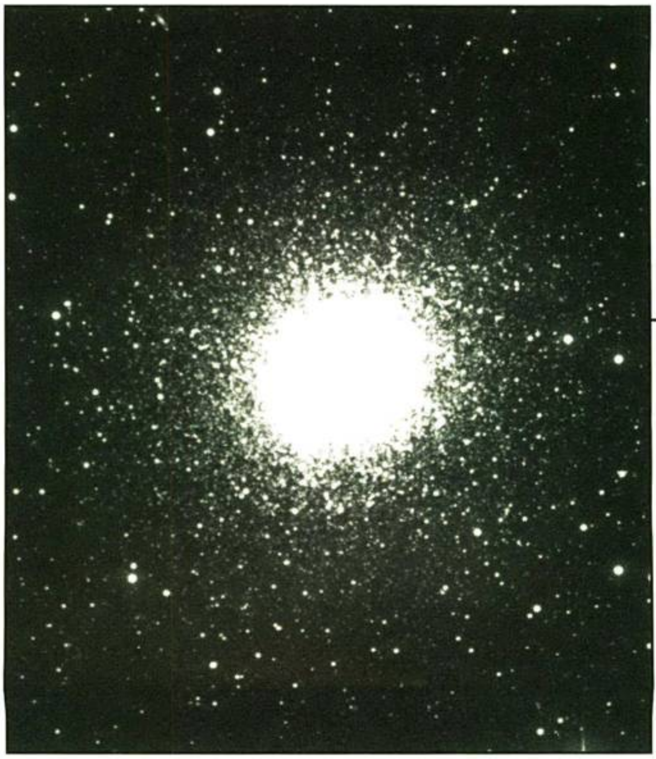
Solar Eclipse on October 24, 1995

by Alberto Levy
(3-inch refractor at f/21, Fujicolor 160 film, shot from Sariska, India)



Barnard's Galaxy (NGC 6822)

by James R. Foster
(composite of four filtered exposures shot with a 14-inch SCT at f/7 and two filtered exposures shot with an 11-inch SCT at f/6. Total exposure time was 13.2 hours)

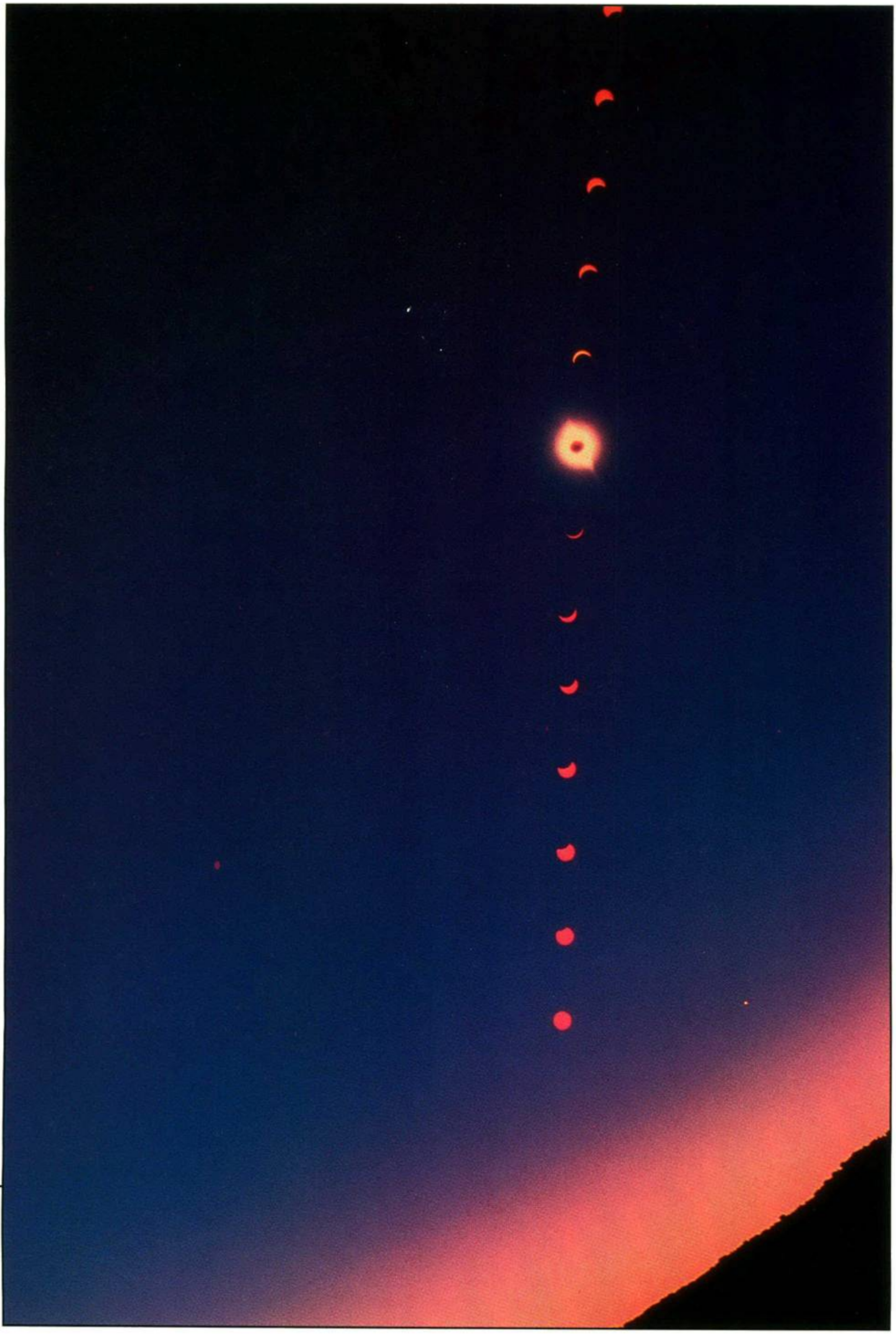


The Hercules Cluster (M13)

by Martin C. Germano
(14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 75-minute exposure)

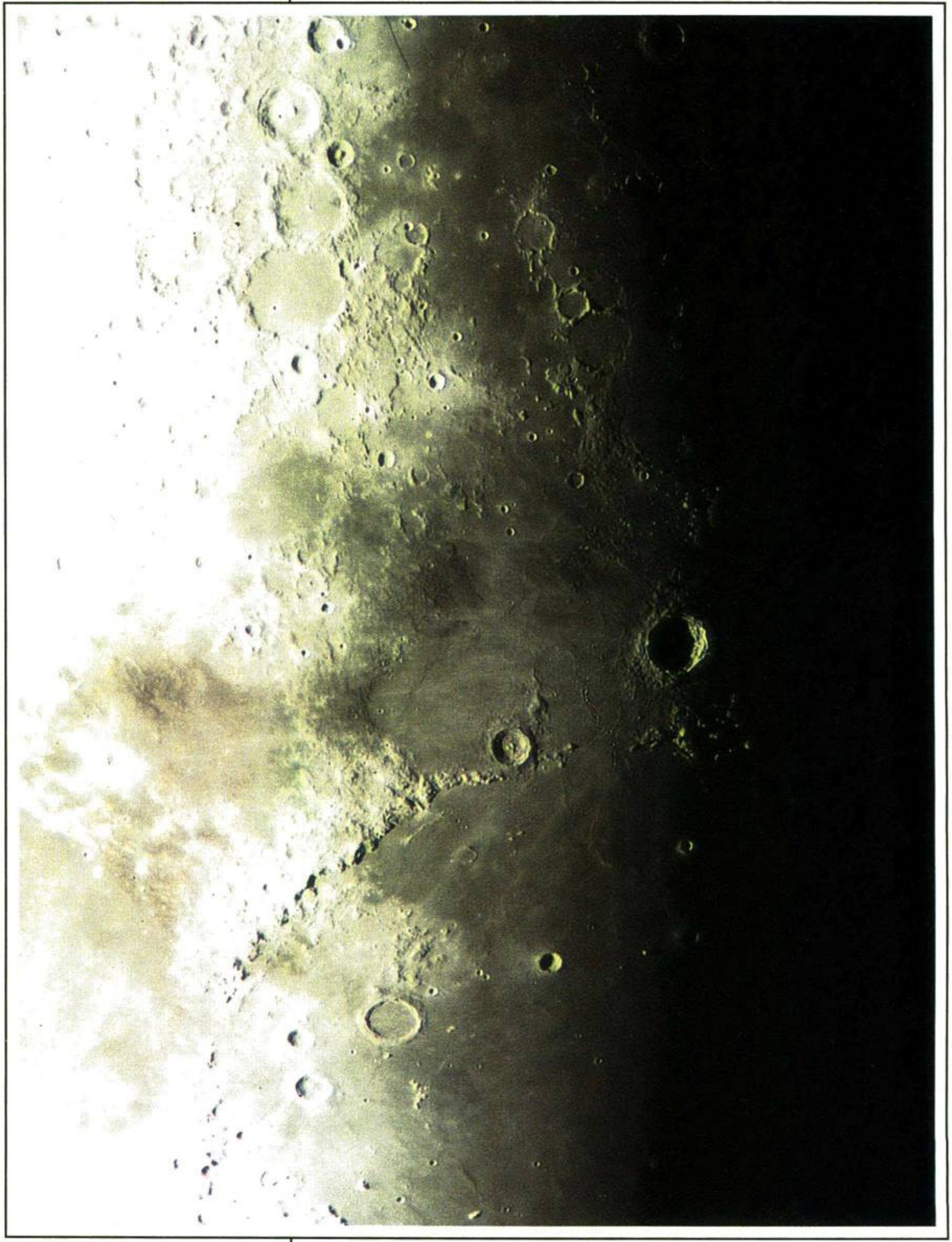
Eclipsed Sun and Venus

by Alberto Levy
(Composite photo made with a 50mm lens on October 24, 1995, from Sariska, India)



Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Sunrise Over Copernicus

by Franz Kufer
(7-inch refractor at f/34, ScotchChrome 100 film, 1/8-second exposure)

Kufer shot the Moon from outside Munich, Germany, *using* a 2x tele-extender with his apochromatic refractor. The remarkable clarity results from outstanding optics and ultra-sharp seeing.

Tele Vue® Dealers

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!

OPT **Oceanside Photo & Telescope**

1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348

NEW JERSEY

We carry Tele Vue®

DOVER
PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA

270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067

Check Out New Tele Vue®

PLÖSSLS,

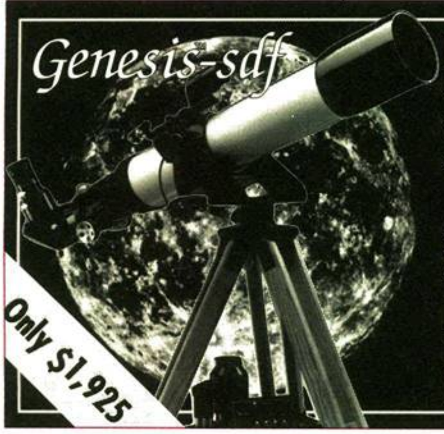
BARLOWS,

RANGER TELESCOPE

& BINO VUE

All models in stock. Call your favorite Tele Vue® dealer today!

MASSACHUSETTS



If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue**® dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales / Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email:lroane@camcor.com

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

- ★ **See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.**
- ★ **Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $69.00.**

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✱ We ship everywhere ✱

See our ad on pages 96 & 97

Pocono Mountain Optics

Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-
Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.

2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

Tele Vue®

For complete in-depth color catalogue, send $3 for postage & handling. Or for information on how to place your advertisement on this page, contact: Tele Vue Optics, Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

NEW TELE VUE GOODIES!

NEW! PLÖSSLS & BARLOWS

Buying patented Tele Vue Plössls is an investment you'll never regret. Every Tele Vue eyepiece is designed by Al Nagler, and every single one is inspected optically & cosmetically. That's how we insure, compared to any competing models, we're "tops in the field."

New Plössl models feature fold-down eyeguards, parfocalization, full multi-coatings, contrast enhancing black lens edges, anti-reflection & filter threads and lens caps.

New 1¼" parfocal Barlows add only a magnification "window" to your image. They feature filter threads, multi-coatings, & magnification identity ring.

New Focal Lengths: 25mm, 20mm, 15mm, 11mm, 8mm
New 1¼" Barlows: 2x & 3x

QWIK-POINT AROUND THE UNIVERSE

Tele Vue Qwik Point

Great Features: Day/Night Sighting, Low Cost

Qwik Point provides DAY/NIGHT sighting for any telescope, spotting scope, or binocular. With the flick of a switch, the illuminator changes from bright to dim. The night mode includes a variable brightness adjustment. Easy X and Y adjustment means qwik setup. An adapter bar, battery and mounting hardware for Tele Vue and other telescopes is included. Priced so attractive, you'll want Qwik-Point on every scope you own!

BINO VUE, IT'S NATURE'S WAY OF VIEWING

Enjoy an entirely new observing experience. "The view through a telescope is always better with two eyes," wrote John Shibley in his Astronomy magazine review"...while looking at the open cluster M11 in Scutum...my mind shaped the view into a 3-D spattering of tiny star points."

Bino Vue converts any scope into a spectacular binocular and features straight through viewing and no focus shift when interocular separation is adjusted. "Bino Vue sits in a league of its own among binocular viewers."

Stereo Viewing Comfort: Add new dimension to observing

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

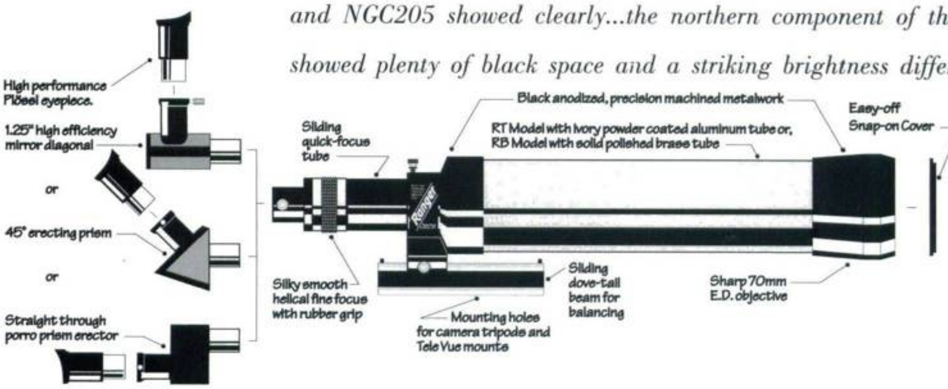
NEW TELE VUE RANGER!

HAVE RANGER, WILL TRAVEL

FEATURES: Rugged construction, 3.5 lbs., 480mm f.l. E.D. obj., 12x to 200+ power, Plössl eyepiece

"We put Tele Vue's new 70mm f/6.8 refractor through its paces and discovered an ideal travel telescope for astronomy, wildlife, or sports...From the practical observer's viewpoint, it is nice to know there is finally a true multipurpose small telescope available." — Sky & Telescope, Nov. '95. Ranger combines light weight with rugged construction, attractive cost with fine American craftsmanship, and rich field/deep sky views with diffraction limited, planetary performance — all to satisfy owners of any experience level. Active users agree. "My new Ranger is great! The wide field, pinpoint star images and portability make it a joy to use — both at night and during the day. I used to have an 8" Dob, but I enjoy the Ranger more." — Tom Gregory, CA Enjoyable viewing is Ranger's forte.

S&T's editor Barlow Pepin observed "a distinct granularity to its (M15) core...Saturn's moon Titan as a pinpoint and a clear edged planetary disc of pale beige yellow with hazy equatorial banding...even in strong moonlight, the tiny, elaborate trapezium of M29 stood out clearly...the companions of Andromeda, M32 and NGC205 showed clearly...the northern component of the Double-Double showed plenty of black space and a striking brightness difference between its components. — this with a scope I picked up with one hand and carried across the yard!"


High performance Plössl eyepiece.
1.25" high efficiency mirror diagonal
or
45° erecting prism
or
Straight through porro prism erector
Sliding quick-focus tube
Black anodized, precision machined metalwork
RT Model with ivory powder coated aluminum tube or, RB Model with solid polished brass tube
Easy-off Snap-on Cover
Ranger
Silky smooth helical fine focus with rubber grip
Mounting holes for camera tripods and Tele Vue mounts
Sliding dove-tail beam for balancing
Sharp 70mm E.D. objective

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free, or send $3 for full-line literature.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

CELESTAR 8 *by* Celestron®

THE LOWEST PRICE EVER ON AN 8" CELESTRON FORK-MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPE

- An economical but full featured 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain. A considerable amount of engineering work went into the design of the Celestar 8 to offer the lowest price **ever** on a **Celestron** fork mounted 8" with so many features.
- No sacrifice was made in the optics as the superior quality **Celestron** hand-figured system with Starbright® coatings is standard.
- The electronics are DC and the same as supplied with the C5⁺ telescope.
- The totally cordless electronics have a built-in drive corrector which is activated when using the optional hand control. The R.A. motor's main tracking speed is an accurately regulated sidereal rate. The optional hand control allows fast and slow override of R.A. tracking speed and ± operation of the optional DEC motor. A comment from the *Sky & Telescope* review – "the digital electronics of the C5⁺ delivered a near-perfect sidereal tracking rate."
- The Celestar 8 is powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery and runs for 50 hours! The Celestar 8 drive can operate in the Northern or Southern hemisphere from 0 to 90°.
- The new and unique Wedgpod is a combination tripod and wedge. It has a fixed height (33") and is lightweight without compromising its stability.
- **Made in the U.S.A.**
- Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼" and a 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (81x).

Celestar 8 with optional hand control

CELESTRON
Advanced Astro Master
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN

The **Celestar 8 Computerized** telescope is the same as the Celestar 8 but with the addition of a factory **installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master®.

This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects. Operates on a standard 9V battery.

Contains an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage from PC programs.

CELESTRON FORK MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

C5 – the ultimate in portability in a Schmidt-Cassegrain. 5" f/10 hand figured, diffraction limited optics with Starbright® coatings. Spoken highly of in reviews by *Astromony* and *Sky & Telescope*. The C5 is an AC model. The C5⁺ is a DC model for astronomy on the go and it runs off a single 9-volt alkaline battery. The C5⁺ also comes with a built-in drive controller. Included standard are the equatorial wedge, 5 x 24 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼ and a 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 9¼ – 2350mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. A new, large aperture size utilizing the renowned Ultima PEC drive – totally cordless DC servo quartz drive system with PEC and powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery. A unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography is included. Standard accessories are wedge, tripod, 6x30 Finderscope, hand control, 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 11 – 2800mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The largest Ultima (11") has been redesigned with more rigid sand castings for additional stability. Utilizes the same drive base as the Ultima 9¼ of which *Sky & Telescope* said, "Ultima's drive error was the least I have ever seen in a mass-market telescope". Standard accessories include a wedge, tripod, 7x50 Finderscope, hand control, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼".

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835